

# CBS Drops Returns Penalty On Deleted LPs, For Now

### BY GEOFF MAYFIELD

NEW YORK The next chapter in the phase-out of vinyl configurations is already being written: In a departure from previous policy, CBS has announced that from now through Sept. 29, accounts may return deleted LPs without paying a penalty.

The policy change, announced March 14, answers the most frequent complaint heard at the National Assn. of Recording Merchandisers' March 3-7 convention in New Orleans: that record companies charge returns penalties against titles that have been deleted.

Paul Smith, senior VP/GM of sales and marketing for CBS, says the grace period was devised to compensate for the unusually high number

# Brussels Confab Sifts Options For Post-'92 Europe

### BY MIKE HENNESSEY

BRUSSELS, Belgium Prospects of a longer period of protection afforded to sound recordings in the European Community look distinctly more promising after the one-day Road To 1992 Conference conducted here March 8 by the International Federation of Phonogram & Videogram Producers (IFPI). Also upbeat was the prediction that by 1992, Europe is likely to be the world's biggest recording market.

Among the topics discussed at the conference were anti-piracy efforts, blank-tape royalties, broadcast deregulation, copyright harmonization, maintenance of cultural diversity, *(Continued on page 73)*  of LP titles that have been cut out in the last eight months. In addition to 350 items that have been deleted from all three album-length configurations, the LP versions of another 840 titles have been deleted from the new CBS catalog.

"This is a one-time occurrence," says Smith of the grace period. "We haven't changed our [returns] policy. It's just that we've deleted more than the normal amount of LPs. We don't intend in the future to delete anywhere near this amount."

Smith says CBS arrived at the decision prior to NARM, but the company declined to make an announcement at the New Orleans meet because "there was no forum to announce it there. We didn't want to include it in our product presenta-*(Continued on page 78)* 

QUEENSRYCHE: "The most underrated grou Circus Magazine. "OPERATION:MINDCRIME

track "Eyes Of A Stranger" launches March 27. QUEENSRYCHE: On tour with Metallica.

OPERATION:MINDCRIME: "Eves Of A Stranger" video-MTV

Active rotation. QUEENSRYCHE: There's no denying this band. "OPERATION:MINDCRIME": On EMI (48640).

ueensryche Operation:

This story was prepared by Bill Holland in Washington, D.C., and Earl Paige in Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES The Internal Revenue Service is finally about to issue specific guidelines for depreciating video rental inventories one of the most controversial home video issues since the industry's inception. The agency is expected to allow two methods of depreciation, while disallowing the straight write-offs now being used by some retailers.

An IRS spokesman in Washington says the agency cannot comment until the regulations are issued. Insiders say the IRS has been in contact with video industry officials during the last few months regarding various draft

ADVERTISEMENTS

Bill proposals.

It is unclear whether the IRS guidelines will be approved by April 17, when 1988 taxes are due. But even if they are not, some dealers may file for an extension

Write-Offs Expected To Be Knocked Off

**IRS Readies Vid Depreciation Guide** 

of their deadline and others may file amended tax returns later. Harry Landsburg, principal at Laventhol & Horwath and chief spokesman on inventory manage-*(Continued on page 81)* 

# Studies Suggest Consumers Don't Mind Slow-Speed Vids

### BY AL STEWART

WEST PALM BEACH, Fla. Much of the video trade may still scoff at cassettes duplicated in slower modes, but consumers don't seem to mind. At least not according to research released here at the International Tape/Disc. Assn.'s 19th annual conference.

Video suppliers who are grappling with the issue of whether to ship budget-priced videos in either the extended play (EP) or long play (LP) mode are concerned that the cost-saving measure will sacrifice quality and result in consumer backlash. Yet, two separate studies presented at the conference conclude that the majority of consumers can't tell the difference between tapes recorded in standard play (SP) and the two slower modes, which require less blank-tape stock. The studies also indicate that highspeed duplication of tape renders product that is on par with tapes recorded in real time.

"It's not a question of making a perfect cassette," says William Follett, chief operating officer of Good Times Video, a New York-based supplier that duplicates all of its cassettes in the LP mode. "Our cost savings are significant since we are able to use 50% less tape. We duplicated *(Continued on page 75)* 







SOUNDTRACK ALBUM

FEATURING MUSIC BY CARLY SIMON

# THIS SOUNDTRACK IS WORKING OVERTIME!

The <u>Original Soundtrack Album</u> to the smash 20th Century Fox film, <u>Working Girl</u>, featuring the music of Carly Simon, continues its strong climb up the chart ladder. Here's an update:

It's said, behind every good man there's a good woman. In this case, there are four. OAKTOWN'S 3.5.7 ar€ the energy you se∋

in M.C. Hammer's stage show. But dancing is not their only talent. These young ladies can throw down, as heard on their

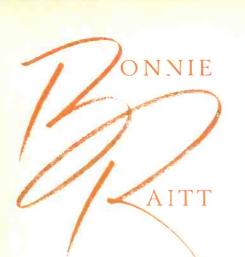
exciting debut album Wild & Loose, featuring the hit single "Yeah, Yeah, Yeah." Produced by M.C. Hammer and delivered by dynamite. On Capitol.

• Over 300,000 albums sold in only two weeks!

AOR emphasis

- Sales on the single "Let The <u>River Run</u>" are already Top 15 in more than a dozen major markets.
- The film has been nominated for 6 <u>Academy Awards</u> including Best Original Song — "<u>Let The River Run</u>" winner of the <u>Golden Globe</u>.
- The Single: BB Pop 85\*-71\*-60\* BB A/C 29\*-22\* The Album: BB 125\*-89\*-70\*

WORKING GIRL, The soundtrack album that doesn't quit. ARISTA On Arista chrome cassettes, compact discs and records. We a Betterment Marie Concert



# Pure Bonnie.

### NICK OF TIME,

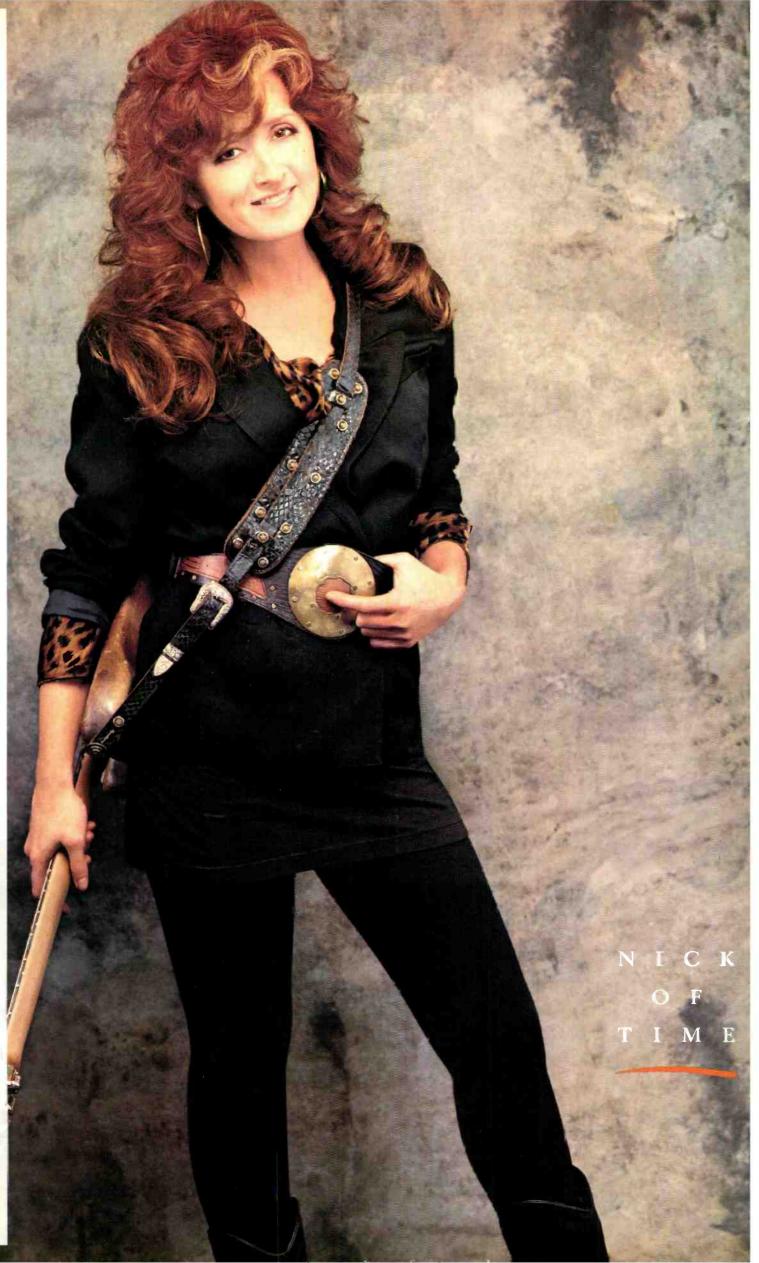
the Capitol debut album from Bonnie Raitt.

An extraordinary collection of songs and performances featuring John Hiatt's "Thing Called Love," Bonnie Hayes' "Love Letter" and Bonnie Raitt's own "Nick Of Time."

Produced by Don Was. Right on time.

Personal Management:

Danny Goldberg and Ron Stone.





### **VOLUME 101 NO. 12**

MARCH 25, 1989

### Rock'N'Roll Is Broadway Bound

It may still be better known for dramas instead of drums, but Broadway is rapidly gaining ground as a rock'n'roll venue for artists such as Joan Jett. Billboard associate editor Melinda Newman reports. Page 8

### BACK TO THE BACK-ANNOUNCING ISSUE

The issue of radio spots in exchange for back announcing took another unusual turn this week with KHYI "Y95" Dallas PD Buzz Bennett's guickly rescinded plan to sell an ad package that included several plays a day and space on his playlist. Details and commentary show up in Vox Jox, page 10, and Retail Track, page 46.

### Spotlight On Tejano Music

Millions of Mexican-Americans have been enjoying Tejano music for a long time. Now is the time for the unique sounds of Tex-Mex music to Follows page 60 join the American mainstream.

### JUNOS HONOR THE B LIST

Blue Rodeo, The Band, and ex-Bandman Robbie Robertson led the list of honorees at the recent Juno awards ceremony in Canada. The audience also came away a winner, judging by the favorable review of the awards production. Billboard contributor Kirk LaPointe has the details and a complete list of winners. Page 66

### **FEATURES**

- 68 Album & Singles Reviews 82 Inside Track 38 The Beat 29 Jazz/Blue Notes 39 Boxscore 60 Latin Notas Lifelines 6 Chartbeat 74 Classical/Keeping Score 74 60 Market Action 53 Clip List 32 Nashville Scene 31 Dance Trax 48,67 Newsmakers Executive Turntable 22 **Power Playlists** 4 29 Gospel Lectern 46 Retail Track 45 **Grass Route** 24 The Rhythm & the Blues 70 Hot 100 Singles Spotlight 27 Rossi's Rhythm Section 10 Vox Jox SECTIONS
  - Black
- 66 Canada

24

25

46

- **Classified Actionmart** 62
- q Commentary
- 32 Country
- Home Video 54
- 64 International

Black

- **MUSIC CHARTS** 
  - **Hot Singles** 15 Adult Contemporary

34

35

73

30

65

28

52

61

10

44

38

74

48A

Music Video

Radio

Talent

Update

Country

Dance

Rap

Hot 100

Crossover 30

Hits of the World

Retailing

Pro Audio/Video

Video Retailing

**Country Singles Action** 

Hot 100 Singles Action

- **Compact Disks** 26 Black 27 **Black Singles Action**
- 37 Country

**Top Albums** 

- Hits of the World 65 60
- Latin 16 Modern Rock Tracks
- 76 Pop
- **Rock Tracks** 16
- 29 Spiritual
- 70 71

### **VIDEO CHARTS**

- 58 Business And Education 51 Videocassette Rentals 58 **Health And Fitness** 57 Videocassette Sales
- Kid Video 48A
- Videodisks 54

©Copyright 1989 by Billboard Publications Inc., a subsidiary of Affiliated Publications Inc. BILLBOARD MAGAZINE (ISSN 0006-2510) is published weekly (except for the first week in January) by Billboard Publications Inc., One Astor Plaza, 1515 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036. Subscription rate: annual rate, Continental U.S. \$178.00. Continental Europe £165. Billboard, Quadrant Subscription Service Ltd., Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex, England. Registered as a newspaper at the British Post Office. Japan Y92,000. Music Labo, Inc., Dempa Building, 2nd Floor, 11-2, 1-Chome, Nigashi-Gotanda, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Japan. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y. and at additional mailing office. Current and back copies of Billboard are available on microfilm from Kraus Microform, One Water Street, White Plains, N.Y. 10601 or Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Postmaster, please send changes of address to Billboard, P.O. Box 2071, Mahopac, N.Y. 48106. Postmaster, please ser 10541-2071, 914-628-7771.

# New Street Date, Extra Shipping Day Announced **PolyGram Unveils Policy Changes**

### BY GEOFF MAYFIELD

NEW ORLEANS PolyGram used its March 6 presentation at the National Assn. of Recording Merchandisers meet to unveil several new policies, including the addition of a third shipping day and a formalized new-

artist program. Jim Caparro, senior VP of national sales and branch distribution, gave a thumbnail sketch of the program re-

visions during the product session, although details were not offered at the public forum. None of the other major distributors used NARM as a forum to roll out as many policy changes.

Among PolyGram's revisions: • Beginning in April, the distribu-tor will make Tuesday its street date.

With CEMA making a similar an-nouncement at NARM, all of the majors except MCA will now have a Tuesday street date. Caparro also told Billboard that PolyGram will cease early-shipping privileges for any account that places product on the selling floor prior to street date.

 In answer to numerous customer requests. Caparro said the company is adding a third shipping day to its weekly delivery schedule. Previously, the company only shipped product twice a week.

• Caparro promised "new terms of sale for new artists." Selected titles in the multidimensional program will be dealt at a 5% discount on LPs, a 9% discount on cassettes and CDs, a 100% returns privilege without penal-

ty, a reduced CD wholesale of \$7.74 (to which the 9% discount applies), and an additional 60 days' dating. Prior to NARM, PolyGram had many of these mechanisms in place with an additional 30 days' dating; the billing period is 120 days in the new plan.

• The returns penalties for CDs and cassettes were adjusted, with the break-even point for CDs in the incentive/disincentive program rising from 12% to 17%. At the same time, PolyGram moved cassettes to the 17% break-even point. For retailers, the rate is essentially unchanged. Racks, though, had a higher cassette break-even of 21%; word is that rack

accounts are none too pleased about losing the 4% play. The 17% breakeven for both cassettes and CDs is an across-the-board policy for both retail and wholesale accounts.

Aside from racks' irritation over the higher returned-cassette penalty, account reaction to PolyGram's moves has been favorable. Buyers are particularly pleased with the additional shipping date and move toward a Tuesday street date, and continue to laud revisions that PolyGram implemented in the fourth quarter, including a streamlined returns system and adoption of a customer-option packing slip (Billboard, Jan. 7).

# Sony Is Set To Begin **U.S. Laserdisk Production**

LOS ANGELES The expanding U.S. laserdisk market is expected to get a boost from Sony's announcement that it will begin manufacturing disks at its Digital Audio Disc Corp. plant in Terre Haute, Ind.

Los Angeles-based Image Entertainment will be Sony's biggest initial customer. Production is expected to begin immediately, with disks available within two months as part of the long-term manufacturing arrangement between the two companies.

Sources say disk capacity will be 20,000 per month, expanding to 100,000 per month. Both Sony and Image say capacity should increase

to "several million disks per year domestically" in the not-too-distant future.

Image is releasing about 60 titles a month, a number that should go to 100 titles per month as a result of the arrangement.

One net benefit to the consumer. according to Martin Greenwald, Image president, is that the deal will make more titles available and with a quicker street date." The industry has been moving toward more day-and-date releases of videocassettes and laserdisks but has been hamstrung by limited press-, ing capacities for the latter.

(Continued on page 81)

# **CBS, Philip Morris Join In CD Giveaway Cigarette Pack Will Include Hit Compilation**

### BY KEN TERRY

NEW YORK Philip Morris' Parliament Lights unit and CBS Records are teaming on a ground-breaking promotion that involves giveaways of hit compilation CDs and the availability of CD players at sharply discounted prices.

During the month of April, Parliament Lights will offer a free CD with the purchase of a specially designed

three-pack of cigarettes. More than 330,000 of the CDs—each of which contains six cuts by Cheap Trick, Eddie Money, Gregory Abbott, the Hooters, the Gregg Allman Band, and Tina Turner—will be available throughout the Northeast in such outlets as convenience, drug, and tobacco stores. (No record stores will be involved, since few sell cigarettes.)

Although CBS does not wish to comment on the joint promotion,

# Book, Mag Groups Sue U.S. Over Obscenity Law

### BY BILL HOLLAND

WASHINGTON A coalition of nine book and magazine trade groups and First Amendment rights organizations has filed suit in federal court here against the U.S. government, asking for declaratory and injunctive relief from the forfeiture and record-keeping provisions of the new obscenity enforcement law. Among the individual defendants are the U.S. attorney general, the secretary of the U.S. Treasury, the director of the FBI, the postmaster general, and the U.S. Postal

Service.

The suit, which has been in the works for more than a month (Billboard. Feb. 25), attacks the new Meese Commission-derived law as representing "a grave and genuine threat to the First Amendment privileges relied on by virtually the entire mainstream publishing and broadcast communications industry in the United States."

In a prepared statement, the coalition said that the "burdensome record-keeping and severe forfeiture provisions [of the law] will not (Continued on page 75) which is being handled by CBS Special Products, it appears to be aimed at increasing both hardware penetration and awareness of CDs.

CBS manufactured the promotional CDs and helped Parliament pick the tracks, five of which are by CBS artists. The sixth, by Tina Turner, was licensed from Capitol Records.

Commenting on the consumer appeal of the promotion, Parliament Lights brand manager Alex Aliksanyan says, "You're talking about a \$13-\$14 value being given for a \$3-\$4 purchase.

He emphasizes that the selections are contemporary, compared with those used in most prerecorded music promotions. The tracks, including Cheap Trick's "The Flame," Abbott's "Shake You Down," and Turner's "Better Be Good To Me," have all been top 40 hits in the past two years.

Parliament Lights is also offering discounts on Magnavox CD players and Sony portable CD players to customers who buy at least 10 packs. The list price of the Magnavox player is \$229 without remote, says Aliksanyan; Parliament is making it available for \$99, plus \$10 for remote control.

The Sony D-2 portable, included in the promotion to attract customers who already own CD players, normally lists for \$200: the price to those who acquire it through Parliament is (Continued on page 81)



# Koppelman, Bandier Add To Responsibilities **SBK Partners To Run EMI Pub Units**

### **BY IRV LICHTMAN**

NEW YORK The creation of an "office of the chairman" has officially brought into the upcoming SBK/EMI music publishing operation SBK's two founder/partners, Charles Koppelman and Marty Bandier

Under the arrangement, Irwin Robinson, who had held the top management position at EMI Music Publishing Worldwide for the past year, will report to Koppelman and Bandier as president and chief operating officer. He had previously held the title of president/CEO. Robinson is also a member of the office of the chairman. Koppelman and Bandier now hold the titles of chairman and vice chairman, respectively.

The executive realignment, officially reported by EMI Music Worldwide last week, was earlier the subject of intense speculation (Billboard, March 18). Rumors centered on a dramatic departure from the scenario forecast in January when Thorn-EMI made a deal, expected to be finalized in April, to acquire for \$337 million the music publishing interests of SBK from its owners, Koppelman, Bandier, and financier Stephen Swid.

At the time, Koppelman and Bandier were set to concentrate their activities on a new label, SBK Records, to be partly funded by EMI, while Robinson was to operate the combined music publishing catalogs of EMI and SBK. Robinson, formerly chief of Chappell Music in the U.S. before its sale to Warner Communications Inc., had played a key role on behalf of Thorn-EMI in working out the deal with the SBK partners.

But, according to sources, Robinson was informed of the new turn of events by Colin Southgate and Jim

Fifield, chiefs of Thorn-EMI and EMI Music respectively, while he was visiting London two weeks ago on normal corporate duties. The sources said Robinson was told that the move reflected a desire to take greater advantage of Koppelman's and Bandier's creative talents. The two men will continue to direct the fortunes of SBK Records.

Robinson, a lawyer and accountant who is respected for his knowledge of financial and contractual matters concerning music publishing activities, says he held a threehour meeting, also in London, with Koppelman and Bandier the day after he was informed of the new executive game plan. Robinson says the three had substantially similar ideas on worldwide organizational plans and staffers best suited to realize them. EMI's publishing staff ers worldwide total 300, including 53 in the U.S., while SBK's staff roster totals 240, including 92 in the U.S.-some of whom work for SBK's record production and promotion units. The combined EMI/ SBK staff is likely to reflect a paring of as many as 100 staffers, sources say.

The announcement from EMI Music Worldwide confirming the new relationship between Koppelman. Bandier, and Robinson omitted other possible changes or reshuffling of personnel. Among them is Ira Jaffe, president of the publishing unit's North American operations based on the West Coast. Jaffe, who has played a central creative role for Robinson in their long

(Continued on page 75)

E.T. At ITA President of the International Tape/Disc Assn., Al Markim, left, presents a plaque designating E.T., The Extra-Terrestrial, as ITA's 1988 man of the year. Accepting on behalf of E.T. is Phil Pictaggi, senior VP, operations and strategic planning, MCA Home Entertainment.

# **Hensler Splits PolyGram** For Top BMG Classics Post

NEW YORK BMG Classics, in the midst of a bid to increase its share of the worldwide classical market, has named as its new chief Guenter Hensler, the man who has directed the fortunes of PolyGram Classics, the world's leading classical logo.

As president of BMG Classics, Hensler replaces Michael Emmerson, who was appointed president of the division in 1986. Hensler joins BMG April 1.

The arrival of Hensler, who is being replaced at PolyGram by David Weyner (see Executive Turntable), and the departure of Emmerson surprised many in the classical community. At a Jan. 31

press conference in New York, Emmerson announced ambitious repertoire plans as part of an ongoing campaign to revive the market share of the label, especially the RCA Red Seal wing.

Emmerson, in fact, indicates that the move surprised him, too. He says he was told March 13 by his immediate superior, Rudi Gassner, president and GEO of BMG Music International, that his three year contract, set to expire July 31, would not be renewed.

While praising his A&R expertise, Gassner, Emmerson relates, also suggested that he did not function in "the Bertelsmann

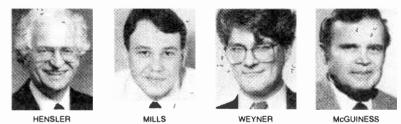
(Continued on page 75)

# EXECUTIVE TURNTABLE

**RECORD COMPANIES.** BMG Classics in New York appoints Guenter Hensler president and Adrian Mills director, U.S. sales & marketing. They were, respectively, president of PolyGram Classics and chief classical buyer for Sound Warehouse

David Weyner is named senior VP/GM for PolyGram Classics in New York. He was VP, marketing and sales, for the label.

CBS Records in New York appoints Tom McGuiness senior VP, marketing, and Danny Yarbrough senior VP, sales and distribution. They were, respec-



tively, VP of marketing, branch distribution for the label, and VP of sales, for

Linda Moran is promoted to senior VP for Atlantic Records in New York.

Capitol Records in Nashville names Jerry Crutchfield executive VP/GM,

Arista Records in New York promotes Mitchell Cohen to VP, East Coast

A&R, and appoints Jon Klein West Coast regional promotion director in the

Los Angeles office. They were, respectively, director of East Coast A&R and

MCA's Crutchfield Crosses To Capitol

NASHVILLE Jerry Crutchfield, producer and veteran MCA Music executive, has been hired as executive VP/GM for Capitol Records' Nashville division. Among his main duties will be to oversee A&R and artist development activities.

Prior to assuming his Capitol duties on March 15. Crutchfield had

worked at MCA Music for 27 years, the last 10 as the publisher's senior VP. He currently produces Tanya Tucker and and is slated to produce Marie Osmond's next album. Both are Capitol artists.

Crutchfield's appointment is part of an overall expansion of Capitol's Nashville operation. The division

has acquired an additional 4,000 square feet of space on the second floor of the building it now occupies on Music Row and will rename the facility the Capitol Records Building. Four members are also being added to the staff.

"Jerry will be the No. 2 guy immediately and will be involved in ev-erything," says Jim Foglesong, president of the Nashville division. "His experience, personality, integrity and, above all, talent can shoot tremendous adrenalin into our system.'

Calling the appointment "a dramatic commitment to Nashville music by Capitol Records," Foglesong says he expects Crutchfield to continue to do some producing, possibly working with as many as three acts.

Besides his experience as a publisher and producer, Crutchfield has worked as a studio singer and songwriter. His songs have been cut by Eddy Arnold, Ernest Tubb, Elvis Presley, Ricky Nelson, Brenda Lee, and Tammy Wynette, among oth-

Crutchfield produced Lee Greenwood's initial hits, including the Grammy-winning "I.O.U.' EDWARD MORRIS

www.americanradiohistory.com



Nashville division. He was senior VP for MCA Music.

associate regional marketing director, both for the label.

bia Records in New York. He was New York local promotion manager for the label. CBS Records Inc. in New York appoints Janice Lythcott director, proj-ect development, corporate affairs. She was associate director, divisional af-

fairs, for the label. Motown Records in Los Angeles appoints Michael D. Mitchell national director, publicity. He was a representative for Solters, Roskin & Friedman.

Jack Carton is promoted to director, budgets & analysis, for RCA Records

in New York. He was financial planning & analysis manager for the label. Capitol Records in Los Angeles names Nigel Harrison associate director, A&R. He was in music management and film and television music supervision, and was the bassist for Blondie.

Kelly Darr is promoted to manager, personnel/administration, for Virgin Records in Los Angeles. She was personnel administrator for the label.

WTG Records in Los Angeles appoints Robin Cecola promotion marketing manager, mid-Atlantic region. He was Boston account service representative for CBS Records.

•VIDEO PEOPLE on the move, see page 57



The following story was prepared by Chris Morris in Los Angeles and Melinda Newman in New York.

NEW YORK The Recording Industry Assn. of America and Capitol-EMI are making headway in chasing down bootleggers of several Beatles disks that have proliferated in the U.S.

According to Steven D'Onofrio, director of the RIAA's anti-piracy unit, several CD plants pressing the illegal records have been located,

4

"and we're dialoging with them right now" in an effort to discover the people behind the master tapes, hę says.

D'Onofrio adds that two plants have already stopped the production of the disks.

Success has also been achieved in the U.K., where a probe by the RIAA and its English counterpart, The British Phonograph Industry . Ltd., led to the arrests of two individuals who were allegedly import-ing and distributing "Back In The (Continued on page 72) YARBROUGH

Columbia Records.

She was VP for the label.



Produced by Omnibus Productions and Overland Entertainment Company in Association with Ron Delsener

GREGORY ABBOTT AMBITIOUS LOVERS AMERICAN JAZZ ORCHESTRA ANTHRAX JEROME AUGUSTYNIAK PATTI AUSTIN BANSHEES OF BLUE ROB BASE & D.J. E-Z ROCK PAT BENATAR ADELE BERTEI RUBEN BLADES **ART BLAKEY & THE JAZZ** MESSENGERS BLUE OYSTER CULT BOOGIE DOWN PRODUCTIONS VITO BRATTA ELLY BROWN ROBERT BUCK **BETTY CARTER** CEST WHAT?! TOM CHAPIN CIRCUS OF POWER DESIREE COLEMAN SHAWN COLVIN **ELVIS COSTELLO** COVER GIRLS CELIA CRUZ

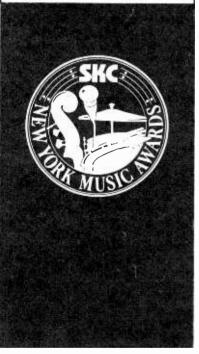
SCOTT CUTLER TAYLOR DAYNE KOOL MOE DEE DE LA SOUL **DEL-LORDS** PAT DINIZIO "DOWNTOWN NYC" DENNIS DREW FPMD FAT BOYS JOSE FELICIANO FULL FORCE ART GARFUNKEL DEBBIE GIBSON COREY GLOVER GRACE POOL LISA HERMAN HOLMES BROTHERS JANE HONICKER LENA HORNE JEFF HULL FREDDIE JACKSON MICK JAGGER MARK JOHNSON STANLEY JORDAN HILLY KRISTAL CHRISTINE LAVIN

### **EXPECTED APPEARANCES BY:**

PATTI AUSTIN / ROB BASE & D.J. E-Z ROCK / CIRCUS OF POWER / DESIREE COLEMAN / SHAWN COLVIN / THE COVER GIRLS / TAYLOR DAYNE / KOOL MOE DEE / DEL-LORDS / EPMD / SAMANTHA FOX / FULL FORCE / DEBBIE GIBSON / DEBBIE HARRY & CHRIS STEIN / L.L. COOL J / CHRISTINE LAVIN / LIVING COLOUR / DENISE LOPEZ / HANDSOME DICK MANITOBA / FRANK MAYA / NATALIE MERCHANT (10,000 MANIACS) / NOEL / PUBLIC ENEMY / RAMONES / CHERYL "PEPSII" RILEY / RUN-D.M.C. / SA-FIRE / SALT-N-PEPA / LYNN SAMUELS / JOE SATRIANI / SLICK RICK / SHINEHEAD / THE SMITHEREENS / BRENDA K. STARR / KEITH SWEAT / THEY MIGHT BE GIANTS / SUZANNE VEGA / WHITE LION / ALYSON WILLIAMS / VANESSA WILLIAMS / ... AND MORE TO BE ANNOUNCED

### 1989 SKC NEW YORK MUSIC AWARD NOMINEES

ARTO LINDSAY TOMMY LIPUMA LIVING COLOUR LONGHOUSE DENISE LOPEZ LOUP GAROU MANHATTAN TRANSFER ANDREA MARCOVICCI KAREN MASON DAVID MASSENGILL FRANK MAYA SUSANNAH McCORKLE JACCI McGHEE DON MCLEAN NATALIE MERCHANT HELEN MERRILL



ALEX MITCHELL MELBA MOORE NAJEE NOEL ODETTA K.T. OSLIN **BUSTER POINDEXTER** POP TARTS PUBLIC ENEMY TITO PUENTE EDDIE RABBITT RAMONES LOU REED VERNON REID CHERYL "PEPSII" RILEY CARLOS RIOS ROBERT ROSS RUN-D.M.C. BRENDA RUSSELL TOM RUSSELL SA-FIRE SALT-N-PEPA DAVID SANBORN JOE SATRIANI **BRIAN SETZER** PAUL SHAFFER & THE LATE NITE BAND

SHINEHEAD JANIS SIEGEL CARLY SIMON PATTI SMITH FRED SMITH SMITHEREENS SONIC YOUTH SPYRO GYRA BRENDA K. STARP ED STASIUM AL B. SURE! **KEITH SWEAT** 10,000 MANIACS THEY MIGHT BE GIANTS TKA TORN POCKETS YOMO TORO MIKE TRAMP UPTOWN HORNS LUTHER VANDROSS VINNIE VINCENT INVASION VIRGINIA WADE **RIC WAKE** WHITE LION VANESSA WILLIAMS WORLD SAXOPHONE QUARTET FRED ZARR

### **PERFORMANCES BY:**

ROB BASE & D.J. E-Z Rock DEBBIE GIBSON CHRISTINE LAVIN THE RAMONES SA-FIRE BRENDA K. STARR WHITE LION

# SATURDAY, APRIL 8TH BEACON THEATER 74TH & BROADWAY, N.Y.C.

HOSTED BY: LISA LISA Jim Kerr (WPLJ-POWER 95 FM) Rosie O'Donnell (VH-1)

Tickets available at Beacon theater box office and select **ticketron** outlets To charge tickets by phone call TELETRON (212) 947-5850. For artist updates and to order preferred industry tickets call New York Music Awards (212) 265-2238. Marilyn Lash, Director Robbie Woliver, Director

New York Music Awards, Inc. 1600 Broadway, Suite 1007, N.Y.C. 10019

New York Music Awards is a trademark of New York Music Awards, Inc.

# Witness: Norby Walters Had Mob Ties **Chicago Racketeering Trial Under Way**

### BY KEN TERRY

NEW YORK Former talent agency owner Norby Walters was portrayed as a longtime associate of the Colombo organized crime family in his racketeering trial in Chicago Federal Court, according to published reports.

In testimony delivered March 14, Michael Franzese, who portrayed himself as a former capo in the Colombo family, said Walters had been involved with the mob for 20 years, the New York Daily News reported. Franzese said he had had a personal and business relationship with Walters since 1970, when his father, John "Sonny" Franzese, went to prison and Walters put the younger Franzese on his payroll.

When his father was released from prison, Franzese testified, it was agreed that Sonny Franzese and Walters had a 50-50 partnership. That joint ownership presumably included

LOS ANGELES A suit filed by a

West German film and television pro-

duction company in U.S. District

Court here claims that several well-

known industry figures interfered

with the production of a planned ben-

efit concert in Moscow while attempt-

ing to put together a similar benefit

Named in the suit, filed here Feb.

9, are Roger Shepherd, president of

Pacificoncerts; U.K. promoter Har-

vey Goldsmith; and Radiovision In-

of their own.

Norby Walters Associates (later known as General Talent International), the largest booking agency in the black music field.

Later on, when Walters entered the sports booking field, Michael Franzese became his silent partner. Franzese testified. According to The New York Times. Franzese said he gave Walters \$50,000 in cash in 1985 in return for a 25% share of the sports agency.

Franzese also reportedly said he sometimes accompanied Walters to meetings with important show-business clients, telling them he was Walters' partner and tacitly threatening them with mob violence if they did not agree to Walters' business proposals.

Such an approach, he said, was taken with the managers of such entertainers as the Jackson Five, Dionne Warwick, and New Edition. Franzese confirmed that he had warned the Jackson Five's management-Joe

ternational, among others.

According to the suit, in July 1988,

Artas Film & TV Productions was re-

tained by Gosconcert, the official So-

viet concert agency, to produce a ben-

efit concert in Moscow-initially

called Rock Against Drugs and later

changed to Vita Nova-to "promote an anti-drug consciousness" and fea-

In December, Artas claims it made

(Continued on page 80)

a deal with Pacificoncerts' Shepherd

ture Western pop and rock acts.

Jackson, Fred DeMann, and Ron Wiesner-that a 1981 tour might be canceled if Walters were not involved with it. He also said he had helped persuade Warwick's and New Edition's managers to keep their clients

with Walters' agency. Franzese reportedly was indicted in 1986 on 14 counts of racketeering, counterfeiting, extortion, and tax evasion, and pleaded guilty to two counts. Under cross-examination by Walters' attorney, he admitted he had been a federal informer since 1986 and that his sentencing was contingent upon his cooperation with the (Continued on page 81)

Hello Joe. At New York's Nell's. Covote/A&M artist Joe Henry is joined by label executives after his recent performance, which featured former Allman Brothers keyboardist Chuck Leavell. Shown, from left, are Gil Friesen, president, A&M; Henry; Anton Fier, Henry's producer; Michael Leon, senior VP, East Coast operations, A&M; and Leavell

# **Mechanics' Fine Tune Speeds To Top; Donny Osmond Jump-Starts His Career**

**MIKE + THE MECHANICS'** "The Living Years" jumps to No. 1 on the Hot 100, making Mike Rutherford the third past or present member of Genesis to land a No. 1 hit. He follows Phil Collins, who has collected six No. 1 hits since 1984, and Peter Gabriel, who topped the chart in 1986 with "Sledgehammer." Only one other group has generated two or more chart-topping solo artists. That is, of course, the Beatles, who spawned four. (Rutherford and Gabriel were founding members of Genesis in 1966; Collins

joined the group in 1970, five years before Gabriel left for a solo career.)

This is the first No. 1 hit sung by Paul Carrack, who has reached the top 10 in a variety of configurations. He sang lead on Ace's "How Long" in 1975, on Mike + the Mechanics' "Silent Running" and "All I Need Is A Miracle" in

1986, and on his own "Don't Shed A Tear" in 1988. "The Living Years" hits No. 1 by dethroning an-

other Atlantic single, **Debbie Gibson's** "Lost In Your Eyes." David Harris and Chuck Utley of Glasgow, Ky., note that this marks the first time that Atlantic has had back-to-back No. 1 hits since 1967, when the Young Rascals' "Groovin' " displaced Aretha Franklin's "Respect." Finally, the success of "The Living Years" is

heartening proof that a quality song can rise through the pack even in an era of radio-conscious dance, rap, and funk hits. The song, by Rutherford and B.A. Robertson, is an early front-runner to land top honors at the 1989 Grammy Awards.

ERE'S A sentence we never thought we'd write: Donny Osmond has this week's highest-debuting single. The former teen idol accomplishes the feat as "Soldier Of Love" enters the Hot 100 at No. 73. It's Osmond's first solo single to make the chart since 1976, which—not coincidentally—was the year he and sister Marie launched a weekly TV variety show built around their wholesome, clean-cut family appeal. If that doesn't kill a pop-music career, nothing will.

not realize that he was once among the hottest stars in the business. Between 1971 and 1974 he collected nine gold singles-and that was back when a gold single represented sales of 1 million copies. Osmond also sold millions of albums, landing 14 gold albums by 1978. That's a total of 23 gold records in the U.S. alone before Osmond's 21st birthday. In the years since then, Marie has landed a series of No. 1 coun-try hits, but Donny has been all but forgotten by the industry and the media.

Two factors may work in Osmond's favor in his current comeback attempt: Everybody loves an oddsdefying comeback story, and few are as dramatic as

www.americanradiohistory.com

this. And many current pop radio programmers grew up on Osmond hits and may have fond memories of "Down By The Lazy River" and "Yo-Yo:"

AST FACTS: Living Colour's "Vivid" jumps to No. 9 on the Top Pop Albums chart, becoming the first top 10 album by a black rock act since the heyday of Jimi Hendrix and Sly & the Family Stone in the late '60s and early '70s. While such rock-influ-enced artists as Prince and Terence Trent D'Arby

have received substantial black radio support, Living Colour has made

Not Alone" jumps to No. 10 on the Hot 100, becoming the third top 10 hit from "Chicago 19." It's the first time in the group's 20-year history

# **Court Approves Island Bid To Purchase Marley Estate**

**Promoters Tagged In Suit** 

**Over Soviet Benefit Concert** 

### BY MAUREEN SHERIDAN

KINGSTON, Jamaica The appeal by the beneficiaries of the estate of reggae singer Bob Marley to block the sale of some of the assets of the estate to Island Logic Inc., a subsidiary of Island Records, for \$8.2 million has been dismissed by Jamaica's Court of Appeal on the grounds that the amount offered by Island was "the best that could reasonably be obtained."

The beneficiaries had claimed that Island Logic's offer was below mar-

### To Our Readers

Two records were inadvertently reversed on this week's Hot Black Singles chart (see page 26). "Don't Take My Mind On A Trip" by Boy George (Virgin) is correctly listed as this week's Power Pick/Sales, but is actually No. 28, up from No. 36, with a bullet. "Another Weekend" by Five Star (RCA) is actually No. 23, up from No. 26 last week, without a bullet. The error was discovered after the page went to press.

ket value and that the sale of the estate had not been publicly advertised.

Marley died intestate in 1981. Among his survivors are 11 children by eight different mothers, his widow Rita Marley (mother of four of the children), and his mother, Cedella Booker.

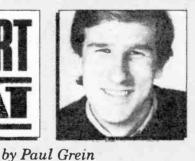
His estate has, since his death, been estimated at \$30 million, and has been the subject of continuous controversy and litigation, including the dismissal of Rita Marley as administrator for reasons of alleged (Continued on page 80)

## **Reunion Unites** Affiliates

NASHVILLE Reunion Records and its affiliated companies here have banded together into the Reunion Communications Group. The records division currently has co-distribution deals on six of its acts with Virgin,

RCA, Warner/Reprise, and A&M. In addition to the label, the new corporate umbrella will cover Reunion Books, Reunion Films, and Reunion Music Group. The companies were founded by Dan Harrell and (Continued on page 81)

Osmond has been cold for so long that many may



it almost entirely on the basis of MTV and albumrock exposure. Chicago's ''You're

that it has landed three top 10 hits from one album ... And Rod Stewart's "My Heart Can't Tell You No" jumps to No. 5, becoming his highest-charting No" jumps to No. 5, becoming his highest-charting single since "Young Turks" hit No. 5 in 1981. Stewart is managed by Arnold Stiefel and Randy Phillips, who also represent the Bangles, giving them two clients with current top five singles

Two critically lauded alternative rock bands land their first top 10 singles. Fine Young Cannibals' "She Drives Me Crazy" leaps to No. 7, and Was (Not Was)'s "Walk The Dinosaur" jumps to No. 8. The Cannibals are the fourth I.R.S. act to land a top 10 single, following the Go-Gos. Belinda Carlisle, and R.E.M.

New Kids on the Block's "Hangin' Tough" jumps to No. 10 on the top pop albums chart, becoming the first top 10 album by a teen group since "New Edition" in 1985-unless you count the duo D.J. Jazzy Jeff & the Fresh Prince, who scored big last year . And XTC's "Oranges And Lemons" leaps to No. 55 in its second week. It's already the group's highestcharting album since 1982, and at this rate it's almost certain to become its first top 40 album.

WE GET LETTERS: Mike Perini of Ypsilanti, Mich., notes that **Elvis** Costello's "Spike" is the English rocker's eighth album to crack the top 40 in the '80s. Only one artist-Kenny Rogers-has amassed more top 40 albums in this decade. Rogers hit paydirt with 11 albums between 1980 and 1985, but has been shut out since. Tied with Costello for second place in the '80s are Pat Benatar, Rush, Barbra Streisand, and Prince.

Rich Appel of CBS in New York notes that Milli Vanilli is the third act with a rhyming name to land a top five pop hit in the '80s. The duo follows Quiet Riot and U2. Other rhymers who have cracked the Hot 100 in this decade: Scritti Politti, Oingo Boingo, Mai Tai, Get Wet, and Haysi Fantayzee.

BILLBOARD MARCH 25, 1989

# NEWKIDSONTH



KIDS ON THE BLOCK have won every heart on the block with their across-the-board smash album, "HANGIN' TOUGH"! With sales well over a million and with two Top-10 singles under their belts, "YOU GOT IT (THE RIGHT STUFF)" and "PLEASE DON'T GO GIRL," radio/retail and M action on NEW KIDS ON THE BLOCK keeps exploding! Look for a spring/summer tour to keep the excitement going!

PLATINUM! NEW KIDS ON THE BLOCK "HANGIN' TOUGH."

On Columbia Cassettes, Compact Discs and Records. Featuring the new single, "I'll Be Loving You (Forever)." Ct\*\*\* COLUMBIA" 🗭 ARE TRADEMARKS OF CBS INC. © 1989 CBS RECORDS IN

# Broadway Rocks With New Rhythm **Prestige, Not Profit, Lures Musical Acts**

### BY MELINDA NEWMAN

NEW YORK The Great White Way is going the rock'n'roll way as more and more acts take to the Broadway stage here.

Though Broadway has long played host to such performers as Michael Feinstein, Cleo Laine, Shirley MacLaine, and others, in the last two years it has opened its doors to rockers like Jerry Garcia, Elvis Costello, Kenny Loggins, and Tom Waits. Earlier this month, Joan Jett & the Blackhearts sold out five shows at the Lunt-Fontanne Theater, and Lou Reed has already sold out six shows March 19-26 at the St.

"We're starting to see a trend of artists playing Broadway," says Rob Kos, director of artist management for Monarch Entertainment Bureau, a New Jersey-based promoter. "If artists want to come in to New York and do something special for their audience, it doesn't get any better than Broadway."

"There's a legitimacy there for many artists," agrees Dave Hart, the Nederlander Organization's director of talent acquisition, East Coast. "If you want intimacy with your audience and to cause excitement in the local and national press and make a statement, it's great.'

Indeed, Jett's stint garnered numerous stories in the New York press.

And as many Broadway productions continue to stumble along, theater owners will continue to pursue nontheatrical usage, according to Robert Nederlander, president of the Nederlander Organization, which owns 10 Broadway theaters.

However, most artists have found that Broadway does not come cheap and choose to play there for prestige rather than for economic reasons. Despite theaters' willingness to make concessions to contain costs, Broadway still has practices that make it difficult for bands to make a profit. The built-in space confines-the largest Broadway theater is 1,900 seats-tremendous union costs, and box-office fees are just some of the obstacles artists have to face.

"When Tom Waits played, he made a little over costs," says Waits' assistant, Ellen Smith. "If he'd played to a different house, he would have had more cash in his pocket, but we still felt the experience was definitely worthwhile.

"We make considerably less doing a show on Broadway," Kos says. "The costs are so high that some acts might decide it's prohibitive. It's mainly the union costs. They have different amounts of people that you have to use. You have 30-plus people for a job that might take 12 or 13 people at the Beacon [a 2,400-seat music hall in New York]."

"I have no problems with unions, but in compensating for their rights some of the rules that protect the workers can get a little oppressive,' says Jett's manager, Kenny Lagu-na. "We had 37 people unload the trucks where we normally have six.

'We got a box-office charge of \$8,000 and the show sold out before the box office even opened," Lagu-na continues. "It would have been another \$8,000 if it had opened." Another obstacle is the fact that

(Continued on page 80)

# **Radio City Productions** Wins Pier 84 Contract

### BY BRUCE HARING

NEW YORK Radio City Music Hall Productions has apparently won the right to stage outdoor concerts at the New York Cityowned Pier 84 this summer, even as other promoters contend that nearby construction will hamper the shows.

Scott Sanders, executive VP of entertainment for Radio City Music Hall Productions, says the company and the city government are now negotiating a contract for the Pier 84 series, subject to final approval by a city review commit-

However, delays in securing Radio City as the promoter have pushed back the originally proposed start of the concert season. and the potential problems posed by construction near the concert site led one promoter to withdraw his bid.

The 8,000-seat, city-owned Pier

Developments Ltd., a small but

burgeoning Canadian recording

studio firm, has hired veteran en-

gineer Shelly Yakus to oversee the

development of its new, patent-pending QSound "three-dimen-sional" audio encoding system.

to convince record companies to

use its computer software/hard-

ware package in the final mixing

stage on some album productions. The QSound process, claims Ar-

cher, creates a highly realistic

three-dimensional effect that can

be experienced in the home with-

out any ancillary processing equip-

Lawrence Ryckman, president

and CEO of the Calgary-based

company, says Archer will move

its office to Los Angeles within the

next six months. Yakus, who has

ment or extra speakers.

Archer is currently attempting

Side, has previously been booked by New York promoter Ron Delsener. His three-year contract expired last year, and the bidding was thrown open to other competitors (Billboard, Dec. 17). Delsener has promoted outdoor concerts in New York since 1968, including every pier show since the venue's 1981 opening. Bids for a three-year contract

84, located on Manhattan's West

covering the 1989-91 seasons were submitted in January by Delsener, Radio City Music Hall Productions, and Monarch Entertainment of Montclair, N.J., headed by John Scher. At that time, the city government requested bidders to extend the concert season from April through October and provide more community and ethnic events in the schedule

However, looming construction activity near the concert site and a series of amendments to the city's (Continued on page 78)

**QSound Encoding Process Developed In Canada** 



Breaking The Mould, Former Husker Du leader Bob Mould, shown seated, signs

standing, from left, are Virgin co-managing directors Jordan Harris and ceff .ªyeroff;

learts And Minds. Phil Collins and Lamont Dozier gather with som∉ of the

nusicians who helped make their "Two Hearts" single a Grammy and Golden

with Virgin Records worldwide. His debut album is fitled "Workbook." Show-

Mark Williams, director of A&R, Virgin; and Mould's manager, Linda Clark.

Uptown Bound. MCA Records and Uptown Records formalize the major production agreemen; between the two labels. Pictured, from left, are A.D. Washington, VP of promotion, black music division, MCA; Al Teller, president MCA; Uptown's Andre Harrell; Richard Palmese, executive VP/GM, MCA; and



Louil Silas Jr., senior JP of A&R/artist development, black music division, MCA.

Firm Forges Ahead On '3D' Mixing System This story was prepared by Kirk engineered recordings by the likes LaPointe in Ottawa and Steven of U2, John Lennon, Dire Straits, Dupler in New York. Tom Petty, Don Henley, and Belinda Carlisle, will remain based in OTTAWA Archer International Los Angeles.

The firm, which has retained Los Angeles-based mega-agency Creative Artists Agency to exclusively represent the QSound process in the U.S. and has also placed wellknown producer Jimmy Iovine on its board of directors in order to sell the system to the U.S. music community, is heavily capitalized, to the tune of \$100 million (Canadian). While three-dimensional sound

processors are not new to recording studios, most of the similar systems developed by various manufacturers-which carry such names as Ambisonics, Holophonics, Sonic Holography, and Dolby Surround-require music consumers to invest in home decoders and, in some cases, additional speakers, in order to get the full effect of the technology

QSound, on the other hand, is said to be fully compatible with standard home hi-fi gear. It can even be incorporated in television sets and other audio/video equipment, according to Archer.

Archer's plan is to market QSound-which has been six years in development-to record companies, which would lease the computer processing gear under some form of licensing agreement. After establishing a base in the music industry, Archer reportedly plans to go after television, film, and video games.

Archer maintains that the QSound system will not add noticeably to the cost of production, but no hard figures on what those costs might be are yet available.

Reported accounts of reactions to QSound listening tests have been extremely positive, with such industry heavyweights as CBS Records president Tommy Mottola and MCA Records chief Irving (Continued on page 80)



Pro Bonham, WTG Fecords signs rock group Ecr ham to a recording contract. Shown standing, from left, are Jerry Greenberg, senior VP/GM, WTG; and Phil Carson, Bonham's manage. Shown seated, from left, are Terry Gladstone, manager, A&R, WTG; Bonham members Jason 30nham, Paul Rafferty. an Hatton, and John Smi hson



Publishing Director: SAM HOLDSWORTH

Group Publisher: JOHN BABCOCK JR. Associate Publisher/Director of Marketing & Sales: GENE SMITH Manaciae Full Managing Editor: KEN SCHLAGER Associate Publisher/Research & Development: Associate Publisher/Research & THOMAS NOONAN International Editorial Director: MIKE HENNESSEY General Manager/Nashville: GERRY WOOD EDITORIAL Deputy Editor: IRV LICHTMAN Senior News Editor: Ken Terry Special Issues: Ed Ochs (L.A.) Robyn Wells (N.Y.) Bureau Chiefs: Dave DiMartino (L.A.), Bill Holland (Washington) Senior Editors: Dave Dimartino (L.A.), bin minore (L.A.) Senior Editors: Steven Dupler, Technology/Music Video (N.Y.) Geoff Mayfield, Retailing (N.Y.) Art Director: Jeff Nisbet Senior Copy Editor: Janine Coveney McAdams Copy Editor: Marilyn Gillen Editors: Copy Lattor: Maring Ginen Editors: Radio: Sean Ross (N.Y.) Home Entertainment: Jim McCullaugh (L.A.) Home Video: Al Stewart (N.Y.) Marketing: Earl Paige (L.A.) Black Music: Nelson George (N.Y.) Dance Music/Singles Reviews: Bill Coleman (N.Y.) International News: Peter Jones (London) Associate Editors: Ed Morris (Nashville), Melinda Newman (N.Y.). Chris Morris (L.A.) Associate Editors: Ed Morris (Nashville), Melinda Newman (N.Y.), Chris Morris (L.A.) Reporter: Bruce Haring (N.Y.) Music Research/Analysis: Paul Grein (L.A.) Editorial Assistants: Debbie Holley (Nashville), Drew Wheeler (N.Y.), Deborah Russell (L.A.) Drew wneeler (N.Y.), Deborah Russell (L.A.) Contributors: Jim Bessman (N.Y.), Bob Darden (Gospel), Is Horowitz (Classical), Kirk LaPointe (Canada), Jeff Levenson (Jazz), Peter Ludwig (Radio), Moira McCormick (Chicago) CHARTS & RESEARCH Dir. of Charts/Mgr., Hot 100, AC: MICHAEL ELLIS Chart Managers: Carlos Agudelo (Latin), Ron Cerrito (Rock), Ed Coakley (Classical), Anthony Colombo (New Age), Ed Coakley (Classical), Anthony Colombo (New Marie Ratliff (Country), Terri Rossi (Black, Jazz, Rap, and Crossover), Sharon Russell (Dance), Marc Zubatkin (Video) Manager of Retail Research: Bob Benjamin Systems Manager: Jobean Adams Asst. Systems Manager: James Richliano Research (M.Y.): Ron Cerrito (radio supervisor), Harry Michel (retail supervisor), Michael Cusson Roger Fitton, Eleanor Greenberg, Mark Marone (archives), Rosemary Perez, David Runco MARKETING & SALES Advertising Director, Special Issues: Ron Willman Advertising Director, Wideo/Pro: Dave Nelson Advertising Director, Wusic: Jim Beloff Promotion Manager: Sumya Ojakli Advertising Services Mgr.: Karen O'Callaghan M.Y.: Norm Berkowitz, Ken Karp, Melissa Subatch, Peggy Dold, Bev Rold, Jeff Serrette (classified) LA: Christine Matuchek, Arty Simon, Anne Rehman, Marv Fisher, Emily Vaughn Nashville: Lynda Emon, Carole Edwards London: Tony Evans Tokyo: Bill Hersey, Tsukasa Shiga Amsterdam: Ron Betist, 011-31-20-662-8483 Milan: Lidia Bonguardo, 011-39-2-612-2582 Sydney: Mike Lewis, 011-61-2-417-7577 PRODUCTION Director: MARIE R. GOMBERT Advertising Production Mgr.: John Wallace MARKETING & SALES Director: MARIE K. GOMBERI Advertising Production Mgr.: John Wallace Advetg: Production Coordinator: Michael D. Small Systems Manager: James B. Dellert Edit. Production Manager: Terrence C. Sanders Asst. Edit. Production Mgr.: Renate L. Foster Directories Production Mgr.: Len Durham ADMINISTRATION

Directories Production Mgr.: Len Durham ADMINISTRATION V.P. & Executive Editorial Director: Lee Zhito Divisional Controller: Peter Philipps Director of Database Services: Raymond H. Heitzman Director of Diatabase Services: Raymond H. Heitzman Director of Circulation: Thomas Kraemer Distribution Director: Edward Skiba Circulation Manager: Elieen Bell Dealer Copy Sales: Brad Lee Dir, of Licensing/Special Projects: Georgina Challis Credit: Nick Caligiuri Asst. to the Group Publisher: Nadine Reis BILL BOARD PUBLICATIONS INC BILLBOARD PUBLICATIONS INC

BILLBOARD PUBLICATIONS INC. President & Chief Executive Officer: GERALD S. HOBBS Executive Vice President: Sam Holdsworth Senior Vice President: Ann Haire, Paul Curran Vice Presidents: Rosalee Lovett Martin R. Feely, Lee Zhito, John Babcock Jr. Glenn Heffernan, Howard Lander, Robert J. Dowling Managing Director, Billboard Ltd.: Mike Hennessey Publisher, Billboard Operations Europe: Theo Roos Chairman Emeritus: W.D. Littleford BILLBOARD ACECS: BILLBOARD OFFICES: . .

New York	Los Angeles
1515 Broadway	9107 Wilshire Blvd.
N.Y., N.Y. 10036	Beverly Hills, Calif, 90210
212-764-7300	213-273-7040
telex 710-581-6279	telex 66-4969
fax 212-827-0152	fax 213-859-5302
Nashville 49 Music Square W.	Washington, D.C. 806 15th St. N.W.
Nash., Tenn, 37203	Wash., D.C. 20005
615-321-4290	202-783-3282
fax 615-327-1575	fax 202-737-3833
London	Tokyo
71 Beak St.	Hersey-Shiga International
W1R 3LF	Izumi Mansion, Suite 802
London	1-44-1 Tomigaya
011-441-439-9411	Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150
telex 262100	011-81-3-460-8874
fax 011-44-1-437-0029	fax 011-81-3-581-5822

# Creators' Rights Are Always In Jeopardy **SONGWRITERS NEED TO REMAIN UNITED**

OMMENTARY

### **BY RICHARD MARX**

It doesn't take a songwriter long to realize that becoming a professional involves a lot more than writing good songs. Coupled with the creative challenge is the challenge of breaking into the music business and then making the right career choices to stay in it.

That is true for writers who intend to perform their own material as well as for those who write for other recording artists. In either case, the paths to success are varied and can require as much ingenuity as songwriting itself.

Decades ago, when there was less technology, standard business practices in the music industry were less complicated than they are now and songwriters had a clearer idea of what to do to enter the field. We've all heard stories of some of America's greatest pop writers shopping their tunes to song pluggers in Tin Pan Alley or making the rounds of the Brill Building in New York.

But the industry has become more complex, and so have the larger issues affecting the rights and livelihoods of songwriters. I believe we owe it to ourselves and our profession to take an active role in managing and defending those rights.

As soon as new writers begin to attract some professional interest in their material, they are faced with several critical decisions. One of them is how to deal with music publishing. I have always been inclined to retain 100% of my publishing, both as a songwriter and a recording artist. Many writers, however, decide that a good outside publisher is the way to go

My advice is to familiarize yourself with the business side of publishing. Don't sign any contracts without considering your long-term career plans and without seeking the advice of a good attorney. An attorney can help you weigh the risks and benefits and can help you negotiate a better deal. Ultimately, however, it's your future

I could not let Chris Morris' The

Beat column in your March 11 issue

go without a response. Initially, ev-

eryone was surprised that Jethro

Tull's "Crest Of A Knave" won the

1989 Grammy for hard rock/heavy

metal album of the year. Everyone

should go back and listen to this al-

bum. The "Steel Monkey" track off "Crest Of A Knave" is clearly a

It is incongruent for Morris to in-

clude Iggy Pop on his list of "emi-

nently deserving nominees" for the

hard rock/heavy metal category

and yet have a problem with Jethro

vor is the same thing that worked

against Sinead O'Connor, Toni

Childs, and Melissa Etheridge [in

the best-female-rock-vocalist cate-

What worked in Jethro Tull's fa-

Tull winning the award.

Letters

tothe

Editor

TULL DESERVES GRAMMY

hard rock song.

that is at stake, so make the decision that you think will work best for you.

Finding an attorney you can trust and count on is another challenge. The lawyer with a client list of the biggest names might not be the best lawyer for you. You'll need someone who is well-versed in copyright and entertainment law and is a good negotiator. But that isn't enough. It is just as important to find someone who will you give the personal attention you need in developing your career

If you become very successful as a



writer, artist, or both, an attorney can end up playing a significant role in your career. I believe having a great lawyer is important, even for writers whose catalogs are represented by publishing companies. It is unwise to let a publisher or anyone else be your voice. A publisher can administer and promote your copyrights, but you've got to take charge of your career, and a lawyer can help you do that most advantageously.

Another professional decision facing writers early on is whether to join ASCAP or affiliate with BMI or SE-SAC. I chose ASCAP for both economic and philosophical reasons. Its performing right revenues are the largest in the world; it has consistently negotiated the best royalty fees from music users for its members' music; and it is a membership organization, owned by writers and publishers, with a board of directors made up exclusively of writers and publishers elected by their colleagues. As performing right organizations, ASCAP, BMI, and SESAC all license performances, but they are different. You should contact each and research their structures and practices before deciding which one makes the most sense for you.

As songwriters, we are all basically in business for ourselves, and that is why it's important for us to become knowledgeable about the business aspects of songwriting. But there is

**Our success** depends on the health of the profession itself

still more: The success of any of us depends upon the health of the profession itself.

Seventy-five years ago, songwriters and publishers-though somewhat protected by the copyright law of 1909-had no mechanism for collecting royalties when their music was played for profit in the venues of the day. So they banded together and formed ASCAP. Throughout its history, ASCAP has had to engage in various legal and legislative battles to establish and protect the rights of music creators and to make sure its members are fairly paid for the use of their music.

Today it is no less important than it was in the past for us to join together and mobilize ourselves to deal with issues that affect us. Performing right organizations and other music trade groups are essential in this regard.

In the last session of Congress alone, music creators were faced with three legislative challenges: the fight to stop source licensing legislation; the battle to restore legitimate tax deductions to individual artists, including composers and lyricists; and the struggle to pass the Berne Implementation Act, enabling the U.S. to become a party to the most important international copyright treaty.

Fortunately, the music community was victorious on all three fronts. That might not have been the case, however, without the active involvement of individual composers and lyricists working together in grassroots efforts across the country. We cannot become complacent and turn over responsibility for our future to fate. We must remain aware and ready to take action to defend and promote our rights.

Of course, the challenges involved with managing your business and protecting your rights come only after you've jumped the initial hurdle of your career-getting your first break.

During my first five years in Los Angeles, I was trying to make it primarily as a songwriter. That meant doing a lot of legwork and anything else I could do to make a living and to position myself in the right place at the right time. I worked as a background singer, arranger, and keyboardist on record projects. Ultimately, that led to my first song being cut by Kenny Rogers. Perhaps because I started as a writer, I am keenly aware of the fact that songs are the foundation upon which the entire pop music industry is built.

Like me, all professional songwriters can recount the story of their initial break in the business. What is important is that once you have that opportunity, you must be ready to take advantage of it from both the creative and business standpoints. That means educating yourself and knowing what to do when the break comes.

gory]. Jethro Tull and Tina Turner have simply been around longer and are better known to the members of 0 ----the recording academy.

We at Chrysalis are elated that Jethro Tull won. For 20 years of great music, the group deserves this kind of recognition.

On a different issue, in Morris' story on Was (Not Was), he states in the second paragraph that the al-bum "What Up, Dog?" is on Geffen Records. Please be advised that this album is indeed on Chrysalis Records.

> Mike Bone President Chrysalis Records New York, N.Y.

### **INTERLOPER ON RAP CHART**

Milli Vanilli's "Girl You Know It's True" is not a rap song, although Billboard debuted the record on its Hot Rap Singles Chart in the March 11 issue. The song is good, but it's not rap! It may use the old Eric B. & Rakim "Paid In Full" beat, but it's

www.americanradiohistory.com

still nothing but a pop tune.

I think you should reconsider what you call rap and look at what the inner-city kids call rap. Tom Phillips

Wilmington, Del.

Terri Rossi, Billboard's Hot Rap Singles chart manager, replies:

This is a subjective matter that can be argued with equal strength from both sides. The record stores on the panel for the Hot Rap Singles chart have chosen to report 'Girl You Know It's True'' as one of their best-selling rap singles, so Billboard feels it is best to defer to their judgment.

### THE FACTS ARE THESE

The statement made by Gilbert Declerq, chairman of the Tape Manufacturers' Federation, that after the passage of a blank-tape levy, "illegal imports of cassettes almost caused the market to collapse" in West Germany (Billboard, Feb. 4) takes one's breath away in view of

the facts readily available to everyone.

Since the introduction of the combined levy on hardware and blank tapes in the Federal Republic of Germany, blank-tape sales have continued to increase steadily and have more than doubled in the video sector, while consumer prices for blank tapes have dropped to far below half the price they were before. In the interests of all copyright owners, without whose creations no tape industry could exist, such blatantly inaccurate statements of fact must not be left unchallenged.

Dr. Gabriel M. Steinschulte GEMA public relations department Bonn, West Germany

Articles and letters appearing on this page serve as a forum for the expression of views of general interest. Contributions should be submitted to Ken Terry, Commentary Editor, Billboard, 1515 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Richard Marx records for EMI.



### BY MOIRA McCORMICK

CHICAGO While the number of black-oriented news/talk stations around the country is miniscule, its operators anticipate a rise in the format's popularity as its audience becomes more aware of its worth as a source of information and tool for self-expression.

"The callers don't take my leadthey tell *me* what's going on," says Cathy Hughes, owner of WOL/ WMMJ Washington, D.C., and host of WOL's morning drive talk show.

In Chicago, black n/t has done so well that two AM stations are currently vying for its audience. WVON has been in the format since 1986; its new rival, WGCI-AM, had until January been simulcasting its urban FM. Recently promoted WVON GM Hoyett Owens took the station from blues to gospel before spotting "a niche to do talk geared to the black community, making politics a part of it."

Owens hired talk-show hosts Ty Wansley and Richard Steele, and WVON—a 1,000-watt AM that still shares its frequency nine hours a day with a Spanish-language station went from the low one-share range to a 2.0 in winter '88 and again last fall. WGCI-AM has hired Wansley and urban/AC WVAZ "V103" has lured Steele for mornings, but Owens says, "We're holding our own."

WVON mornings are steered by Delmarie Cobb, formerly the Rev. Jesse Jackson's press secretary, and Donald Palmer, who co-hosts "Hot Line." John Day presides over "The Day Show." Night-time programming includes "On Target," hosted by different community leaders.

Chicago's recent mayoral primary provided plenty of grist for the talk mill, says Owens; other hot topics include male-female relations and the role of preachers in the black community. Recent visitors included all the mayoral candidates, Ron Brown, and Winnie Mandela. Jackson is a frequent guest.

"Talk radio is a great way to position AM to compete," says Owens. "If you gear toward the African-American community and, in some cases, the Hispanic community, giving people more information than they get anywhere else, you can be powerful."

Owens plans to target more programming to Hispanics, saying, "I can't outspend [WGCI owner] Gannett Communications, but I can outprogram them." He also has plans for his black-owned-and-operated station to form a satellite network with others in Atlanta, Memphis, and Michigan.

"The future of this format is unlimited," he says, "though a lot of programmers will adopt it without realizing the time and effort and expense it takes. You need readaholic producers, station managers who listen, a PD who can stay on top of what's going over the air, because that's what you're selling. If I had the opportunity to buy five stations, I'd format them all talk."

WGCI-AM adopted its new format on this year's Martin Luther King Jr. holiday. VP/controller and OM Darryll Green says his station is more news and less talk oriented, though talk plays a major role in the station's makeup. Wansley's heavily political a.m. drive show, "Tell Ty," is followed by Brenda Montgomery's magazine-style "Making It" in middays and Art Cribbs' "Talk Up Chicago" in afternoons.

"It's a predominantly black format, but we hope it's attractive to the general market," says Green. "News is news, traffic is traffic—we would like to have the same success with the general market that the FM has had." Gannett isn't so much concerned about whether the format will fly as it is about which will prove more important to the audience, news or talk, says Green.

# **Canada PDs Mull Issues** *Top 40 Leads List Of Concerns*

This story was compiled by Sean Ross and Kirk LaPointe.

TORONTO Although Canadian broadcasters' great migration away from top 40 seems to have tapered off (Billboard, March 18), programmers at the sixth annual Music Industry Seminar, sponsored by Canadian trade paper The Record and held here March 11-12, were still critical of regulations that keep top 40 off FM, and concerned for the format's overall health.

Besides fueling a Saturday afternoon panel in which economist William Watson called for the end of radio regulations, the AM/FM situation has made for an interesting paradox that was alluded to in several different meetings here. Teens now comprise 60%-65% of the AM top 40 audience. Yet, because their music isn't available on FM, they're listening to the radio in lesser numbers than ever. That situation has contributed to a lack of national ad

dollars, especially in western Canada.

Moffat national PD Gary Russell previously programmed that company's CKY Winnipeg, Manitoba, one of two AMs in that market to go AC. He accused Canada's broadcast regulators of "killing top 40... Our teenagers will end up watching Much Music. They'll never have the top 40 experience."

(Perhaps as proof of this, when Much came up later in the session, panelists generally agreed with consultant Chuck McCoy that the video channel had "gone from being a cultural phenomenon to being radio with pictures." The one market where it appeared to be doing best with teens was, indeed, Winnipeg.)

CKFM Toronto PD Don Stevens predicted that "after raising a generation of teens who don't listen to the radio, we won't be buying TV ads to promote our morning shows. We'll be buying ads that say 'Radio is pretty good and you should try it some-(Continued on page 20) WLIB New York's talk format has been in place since February 1981. The station, which also broadcasts Caribbean music in some dayparts,

### 'Talk is a great way to position AM to compete'

features a morning news block, followed by talk hosts Mark Riley, Gary Byrd, and Kae Thompson. While affiliated with ABC, Sheridan, and UPI, WLIB "doesn't feature a lot of preset programming," according to senior VP/PD David Lampel.

"For us, talk radio has been a gold mine," he says. "We have a sister FM station that programs urban contemporary music. so there's no sense competing against yourself with music. But it's a difficult format to make work, especially in the first few years. It takes about four years to become established."

Noting that n/t is radio's most expensive format, Lampel says, "Unfortunately, a lot of stations have written off the format as too expensive. [But] black listeners love this format—they love to talk and they become engrossed in it. African-American radio tends to play a much more basic role than other formats we tend to play a political role, whether we like it or not." "When you have an administration

"When you have an administration that believes a government that governs best is one that governs least, people become exasperated, and feel they have nowhere else to turn for help and guidance but the station and the church. This format did not begin until a month after Reagan took office," Lampel says. "Our success may be just an interesting coincidence."

(Timing definitely helped WLIB last year. It went from a .7 to a 1.9 last year during the heart of New York's Tawana Brawley controversy, a time during which WLIB's calls could be seen on New York TV almost every night. It's now at a 1.3, still respectable for a daytimer.)

Hughes' WOL actually beat WLIB to the black n/t format, switching in 1980. Fourteen months later, the station was forced to go back to music "because we'd attracted no advertisers. Some [sponsors] thought the black audience would not respond."

What actually happened was that Hughes brought back one talk show—her own—to WOL's urban/ (Continued on page 18)

# **Time For Industry Standard On Music IDs; Buzz: Pay-For-Play Plan Misrepresented**

AFTER A FEW MONTHS during which progress seemed to have been made between radio and record people on the back-announcing issue, the industries seem to have come to an unusual stalemate that could halt the talks by diffusing them or at least diverting everybody's attention.

erybody's attention. While the record industry claims its wares still aren't being identified, some PDs have declared music IDs "a nonissue," because, they say, back-announcing already exists. Hand counts at three recent radio conventions

have failed to turn up a single PD opposed to back-announcing, although many PDs agree with KKLQ San Diego's Garry Wall's suggestion that labels would have greater leverage on the issue if they bought record advertising.

Wall's effort to assemble qualitative data on radio's impact and put some industry muscle behind it is admirable—the lack of record advertising has been a radio sore spot for most of this decade.

Whether anything can happen through reciprocity on the back-announcing question, however, remains to be seen. By saying publicly that music IDs are good programming, many PDs have already given up their leverage. After all, would they stop giving their call letters or clustering spots just to protest a lack of advertising?

It would be nice to see the ad sales issue resolved in radio's favor, anyway. The radio side does have success stories to tell about record advertising, and recent events seem to have made some record people more amenable to hearing them. As for the back-sell question, however, the two sides need to keep talking about it, rather than designating it a nonissue or letting it bog down.

Given the agreement on music IDs that now exists in principle, the next step is for records and radio to come to some sort of agreement on what constitutes adequate song identification. While your feedback on a potential industry standard is encouraged, for now, WYTZ "295" Chicago's commitment to six weeks of back- or frontselling new adds seems reasonable, and, by making front-selling an option, defuses some of the issue's thornier formatic questions.

Having an industry standard would provide a benchmark to judge how widespread music IDs actually are. It would also let radio move on to other aspects of the ID question, such as finding a way to change the public perception that songs aren't being identified (which doesn't always change just because stations start doing it) or how to make song IDs part of their positioning. The '80s have seen a lot of the music industry's major

The '80s have seen a lot of the music industry's major controversies burn out. Home taping or unreported airas major convention topics without really being resolved. The music industry is closer than before to constructive solutions to both the advertising and music ID issues. It should not move on to other questions until answers are found; then it should move on immediately.

play may still be on people's minds, but they've passed

**U**NE UNUSUAL TWIST on the ad sales/back-announcing issue took place this week when word leaked out that **KHYI** "Y95" Dallas PD **Buzz Bennett** was of-

fering a sales package in conjunction with retailer Sound Warehouse. For \$7500, the original plan reportedly allowed a label to designate an artist of the week, who would receive display space at the store, three plays a day on Y95, 15 60-second spots, and a spot on the station's published playlist—the one feature that makes it significantly different from the paid fulllength record ads that have popped up sporadically for years.



### by Sean Ross

Bennett now claims that the proposal was misrepresented and came not from him but from Y95's sales department. He also says that he never would have let a label choose a record that Y95 wasn't already playing or add it to his list. As the proposal now stands, Bennett says \$3,500 will now buy a label sponsored mentions of the artist-of-the-week only when it comes up in rotation.

**P**ROGRAMMING: Stan Campbell, PD of country WBVE Cincinnati for the last year and a half, is taking over the PD/mornings slot at similarly formatted KLAC Los Angeles ... WAVA Washington, D.C., PD Mark St. John resurfaces as PD of top 40 KWSS San Jose, Calif. ... Production director Clem Daniels is the new PD of oldies KJR Seattle ... Bob Mitchell is gone as PD of crossover WPGC Washington, D.C.; APD/ p.m. driver Dave Ferguson is now acting PD.

Ross Winters, APD/MD of album CFOX Vancouver, British Columbia, is the new PD at CITI Winnipeg, Manitoba, replacing Danny Kingsbury ... Bill O'Brian, APD of classic rock WCXR Washington becomes PD at similarly formatted KRXO Oklahoma City. Leigh Jacobs goes from WGRX Baltimore to PD at Capitol Broadcasting's WGFX Nashville.

Capitol Broadcasting's WGFX Nashville. WTRG Raleigh, N.C., goes from AC to "Oldies 100.7," adding a.m. driver Mike Evans from KROQ Los Angeles as Jeff McKee goes to mornings at classic rock WIOI Jacksonville, Fla... Former WVAZ Chicago p.m. driver Maxx Myrick is now PD at urban WPLZ Richmond, Va., as Debbie Parker becomes sta-(Continued on page 15)



# HAS BEEN CAPTURED ON VIDEO GOLD **IN ONE WEEK**



### **IN STORE NOW** "A SHOW OF HANDS" THE VIDEO **INCLUDES BONUS SONGS NOT ON THE ALBUM**

ANTHEM MUSIC VIDEO is proud to release the 90 minute full length concert video to accompany the release of Rush's album "A Show Of Hands" which has already gone Gold in the USA, Platinum in Canada and Silver in the UK. Filmed at England's Birmingham NEC Arena, the video captures Rush at their performing peak, with all of the elements that have attracted millions of concert-goers for over a decade.

Retail sales on Rush's previous video "Exit...Stage Left" were certified Gold. Now "A Show Of Hands" is Gold in its first week of release...and the Show has just begun!

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USA \$24.95 CANADA \$29.95

**MINIHEM** MUSIC VIDEO MANAGEMENT: RAY DANNIELS FOR S.R.O. BOOKING AGENCY: BILL ELSON FOR I.C.M.





www.americanradiohistory.com



nippon phonogram co., Itd.

Photo by Koh Hasebe

# inJapan

GROUP-BON JOVI CALIST-Jon Bon TARIST - Altehic **Nec John Such** Tico Torres D FLATER—David Brya LDUM/CD-NEW JERSEY BAD MEDICINE ALE---**BAD MEDICINE** CLIP-IAIR/MAKE-UP-Jon Bon Jovi EST ALBUM COVER-NEW JERSEY SEX SYMBOL—Jon Bon Jovi \* courtesy of SHINKO MUSIC PUB.CO. LTD.

Musiclife READERS' POP POLL'89 \*

Heartiest congratulations to the Band, Doc McGhee, Richard Bozzett and everybody at McGhee Entertainment from all of us at Nippon Phonogram.



# \$100,000 **IN CASH AND PRIZES**

## FOR EVERY SONGWRITER WHO WANTS TO HIT IT BIG.

You Could Win \$25,000! **Plus A Publishing Contract And Your** Song Recorded By Capitol Records!

If you write songs, this could be the break you've been waiting for. It's a spectacular contest from Billboard, the world's leading authority on music. An incredible chance to be discovered by some of the biggest names in the business—and win one of these great prizes:

### **GRAND PRIZE**

\$25,000, a Capitol Records Publishing Contract and a signed Gibson Les Paul Reissue Gold Top Guitar, picked off the assembly line in Nashville and presented at a New York press conference.

### **7 FIRST PRIZES**

\$5,000, a Publishing Contract and a signed Gibson Les Paul Standard Guitar (one in each category).

### **14 SECOND PRIZES**

Gibson Les Paul Epiphone Guitars (two in each category).

**21 THIRD PRIZES** 

Gibson Epiphone Acoustic Guitars (three in each category).

### **UP TO 7,000 FOURTH PRIZES**

Certificate of Achievement signed by the Publisher of Billboard magazine.

### is the Official Guitar of the 2nd Annual **Billboard Song Contest.**

ENTER THE 2ND ANNUAL **BILLBOARD SONG CONTEST.** ALL IT TAKES IS A CASSETTE TAPE AND A DREAM.

### **2nd Annual Billboard Song Contest Official Rules**

5111-5

By signing the entry form, each entrant agrees to accept the terms of the Song Contest.
Songs should be no longer than 5 minutes. A contestant may enter as often as he/she wishes, but each song must have its own entry form and be recorded on a separate casselve with hypod or printed tyrics included. The check or money order must reflect the total number of entries submitted. ENTRIES MUST BE RECEIVED BY JULY 31, 1999. Billbaard Song Contest is not responsible traited attended to the separate casselve with hypod orgenized. Song Contest is not responsible in any way for entries that are stolen or misaproprinted. Entrance fee is not retunate. Casselves and lyrics will not be returned. Contestants are responsible for keeping duplicate copies if they wish to have them. Songs may be copyrighted, but copyright is not required. Contestants are responsible for keeping duplicate copies if they wish to have them. Songs may be got ecopyrighted. Second Prizes (song econd ecopyrighted) contract second ecopyright and the physical schema (2) fractionals for second Prizes (song econd Prizes (song econ

4. The contest is open to asy person who has averaged less than \$5,000 per year in total royalties earned from musc heitshe has written ance 1984. The song must be the original work of the contestant. Employees of Billboard magazine, Billboard Publications, Inc. J. A. Halsey and Associates, Inc., Capito: Records, Gibson Guitar Corporation, and Ventura Associates, Inc., and their athilated companies and their advertising, public relations, and promotional agencies and their investigate families, are not eligible.

1. To enter, sand the following items, postage prepaid, to 2nd Annual Billooard. Song Contests. P.D. Box 35346, futs, a OK 74153 (346
1. Song Stord (asseline cording) of the contestant's song per entry. Please include your name and address on each items. To appropriate prices on each items. The song contest is Song Shuld be not longer than 5 minutes. A contestant may enter as often as thefse wishes but entry form, each entrant agrees to accept the terms of the Song Contest.
2. Songs shuld be not longer than 5 minutes. A contestant may enter as often as thefse wishes but entry form, each entrant agrees to accept the terms of the Song Contest.
3. Songs shuld be not longer than 5 minutes. A contestant may enter as often as thefse wishes but entry form the recorded on a sparate cassetie encording is included by a minute site. Song contest interact the terms of the Song Contest.
3. Songs shuld be no longer than 5 minutes. A contestant may enter as often as thefse wishes but entoringer than 5 minutes. A contestant may enter as often as thefse wishes but entoringer than 5 minutes. A contestant may enter as often as thefse wishes but entoringer than 5 minutes. A contestant may enter as often as thefse wishes but entores in the Secord Contest.
3. Songs shuld be no longer than 5 minutes. A contestant may enter as often as thefse wishes but entores in the Secord is minuted. Song Contest in the secord of an as garalte casset with the total number of entry forms. The entoremation is the responsibility of the winners. Contest with the total number of entores in the Secord and the secord as an assent as continger than 5 minutes. A contestant may enter as often as thefse wishes but each conteger than 5 minutes. A contestant may enter as often as thefse wishes but each conteger than 5 minutes. A contestant may enter as often as thefse wishes but each conteger than 5 minutes. A contestant may enter as often as thefse wishes but each conteger than 5 minutes. A contestant may e

6 Winners will be required to sign and return an Affdavit of Eligibility and a Publicity Release within 14 days of the date of notification. The Affdavit will include a statement that the worker song is his/her original work and that he/she has never published the song and retains a rights to the song. Faiture to sign and return such Affdavit or the provision of table or ina curate information therein will result in mmeetiate cisqualification and/or return of prize. In the event of disquarification, an alternate winner will be selected at the sole discretion of the updges. Affdavits of winners under 18 years of age at time of award must be countwisigned to garent or guardian.

For additional Entry Forms or a Winner's List, send a stamped, sell addressed eavelope to: 2nd Annual Bilboard Song Contest (specify Entry Forms or Winner's List), P.O. Eox 3346 Tudas, OX F1353 0461 Requests for Entry Forms must be received by June 30, 1989. Requests for Winner's List must be received by December 1, 1989.

I certify that neither I nor any member of my immediate family is employed at Bilboard maga-ane, Bilboard Publications, Inc., J.A. Hatkey and Associates, Inc., Capitol Records, Giosen Guitar Corporation, and Ventura Associates, Inc. or their affiliated companies or indivettising, public relations or promotional agencies. I certify that I have read and understand the 2nc. Annual Billboard Song Contest Official Rules and I accept the terms and conditions of partici-pation in the 2nd Annual Billboard Song Contest as statted in such official rules. (I entrant is under 18 years old, the signature of a parent or guardian is required)

		FFICIAL ENTRY	FORM		
NAME		(ploans scipt ploantia)			
ADDRESS					
CITY		STATE			
ZIP					
CHECK ONE MC 🗆 V	ISA 🗆 CARD	NUMBER			
EXP. DATE	SIGNATURE		(If paying by credit	card)	
SONG CATEGORIES:	□ ROCK □ POP	□ COUNTRY □ JAZZ	□ LATIN □ GOSPEL		RHYTHM & BLUES
SONG TITLE			44 <sup></sup> -		
Make \$15.00 check or me	oney order paya		illboard Song Con 46, Tulsa, OK 741		BB 489
I certify that I have read the 2 Rules and I accept the terms	nd Annual Billboard and conditions.	d Song Contest Official		nythm &	cord the winning Blues sængs, EMI tin winner and Blue
(SIGNATURE)	(	DATE)			ning Jazz composition.

÷

ſ 1

### FOR WEEK ENDING MARCH 25, 1989

2 WKS.

1

NEEK

1

3 3 9

4 4

7 13

8 11

14 17

17

6

18 8

25

24

5

43

19

41

12

9

7

23

32

15 17

34 6

14

33

16

37

28

21

49

22

35 21

48

46

26

31

47

1 2 2 9

2

3

4

5 5 8

**6** 6 10

 $\overline{\mathbf{7}}$ 

8

9

10 9

(11) 15

12 18

(13)

14 1 10

**15** 25

16 16

17 26

18 13

19 11

20 12

21

22 22 29 7

23 24

24 36

25 21

26 32

27 20

28 31

29 38 38

30 23

31 33 36

32

33 42

34 35

35

36 34

37 48

38

39 30

40 44

41 39

42

43 37 27

44 46

45 28

46 40

47

(48)

49

50 47 40

27 20

29

43

49

45

NEW

NEW

19

WKS. O CHART

10

11

8

10

7

10

8

15

6

6

14

3

8

3

16

12

14

7

5

19

8

3

16

5

14

2

5

24

17

2

3

18

2

3

28

7

14

19

4

1

1

26

TITLE

YOU GOT IT

THE LIVING YEARS

LOST IN YOUR EYES

DREAMIN' WING 871 078-7/POLYGRAM

DON'T TELL ME LIES

YOU'RE NOT ALONE

GOT IT MADE

AFTER ALL GEFFEN 7-27529

SECOND CHANCE

WHEN I'M WITH YOU

ACROSS THE MILES

HEAVEN HELP ME MIKA 871 538-7/POLYGRAM

SHE WANTS TO DANCE WITH ME

\*\*\*POWER PICK\*\*\*

AS LONG AS WE GOT EACH OTHER STEVE DORFF/FRIENDS

ROMANCE (FROM "SING") + PAUL CARRACK & TERRI NUNN

PUT A LITTLE LOVE IN YOUR HEART A.LENNOX/A.GREEN

\*\*\*HOT SHOT DEBUT\*\*\*

SHE WON'T TALK TO ME

LET THE RIVER RUN

CITY LIGHTS CRITIOUE 7-99255/ATLANTIC

**BRING DOWN THE MOON** 

END OF THE LINE

I'M INTO SOMETHING GOOD

ALL I WANT IS FOREVER

IT'S ONLY LOVE

LIKE A PRAYER

HOLDING ON

TWO HEARTS

SUPERWOMAN WARNER BROS. 7-27783

ALL THIS TIME

SILHOUETTE

SOUL SEARCHIN

HAPPY EVER AFTER

AS LONG AS YOU FOLLOW

I REMEMBER HOLDING YOU

ORINOCO FLOW (SAIL AWAY)

WAITING FOR A STAR TO FALL

GIVING YOU THE BEST THAT I GOT

THE LONELIEST HEART

SURRENDER TO ME

ALL I ASK OF YOU

THE LOVER IN ME

HEARTS ON FIRE

DON'T RUSH ME

THIS TIME COLUMBIA 38-08514

ETERNAL FLAME

JUST BECAUSE

Billboord . ©Copyright 1989, Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

CONTEMPORA

LABEL & NUMBER/DISTRIBUTING LABEL

WE'VE SAVED THE BEST FOR LAST ARISTA 1-9785

MY HEART CAN'T TELL YOU NO

WIND BENEATH MY WINGS

Compiled from a nationa sample of radio playlists.

\* \* NO.1 \* \*



(Continued from page 10)

ARTIST

ROY ORBISON 1 week at No. One

DEBBIE GIBSON

VANESSA WILLIAMS

ANITA BAKER

KENNY G

BANGLES

♦ BREATHE

♦ CHICAGO

ROD STEWART

♦ BETTE MIDLER

SHERIFF

♦ SURVIVOR

DEON ESTUS

♦ TAYLOR DAYNE

♦ NEIL DIAMOND

♦ RICK ASTLEY

CARLY SIMON

SIMPLY RED

♦ MADONNA

♦ STEVE WINWOOD

♦ PHIL COLLINS

♦ KARYN WHITE

PETER NOONE

KENNY G

GLENN FREY

♦ JULIA FORDHAM

♦ FLEETWOOD MAC

BOY MEETS GIRL

BARBRA STREISAND

SHEENA EASTON

♦ STEVE WINWOOD

ANITA BAKER

ANN WILSON & ROBIN ZANDER

BOYS CLUB

♦ BOYS CLUB

♦ ENYA

BASIA

♦ J.TAYLOR/R.BELLE

♦ TIFFANY

BOY MEETS GIRL

TRAVELING WILBURYS

LIVINGSTON TAYLOR

♦ LUTHER VANDROSS

THIRTY EIGHT SPECIAL

CHER & PETER CETERA

CROSBY, STILLS, NASH & YOUNG

♦ MIKE + THE MECHANICS

tion manager of a new, co-owned

FM in Spottsylvania County, Va. Marketing director Tom Eshbaugh becomes the new OM at adult alternative KQPT "the Point" Sacramento, Calif., following PD Alan Mason's departure to form a consultancy... Album WKRR Greensboro, N.C., PD Bruce Wheeler adds VP/ programming stripes for parent company Dick Broadcasting ... Brett Dumler goes from APD/MD to PD at top 40 KZBS Oklahoma City ... ND Steve Jankowski is PD at WKLL/KEZK St. Louis, replacing Neil Matthews, who becomes PD of easy KJQY San Diego.

**P**EOPLE (MAGAZINE): After pitching numerous stations for a second full-time job in radio, Jessica Hahn now says she'll concentrate on the paid appearances at radio stations that she has been making in recent months. She can be reached at 602-273-9389. And oldies KODJ Los Angeles has signed Michael Winslow, best known for the "Police Academy" movies, to co-host mornings with Dean Goss.

Condolences to the family and friends of urban WRXB St. Petersburg, Fla., MD Jim Murray. The 13year station veteran died March 12 of a heart attack at age 50. Services were set for March 18... KROQ p.m. driver Edwin Gould, aka Jed The Fish, was arrested on March 13 for allegedly possessing and driving under the influence of heroin; he was released on \$2,500 bail the next morning and is expected back on the air Monday (20).

Although there's still no official announcement, KIQQ Los Angeles' new lineup is now expected to include Whitney Allen from KKLQ San Diego for middays and Domino from WAPW "Power 99" Atlanta for nights; WAPW had announced two weeks ago that Domino would remain with them ... Ron Parker returns to Phoenix as APD/afternoons at crossover KKFR "Power 92" Richard Cano goes from mornings at KMGX Fresno, Calif., to the same post at country KKAT Salt Lake City WJMO Cleveland GM Curtis Shaw gets the 1989 Living Legend Award for public service from the city of East Cleveland.

Finally, Billboard welcomes Craig Rosen, radio columnist at the Los Angeles Daily News for the last  $1^{1/2}$ years, to the West Coast radio reporter position. He'll become Billboard's first full-time radio person based in L.A. since the radio editor position moved East three years ago.

Assistance in preparing this column was provided by Peter Ludwig and Bill Holland.

newsline...

IN AN UNUSUAL TRANSACTION, NewCity is trading its WFTQ/WAAF Worcester, Mass., to Zapis Communications for WEKS Atlanta—licensed to LaGrange, Ga. Because of recent Federal Communications Commission rulings and the distance between the two stations, New-City will keep its WYAY Atlanta, licensed to Gainesville, Ga. (90 miles away), giving it two FM properties within the market. WFTQ/WAAF GM Richard Reis will stay with NewCity in his current group-VP capacity. GSM John Sutherland will succeed him.

**ADAMS COMMUNICATIONS**, owner of WKLL/KEZK St. Louis, will trade those stations to Channel One Communications for cross-town KSTZ. Adams will get \$14.7 million. Channel One will get \$6.5 million. Meanwhile, as a result of other deals among Adams, Channel One, SRO, and People's Wireless, Tom Hoyt becomes president of WBZN Milwaukee, replacing Harvey Wittenburg, who remains in a sales advisory capacity. Jim Walker becomes owner/GM of KDKO Denver, and Mike Fowler replaces Bob Powers as GM of KQUL/KZOK Seattle.

JENNY SUE RHOADES is upped from GSM to VP/GM of Group W's KQZY Dallas, following the transfer of Ted Jordan to KDKA Pittsburgh. And Rick Green has been promoted from GSM at KODA Houston to VP/GM at KMEO-AM-FM Phoenix, replacing Mike Burnette.

BRUCE BLEVINS, GM of KNEW/KSAN San Francisco, adds VP stripes.

**LISA FRANSEN BITTMAN** is upped from GSM to station manager at WLOL Minneapolis, replacing Tac Hammer who leaves to form a consultancy. Additionally, PD Gregg Swedberg adds OM duties.

**OTHER SALES:** KZRK Dallas goes from Galen Gilbert to Allison Broadcast Group Inc. for \$3.3 million. WAAX/WQEN Gadsden, Ala., and WELO/WZLQ Tupelo, Miss., from Heritage Broadcasting Group Inc. to Phoenix Holdings for \$9.2 million. And Wescom Group acquires KRLV Las Vegas, Nev., from A&A Broadcasting for \$4.1 million.

**PETER DOYLE** is named president of McGavren Guild Radio; he was previously executive/VP of the company's Eastern division.

**RICH WOOD**, formerly PD of WPIX New York (now WQCD), is named director of station relations for ABC Radio Talk Programming.



BLUEBERRY HILL PUBLISHING
Country
itate, Zip
City
\ddress

6504 Delmar + St. Louis, MO 63130 Check or money order must accompany order (U.S. dollars only) OR FAX your credit card order information to us at (314) 727-1288.

Products with the greatest airplay gains this week. 

Videoclip availability

PROMISES

2 WKS. AGO WKS. ON

8

10

5

14

10

7

9

2

8

4

7

9

6

4 "

10

5

5

10

9

8

10

10

3

7

2

3

3

10

17

4

15

2

8

2

1

3

1

2

5

16 6

12

13

7 .9

11

18 6

20 14

14

19

30

24

22

26 6

38

32

28

4

15

10

44

40 5

45

46

28 17

39 4

\_

50

\_

NEW

NEW

**RE-ENTRY** 

AST NEEK

A

8

9

3 1 10

12

5

11

15

13

21

20

23 25

14 6

10 9

25

7

19

17

33 31

39

38

43

30 21

35 29

48 —

26 23

40

46

45

NEW

 $(\mathbf{I})$ 

2 1 3

3 2 2 10 8

(4)

5

6

T

8 6 8

9

10

(11) 16

(12)

13

(14) 32

15 18

16

17 22

18

19

20 24

(21) 29

22

23 31 33

(24) 27

25

26

27

28

29

30

31) 37

32

33 36

34

35

36

37

38

(39)

40

(41)

42

43

44 47

45

46

(47)

48

TITLE

I'LL BE YOU

WORKING ON IT GEFFEN 7-27535

SECOND CHANCE

DRIVEN OUT

DEAR GOD CHRYSALIS 43319

SHAKE IT UP

PATIENCE GEFFEN LP CU

END OF THE LINE WILBURY 7-27637/WARNER BROS

ROCKET MERCURY 872 614-7/POLYGRAM

I'LL BE THERE FOR YOU MERCURY 872 564-7/POLYGRAM

SIMILAR FEATURES

GOD PART II

HEAVEN'S TRAIL

VERONICA WARNER BROS, LP CUT

CONFIDENTIAL EPICLECUT/E PA

COME OUT FIGHTING

DIRTY BLVD.

WHERE WERE YOU

READY FOR LOVE

YOU GOT IT

DOWN BOYS

THAT GIRL ATLANTIC LP CUT

DRIVE MY CAR

THE LIVING YEARS

VOICES OF BABYLON

**ONE CLEAR MOMENT** 

TURN YOU INSIDE-OUT

YOUTH GONE WILD

MISSION MERCURY LP CUT/POLYGRAM

PARADISE CITY

STAND WARNER BROS. 7-27688

HEARTS ON FIRE

RUN TO PARADISE

BACK TO THE WALL

SHE DID IT

ONE ELEKTRA 7-69329

BRING IT BACK AGAIN

YOUR MAMA DON'T DANCE

**CULT OF PERSONALITY** 

SHE'S A MYSTERY TO ME

FOR THE LOVE OF MONEY

\* \* \* POWER TRACK \* \*

YOU'RE WHAT YOU WANT TO BE CRUEL STORY OF YOUTH

ALL IS FORGIVEN

MAYOR OF SIMPLETON

SEND ME SOMEBODY CAPITOL 44334

NOW YOU'RE IN HEAVEN

©Copyright 1989, Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Compiled from national album rock

radio airplay reports

\* \* \* NO.1 \* \*

THE REPLACEMENTS

TRAVELING WILBURYS

THIRTY EIGHT SPECIAL

ARTIST

CHRIS REA

DEF LEPPARD

GUNS N' ROSES

BAD COMPANY

JULIAN LENNON

ELVIS COSTELLO

THE RADIATORS

EASTERHOUSE

LITTLE AMERICA

GARY MOORE

ROY ORBISON

JON BUTCHER

DAVID CROSBY

LITTLE FEAT

BULLETBOYS

BONNIE RAITT

ROY ORBISON

GUNS N' ROSES

STEVE WINWOOD

LIVING COLOUR

CHOIRBOYS

STEVE EARLE

GLAMOUR CAMP

METALLICA

STRAY CATS

CHEAP TRICK

POISON

SKID ROW

R.E.M.

RUSH

R.F.M

MIKE + THE MECHANICS

CROSBY, STILLS, NASH & YOUNG

LOU REED

SIREN

XTC

WARRANT

MELISSA ETHERIDGE

MIDGE URE

BON JOV

U2

TESLA

THE FIXX

D

LABEL & NUMBER/DISTRIBUTING LABEL

Fairness Doctrine Could Be A Stumbling Block In Congress Broadcasters Lobby For License Reform

### BY BILL HOLLAND

WASHINGTON Grassroots lobbying works. Just ask broadcasters who are stumping for Congressional support for the radio-only license bill, introduced in the House of Representatives Feb. 28.

Introduced by Rep. Matthew Rinaldo, R-N.J., the bill originally had three co-sponsors (Billboard, March 11). Across town, however, 200 broadcasters were meeting for the National Assn. of Broadcasters' annual state leadership conference, and many of them made the trek to Capitol Hill to visit lawmakers.

There is certainty that the bill faces opposition because many legislators on both sides of the aisle favor codification of the fairness doctrine; some feel that no broadcast-related reform legislation will stand any chance of passage unless the doctrine becomes the law of the land. Radio broadcasters are also in hot water, some industry observers say, because so many radio talk-show hosts were critical of the recently hooteddown congressional pay raise.

Staffers on the House Telecommunications Subcommittee maintain that those factors will not taint the study of radio reform legislation. But skeptics insist it may sway votes. Nevertheless, what is apparent, and a bit surprising, is that support for the bill is growing, with 12 new co-sponsors signing on since the broadcasters first visited Capitol Hill.

The reform issues are clear and nonpartisan: license renewal expectancy, with no threat of competing applicants, if licensees have complied with FCC rules and not violated the Communications Act; and elimination of the old commission rules that make it easy for nonserious applicants to challenge a licensee just to get a cash payoff to withdraw. There would also be a section of the bill calling for an FCC review system for public complaints, which Congress might warmly embrace.

No hearing dates for H.R. 1176 have yet been scheduled, according to subcommittee staffers. Some insiders say that the NAB wants to first build greater support in the House for the bill before Communications Subcommittee hearings.

On the Senate side, Sen. Ernest Hollings, D-S.C., chairman of the Commerce Committee, held a hearing March 15 in the Communications Subcommittee on his bill to reinstate and codify the fairness doctrine. He has sworn that action on his bill must come before any broadcaster remedy legislation passes.

The challenge on the Senate side is still a formidable one for the air wavers' lobbying effort. With a more pragmatic administration now in place, broadcasters also can no longer count on a good-as-done presidential veto of the doctrine, as was the case with Ronald Reagan. From the first lobbying moves of NAB, though, it seems as if the broadcast industry isn't



averse to slugging it out for awhile.

### FCC SHUTDOWN POSSIBLE

Times are tough all over, even for the FCC. Chairman Dennis Patrick has told the House that his commission needs \$10.2 million more for fiscal 1990 than it did last year, and the trimmed funding for this year's budget may run out before the end of the fiscal year in October, causing a shutdown. The FCC has gone through the same scenario in years past, causing Congress to pull dollars out of a supplemental-funds hat during the mad scramble for government-agency payroll funds in the fall.

### FOR WEEK ENDING MARCH 25, 1989

**OLD COMMISSIONERS NEVER DIE**... Former FCC Commissioner Mimi Dawson joined the Washington law firm of Wiley, Rein & Fielding March 13. She left the FCC when President Reagan appointed her deputy secretary of transportation, but resigned March 8. Dawson's new boss, Richard Wiley, was a former FCC chairman during the Nixon years.

### **PREGLASNOST JAM**

There was a nonstop jam in Moscow last week, but unfortunately it was the Soviets, jamming the U.S.-financed Radio Liberty and its coverage of a political demonstration and criticism of a member of the Politburo. Said Russian news man Yuri Mitynunov: "They used to call this [jamming] Krushchev music ... now we'll have to call it Gorbachev music." The Soviet president had stopped jamming foreign broadcasts back in November.

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	2 WKS. AGO	WKS. ON CHART	Compiled from Commercial and College Radio Airplay Reports. ARTIST LABEL & NUMBER/DISTRIBUTING LABEL
⊢≤	کت	NA	20	* * No.1 * *
1	1	2	* 7	WARNER BROS. LP CUT
2	2	4	5	THE MAYOR OF SIMPLETON XTC
3	3	1	8	I'LL BE YOU THE REPLACEMENTS
4	4	3	10	DIRTY BLVD. LOU REED SIRE LP CUT/WARNER BROS.
5	5	5	8	NIGHTMARES VIOLENT FEMMES SLASH LP CUT/WARNER BROS.
6	6	6	9	SHE DRIVES ME CRAZY FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS
7	7	10	1	COME OUT FIGHTING EASTERHOUSE COLUMBIA 38-68552
8	10	18	6	DIZZY SIRE LP CUT/WARNER BROS. THROWING MUSES
9	13	-	2	THE LAST OF THE FAMOUS INT. PLAYBOYS MORRISSEY
10	8	8	15	SWEET JANE COWBOY JUNKIES RCA 8879-7
11	16	21,	3	ALWAYS SATURDAY GUADALCANAL DIARY
12	11	12	9	DRIVEN OUT THE FIXX RCA 8837
13	21		2	MADONNA OF THE WASPS ROBYN HITCHCOCK/EGYPTIANS
14	14	15	4	ANGEL VISIT THRASHING DOVES
15	9	7	10	DEAR GOD MIDGE URE
16	22		2	CHRYSALIS 443319 ROUND & ROUND NEW ORDER
17	18	17	6	QWEST LP CUT/WARNER BROS.           YEAH YEAH YEAH YEAH         THE POGUES
17	15	11	12	ISLAND LP CUT/ATLANTIC FINE TIME NEW ORDER
19	17	9	16	QWEST LP CUT/WARNER BROS. STAND R.E.M.
20	24	22		WARNER BROS. 7-27688 MOTORCYCLE LOVE AND ROCKETS
20	24	22	* 5 🏆	BEGGAR'S BANQUET LP CUT/RCA
			2 "	THE GOOD LIFE FIRE TOWN
22	27	-	2	ATLANTIC LP CUT
23	29	_	2	ORINOCO FLOW (SAIL AWAY) ENYA
24	12	16	<u>    12                                </u>	GEFFEN 7-27633
25	23	20	7 :	IF A TREE FALLS BRUCE COCKBURN GOLD CASTLE LP CUT
26	30	30	« 4	GIVE,GIVE,GIVE ME MORE,MORE,MORE THE WONDER STUFF POLYDOR LP CUT/POLYGRAM
27	26	19	6	WORLD PARTY THE WATERBOYS
28	NE	WÞ	* <u>1</u>	AGENT DOUBLE O SOUL TWIST LP CUT/RESTLESS THE UNTOUCHABLES
29	NE	WÞ	* 1	GOOD THING LR.S. LP CUT/MCA FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS
30	RE-E	NTRY	2	GOD PART II U2

**MODERN ROCK TRACKSTM** 

Billboard, copyright 1989.

 49
 NEW ▶
 1
 TWIST IN MY SOBRIETY REPRISE 7-22995
 TANITA TIKARAM

 50
 34
 27
 8
 DON'T LOOK BACK MCA 53482
 CHARLIE SEXTON

 O Tracks with the greatest airplay gains this week. The Flashmaker is the highest-debuting track of the week The Power Track is the track on the chart that shows the largest increase in airplay over the week before.

NEVER HAD A LOT TO LOSE

# 

### niere Packed And Ready To Go With **Remote Biz**

NEW YORK Premiere Radio Networks is jumping into the promotion and marketing arena by going into the multistation remote business. Operating under the umbrella of "Live From The Planet Earth," Premiere president Steve Lehman says the company's new division is planning to offer stations six Hollywood, Calif., and six

### Each remote will accommodate 6-15 stations

international remote-broadcast packages over the next 12 months.

Station remotes have been an industry success because majormarket outlets have been able to turn them into revenue producers. As marketing becomes increasingly important, a number of travel and promotion companies are jockeying for position in the field before the inevitable shake-out begins. Premiere is the first syndicator or network to offer this service, although major networks have been bringing affiliates to network studios for remote broadcasts for years.

Each Premiere remote will accommodate six to 15 stations with a broadcast site, satellite uplink, guest artists, and travel arrangements. Premiere will debut its new division with a weeklong "Live From Hollywood" remote March 27-31 to coincide with the Academy Awards ceremonies. Premiere plans to offer remotes from the Prince's Trust concert in England and from all major music award ceremonies in the U.S.

The new Premiere service goes head-to-head with the former "Live From . . ." remotes that John McGhan brought to industry prominence and still offers through his McGhan Radio productions. Interestingly, the VP of creative marketing for Premiere's project is Bruce Goldberg, who was involved with McGhan's first "Live From L.A." event in 1986.

McGhan had been in a legal

wrangle with Goldberg et al, for most of last year; that dispute has now been settled out of court. Goldberg comes away with the rights to use the "Live From L.A." name and to rebroadcast whatever is useful from the earlier joint events

McGhan, meanwhile, has continued to create remotes, recently completing "Grammy Week . Live" from the Roosevelt Hotel in

Los Angeles with 14 stations participating. His next event will originate from Nashville during Country Music Awards week, Oct. 9-13.

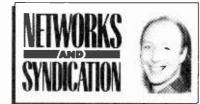
Lehman says Premiere's intention is to be able to offer stations a complete travel package as well as full event production at a substantially reduced cost. Premiere has struck a deal with the Sheraton Universal for six Hollywood remotes a year in order to be able to offer discount accommodations. and has launched its own in-house travel agency in order to offer discount travel arrangements. Stations can opt for the full package or make their own travel, lodging, and transportation arrangements.

Priced by market size. Lehman says basic production fees for the Hollywood remotes run from \$3,000-\$6,000, not counting satellite fees, which he estimates at approximately \$5,000 per 20-hour week. Included in the production package is the phone-line hookup, the artist lineup, customized celebrity liners, and a guarantee of at least one celebrity an hour during the remote. Premiere also offers stations sales presentation kits to help sell these remotes locally.

McGhan and Premiere both barter some of the cost for national spot placement in each station's remote broadcast. Lehman, however, says he is currently working on a deal that would allow him to barter as much as 75% of the stations' cost. That goal is in keeping with Premiere's focus on the bartered market; the recently launched Premiere Comedy Network is intended to function as a barter-only service

A syndicator such as Premiere has a number of advantages in

producing station remotes. An existing affiliate-relations department is already in weekly contact with stations, and by setting up its own hosts and microphones at a remote, a network can greatly supplement its interview library. One of the key elements to a multistation remote is the artist lineup, and



### by Peter Ludwig

Lehman is hoping the network's influence will help draw a solid roster for each event.

Most of the involved players point to Denny Somach as the originator of the concept. Somach began taking WNEW-FM New York to London for weeklong live remotes in May 1984. By that fall, Somach was committed to his first multistation remote from London and could not assist WNNK Harrisburg, Pa., PD Bruce Bond broadcast the station live from Hollywood, Calif. Somach turned to McGhan and the idea was off and running. Somach Productions is in its 10th year as a special programming and promotion production house.

Somach says demand for London remotes has been off for the past six months because of the English pound's current strength against the U.S. dollar, but he expects that trend to reverse by fall. The establishment of a permanent **IDB** Communications satellite link between New York and London in February 1988 has been the biggest factor in making London remotes feasible to more stations. Somach is currently offering a multistation "Summer At The Shore" remote to stations in July and August from Atlantic City, N.J

Lehman says multistation remotes have been a hit because. 'Network advertisers are demanding promotions as a vehicle to enhance the national advertsing buy, and that carries over into local buys as well." That added incentive has brought a number of players into the field.

For the past two years, Radio Promotion Media Consultants partners Murray Schwartz and Robert Olshever have been offering remotes via their Radio Live division. RPMC has been expanding from its original base as a travel promotions company and Schwartz says they have been involved with both Somach and Premiere in the past. RPMC began offering remote packages after providing the

> **DON'T FORGET! T.J. Martell Roast** Friday, April 14, in New York City. Call 212-536-5002.

travel arrangements for KMET Los Angeles (now KTWV) and its listeners to a Somach-produced London remote, and Schwartz says RPMC is slated to be closely involved in a number of Premiere's new remote offerings.

6.×.

1 20 80 400

A. 1. 18

**RPMC** did live London remotes from Abbey Road Studios and the Prince's Trust concert last year. RPMC is planning a Prince's Trust remote again this year, and the event may be the field's first headto-head confrontation of multistation remotes.

### CALENDAR

Below is a weekly calendar of upcoming network and syndicated music specials. Shows with multiple dates indicate that local stations have option of broadcast time and dates.

March 13-26, David Crosby, Rock Stars Monthly Special, Radio Today Entertainment, 90 minutes.

- March 24-26, Van Halen, On The Radio, On The Radio Broadcasting, one hour.
- March 24-26, Chuck Berry/Dave Clark/Barry Gordy, Cruisin' America With Cousin Brucie, CBS RadioRadio, three hours.
- March 24-26, The Boys, On The Move With Tom Joyner, CBS RadioRadio three hours March 24-26, Def Leppard, Metalshop, MJI
- Broadcasting, one hour. March 24-26, Sheena Easton, Star Beat, MJI
- Broadcasting, one hour. March 24-26, Gregory Hines/Sweet Sensa-
- tion/Ted Danson, Party America, Cutler Productions, two hours.
- March 24-26, The Debbie Gibson Story, Hot Rocks, United Stations, 90 minutes.
- March 24-26, Chevy Chase/Dan Akroyd, National Lampoon Original Radio Hour, Premiere Radio Networks, 30 minutes,

March 25-26, Bobby Brown/Cheryl "Pepsii" Riley/Arsenio Hall, RadioScope, Lee Bailey Communications, one hour

- March 26. Bad Company/.38 Special Powercuts, Global Satellite Network, two hours.
- March 26, Duran Duran, Hitline U.S.A., James Paul Brown Entertainment, one hour.
- March 26, Gatlin Brothers, Countryline U.S.A., James Paul Brown Entertainment, one hour.
- March 26, Easter Special, Nashville Live, Emerald Entertainment Group, 90 minutes.
- March 27, David Crosby, Rockline, Global Satellite Network, 90 minutes. March 27-April 2, Escape Club/Hothouse Flow-

ers, King Biscuit Flower Hour, DIR Broadcasting, one hour.

- March 27-April 2, Fine Young Cannibals, Rick Dees On The Line, DIR Broadcasting, one hour.
- March 27-April 2, Bireli Lagrene, The Jazz Show With David Sanborn, Westwood One Radio Networks, two hours.

March 27-April 2, Moody Blues, Part 1, Legends Of Rock, Westwood One Radio Networks, one hour

March 27-April 2, Fresh Blood/Masters Of Reality, High Voltage, Westwood One Radio Networks, two hours.

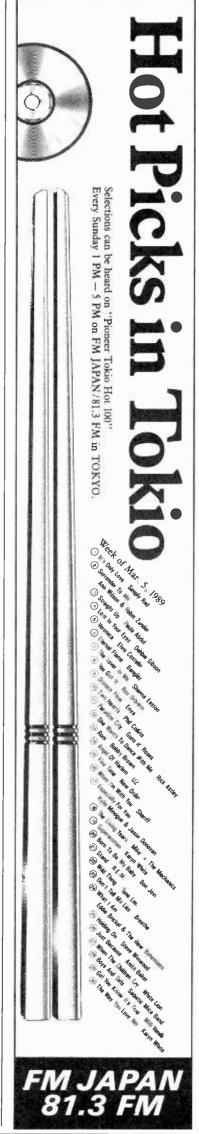
March 27-April 2, Yes/Joe Cocker, Classic Cuts, MJI Broadcasting, one hour.

March 27-April 2, Little Feat, Rock Today, MJI Broadcasting, one hour.

March 27-April 2, T.G. Sheppard, Country Today, MJI Broadcasting, one hour.

March 27-April 2, Elvis Costello, Off The Record With Mary Turner, Westwood One Radio Networks, one hour.

March 27-April 2. Sawver Brown, Live From Gilley's, Westwood One Radio Networks, one hour, March 27-April 2, The Lost Lennon Tapes, Westwood One Radio Networks Special Series, one hour.



() PIONEER

PRESENTS

remote when her manager attacked WXRK New York morning man Howard

Sterns for berating her via bullhorn (Billboard, March 4).



# **35 Years In 50 Hours: K-Rock Assembles** 'The Official History Of Rock & Roll'

### BY PETER LUDWIG

NEW YORK "As far as I know, this is the first time a program has been produced of this magnitude by a single station." PD Pat Evans is talking about classic rock WXRK "K-Rock" New York's giant in-house production, the 50-hour "Official History Of Rock & Roll." Airing daily throughout March from 11 a.m.-1 p.m., the special is K-Rock's major winter promotion, and a week into it, station management is ecstatic over the program's reception.

"We'd talked about doing the history of rock'n'roll almost since we signed on [in July '85]," says Evans, "but [Infinity Broadcasting president] Mel Karmazin actually inspired us to go ahead and do it last December. We decided we wanted to hire the person we thought was the best [at this] in the business—Mike Harrison. So far, it's been magic. Mike happened to have time on his hands."

Pioneering album rock PD Harrison was free to join the project because his H&H Broadcasting had just sold n/t WSPR Springfield, Mass. He was also one of album radio's first special-programming producers, and says, "I had never even considered this sort of thing until it dropped out of the heavens."

The show, Harrison says, lets him "draw on elements I've been working on for years. This special incorporates every technique known to man: whole songs, montages, collages, fade-ins, and fade-outs. We play every major artist in every major rock concept that happened."

Evans says the "OHRR," as it is now affectionately known at the station, "starts in 1954 and continues to the present. We spend more time on the '60s and '70s, because after all, it's a show for [contemporary] rock radio. We don't think there has ever been a show this comprehensive to cover the 35 years of rock'n'roll." "OHRR"—which features artist

"OHRR"—which features artist interviews throughout and a montage of news briefs to introduce each



year—is hosted by Harrison and K-Rock air talents Meg Griffin, Jimmy Fink, and Tony Pigg. Harrison handles most of the narrative but the other voices are heard throughout in what Harrison calls "an experiment in choral reading. The technique gives the piece different dimensions as it airs and has a group feel to it."

Harrison says that the staff had a big say in what records made their way onto the final edit, while he wrote most of the narrative "with enormous input from Pat [Evans]," the project coordinator. Harrison says the show treats rock'n'roll as "the ongoing relationship between the mainstream and the underground

... There has always been the pop-/commercial/vanilla side and the cutting edge. Throughout the 50 hours, we are constantly dealing with that concept."

Evans says "OHRR" is running during lunch hour "so office workers can listen closely and pay attention. For people who are curious about the history of rock'n'roll, they can hear there's a lot of thought and heart in this. But the production isn't too full of chatter for people who listen casually to the radio just for the songs."

ally to the radio just for the songs." WXRK GM Tom Chiusano notes that, from the beginning, "I thought if we were able to produce a show of good quality we could get advertisers interested. As it turned out, it was easy [because] this is so different and new to the market. In fact, we waited until the last minute to sell it so as not to tip our hand, and still got excellent response.

"This should also enhance our market credibility ... Most classic rock [outlets] tend to be the newer stations in the market so you have to fight [to] let the market know you're there. Most of our promotions tend to be event oriented. We did the Show Us Your K-Rock promotion [subsequently picked up by Infinity's WBCN Boston and KROQ Los Angeles] in the fall and that worked tremendously."

K-Rock promotions director Sharon Rosenbush says that her station has supported "OHRR" with "special artwork for use in full-page newspaper ads and 500-plus three-color posters. We also launched a television campaign to get the word out." And on-air, Rosenbush says, "Not an hour goes by where we don't talk about OHRR."

Chiusano admits that it was difficult at times to keep both the station and the special production operating around the clock and out of each other's way, but he doesn't think either area suffered, because "Mike became a night dog." Harrison says he put in those hours to "make sure ["OHRR"] didn't sound like it came off the syndication/network assembly line. This is my statement against that trend. The beauty of radio is its localness, liveness, and idiosyncrasy.

"This show is being made by a radio station company. I think this marks a change in the swing of the pendulum. For quite a while, it's been the tail wagging the dog. I never thought I'd see this day again—to be able to put an uncompromised work of art on the air.

"Rock music has always been a radio phenomenon. The rock'n'roll lifestyle now affects the entire economy [but] you can't find a consciousness that understands that anymore. This special has that central spine of what rock'n'roll has been about all along."



Heartbeat Country. The staff of WWLX/WLLX "WLX" Lawrenceburg, Tenn., poses with Elnora Hooper, the grand-prize winner of a Chevy S-10 truck in the Heartbeat Of America promotion. Seen, top row from left, are WLX's Beth Hunter, Jan Stutts, Sheryl Wayland, Janet Wright, and Carol Cox. From bottom left are GM Roger Wright, Hooper. Eddie Landtroup, Barry Mashburn, and PD Dan Hollander.



Are They Your Baby? Columbia's Wendy & Lisa visit new urban outlet KJMZ "100.3 Jamz" Dallas. Shown standing, from left, are KJMZ's Shannon Dell, PD Elroy Smith, Wendy & Lisa, MD Carolyn Robbins, and Columbia's Ruben Rodriguez. Kneeling are KJMZ's Tom Casey and Guy Broady.

### **BLACK NEWS/TALK STATIONS**

(Continued from page 10)

AC format mix in 1983. Now, she says, "We frequently beat other black FMs in the morning and 70% of our revenues are derived from that time period."

Hughes has just moved her FM from AC to an urban/AC/oldies mix. She says she is now negotiating with retired talk-show host Mary Mason of WHAT Philadelphia, which features its own talk show weekday mornings, to join WOL. "Daypart by daypart, I'm changing the station back to talk," she says, although she has no specific time frame in mind.

Hughes' show has become an important force in Washington's black community, she says. "We've started protests and formed support groups on the air," she says. "We formed a 'Free James Richardson' committee [to support a man convicted of murdering his family in Florida], and got 1,400 petitions started up. "When Washington Redskins'

"When Washington Redskins" quarterback Doug Williams was sidelined, with the 'Skins continually losing, we did a Doug Williams Support Scroll—we stopped counting at 57,000 messages from the fans. It took 10 men to roll the paper the scroll was printed on."

In another example of community activism, Hughes says she instigated a "recall" of the Washington Post magazine in protest of what Hughes terms biased reporting against blacks. "We recalled 250,000 copies and put them on the magazine's [office] steps," she says.

"Talk radio is boring and staid as it is," says Hughes. "It needs to be serious, but it needs to be entertaining, too. We don't screen our calls—you call in, we put you on the air to present your views unedited. I don't go by the format clock—if you're making a point, I don't want to advertise the electric company in the middle of it "

There are also black stations that do talk programming outside of the

usual weekend public affairs zone. Bev Johnson is community affairs director of WDIA Memphis, and has hosted a daily talk show in middays for three years. "I cover everything that's happening in everyday life. Recent programs have focused on such topics as interracial couples, the aftermath of divorce, and broken promises. The Friday show is about relationships, and there are two guests a black woman psychologist and a black male sociologist—and it's very popular."

Johnson, who mixes some jazz music into her show, answers her own phone, and screens her own calls without the help of computer equipment, says, "I think we'll see more black talk radio as time goes on, on the AM stations primarily. People want to participate, to be able to listen and talk back."

Assistance in this article was provided by Karen O'Connor.



Bring Your Own Medina. On a visit to Detroit, Tone Loc slopped by top 40 WDFX. Seen, from left, are WDFX's Cadillac Jack and APD John McFadden, Tone Loc, manager Orlando Aquillon, and producer Bazooka Joe Constance.

**YesterHits**<sub>©</sub>

Hits From Billboard 10 and 20 Years Ago This Week

### POP SINGLES-10 Years Ago

- 1. Tragedy, Bee Gees, RSO
- 2. I Will Survive, Gloria Gaynor,
- 3. What A Fool Believes, Doobie Brothers, WARNER BROS
- Brooklyn Dreams, casablanca
  Shake Your Groove Thing, Peaches & Herb, POLYDOR
- 6. Do You Think I'm Sexy, Rod tewart, warner bros
- 7. Sultans Of Swing, Dire Straits, WARNER BROS
- 8. Fire, Pointer Sisters, PLANET What You Won't Do For Love Bobby Caldwell, cLOUD
- 10. A Little More Love, Olivia Newton-

### TOP SINGLES-20 Years Ago

- 1. Dizzy, Tommy Roe, ABC Proud Mary, Creedence Clearwater
- Revival, FANTASY Traces, Classics IV, IMPERIAL Build Me Up Buttercup, The
- 4. Foundations, UNI
- Indian Giver, 1910 Fruitgum Co., 5. Time Of The Season, Zombies, DATE 6.
- 7. This Girl's In Love With You, Dionne Warwick, SCEPTER
- 8. Everyday People, Sly & the Family Stone EPIC
- Crimson & Clover, Tommy James & the Shondells, ROULETTE
   Run Away Child, Running Wild, Temptations, GORDY

### TOP ALBUMS-10 Years Ago

- 1. Spirits Having Flown, Bee Gees, RSO
- 2. Minute By Minute, Doobie Brothers, WARNER BROS
- 3. Dire Straits, Dire Straits, WARNER 4. Blondes Have More Fun, Rod
- Stewart, WARNER BROS 5. Love Tracks, Gloria Gaynor, POLYDOR
- 6. Cruisin', Village People, CASABLANCA 7. Briefcase Full Of Blues, Blues
- Brothers, ATLANTIC 8, 2-Hot, Peaches & Herb, POLYDOR
- 52nd Street, Billy Joel, COLUMBIA
   Totally Hot, Olivia Newton-John, MCA

  - TOP ALBUMS—20 Years Age
- 1. Wichita Lineman, Glen Campbell,
- 2. Goodbye, The Cream. ATCO
- The Beatles, the Beatles APPLE
- 4. Ball, Iron Butterfly, ATCO Blood, Sweat & Tears, COLUMBIA
- 6. Greatest Hits Vol. 1, The
- Association WARNER BROS 7. Yellow Submarine the Beatles
- 8. Crimson & Clover, Tommy James
- & the Shondells, ROULETTE
- Help Yourself, Tom Jones, PARROT
   T.C.B., Diana Ross & the Supremes With the Temptations, MOTON

### COUNTRY SINGLES-10 Years Ago

- 1. I Just Fall In Love Again, Anne
- Murray, CAPITOL Golden Tears, Dave & Sugar, RCA
- 3. Send Me Down To Tucson/ Charlie's Angels, Mel Tillis, MCA
- 4. It's A Cheating Situation, Moe Bandy, COLUMBIA
- 5. I Had A Lovely Time, the Kendalls,
- 6. Somebody Special, Donna Fargo,
- Still A Woman, Margo Smith, WARNER BROS.
   Words, Sue Allanson, ELEKTRA/CURB
- (If Loving You Is Wrong) I Don't Want To Be Right, Barbara Mandrell, ABC
- 10. All I Ever Need Is You, Kenny Rogers & Dottie West, UNITED ARTISTS

### SOUL SINGLES-10 Years Ago

- 1. I Got My Mind Made Up, Instant Funk, salsoul
- 2. He's The Greatest Dancer, Sister
- Siedge, content of cartest parter, sister Siedge, content on
   Bustin' Loose, Chuck Brown & the Soul Searchers, source
- 4. I Will Survive, Gloria Gaynor, POLYDOR
- 5. Do You Think I'm Sexy, Rod Stewart, warner Bros 6. Oh Honey, Delegation, ShadyBrook
- Living It Up, Bell & James, A&M Shake Your Body, Jacksons, EPIC

U 1

I Want Your Love, Chic, ATLANTIC 10. Dancin', Grey & Hanks, RCA

# NOW... **MAKE CONTACT WITH THE PEOPLE WHO MAKE CAREERS!**

# Whatever or whoever you want to promote, you'll reach the right sources every time with LARIMI MEDIA DIRECTORIES

LARIMI's directories provide the most complete and up-to-date information available about the media for all your public relations projects.

With LARIMI Media Directories, you reach the right person at the right place at the right time - the first time! LARIMI directories let you know who's who - and who does what - in every organization listed.

**STAFF • ADDRESS • TELEPHONE** FORMAT • EDITORIAL COVERAGE • FREQUENCY • LEAD TIME PROGRAM/COVERAGE CONTACTS • TARGET AUDIENCE **INFORMATION FORMATS REQUIRED • CIRCULATION FIGURES GUEST REQUIREMENTS • SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS** 

### **RADIO CONTACTS (2 VOLUMES)**

### **CABLE CONTACTS YEARBOOK** 575 U.S. and Canadian Systems

4192 U.S. and Canadian Statians National Nets • Regional Nets Independent Syndicators

### **TELEVISION CONTACTS**

1126 U.S. and Canadian Statians National Networks **Syndicators** 

Satellite Nets • Regional Nets Pay Services • Independents

### **TV NEWS**

1126 U.S. and Canadian Statians National and Regional Networks **News Services** 

Each directory is a "live", easy-to-read data base in print with 100% annual updating. Purchase includes direct access to our editors via daily EDIT SEARCH and our unique MONTHLY UPDATES.

With turnover in media so high (well over 35% a year), you need LARIMI's directories - with their exclusive updating services - to keep you up-to-date. And to make sure your material gets the attention - and then the exposure - it deserves.

### **NEWS BUREAUS IN THE U.S.**

1542 Bureaus Newspapers • Magazines • Trade News Services • MultiPublishers

1627 Calumns in 36 Categories List of Syndicators Syndicator Packages

### **COLLEGE ALUMNI** & MILITARY PUBLICATIONS

743 Callege Alumni Publications 557 Military Publications

**INVESTMENT NEWSLETTERS** 

### SYNDICATED COLUMNISTS

900 Publications 37 Investment Tapics Cavered

Use the handy form or toll-free number today to start LARIMI's Media Directories working for you. You simply cannot get the complete, updated information you'll find in LARIMI's directories from any other source. They'll save you time and money, help you achieve greater success with your publicity and public relations work.

FOR FASTEST	ORDER FORM Yes, send me the 1989 LARIMI Directories, including	LAAD 3893 monthly updating service for a full year, as indicated:
SERVICE CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-336-3533 (In NJ: 1-201-363-5633)	<ul> <li>Television Contacts \$256.</li> <li>TV News \$189.</li> <li>Radio Contacts (2 Volumes) \$263.</li> <li>Cable Contacts Yearbook \$202.</li> <li>Syndicated Columnists \$173.</li> <li>News Bureaus in the U.S. \$146.</li> <li>Investment Newsletters \$176.</li> <li>College Alumni &amp; Military Publications \$96.</li> </ul>	Total Number of Directories purchased
Mail to: LARIMI MEDIA DIRECTORIES A Division of Billboard Publications, Inc. P.O. Box 2015 Lakewood, NJ 08701	Order 4 or more Directories and save 25% on your total order!       Name      Title      Organization      Address      City      Telephone (	NY, NJ, CA, TN, MA, IL & DC \$ TOTAL \$ Check or money order enclosed. Charge my credit card: American Express I MasterCard Visa Account # Expiration date Card Holder





James Brown's Guitar. Album WYNF Tampa, Fla., recently held a Free James Brown rally. The staff members were joined by Brown's half brother, Little Royal, and a guitar actually owned by the imprisoned singer. Shown, from left, are Royal and WYNF morning team Ron Bennington & Ron Diaz.

### **CANADIAN BROADCASTERS: THE FEWER TEENS-MORE TEENS PARADOX** (Continued from page 10)

### times.' "

But Stevens, whose previous sta-tion, CFCN "AM 106" Calgary, Alberta, is one of the bigger AM success stories of the ast five years, also told colleagues, "One of our prob-lems is AM. The other is that format has been pretty damn boring. We've homogenized our personalities. We need to break some records and be more exciting, otherwise our teens will go buy cassettes.'

Beyond the regulations issue, a lot of the panel topics here were fairly similar to those covered at U.S. conventions. Long music sweeps were, for example, a major topic of discussion here. The top 40 panel audience was played a montage of American sweepers promoting 10 songs in a row. There was general laughter when a promo for 22 in a row came up-until the audience was told that many American sweeps are now

TANK AND A CONTRACT

much longer. In the U.S., this month's magic pro-gramming bullet—"yes/no radio" has somewhat diffused in-a-row mania. In Canada, however, CKXY "1040 Kicks" Vancouver, British Columbia,

### **Issues included** FM radio formats, megasweeps, back-selling

PD Paul McKnight said he was still waiting for the megasweeps craze to play itself out; Kicks had gone to 12 songs in a row as a response to com-petitor CKLG "LG73"; that station had trumped CKXY's half-hour sweeps by doing 10 in a row.

Both the top 40 and album rock panels had extended discussions of the megasweeps' sister issue-backannouncing. As happens in most U.S. discussions of the ID controversy, most of the PDs in attendance claimed they are in favor of back-selling. "I'm surprised that it's even an issue," said McCoy.

And, as also happens among their U.S. counterparts, that led to a discussion of whether the back-selling issue should be linked to record-company advertising. CKFM's Stevens pointed out that top 40's lack of national revenue makes record company support that much more important in Canada. KKLQ-AM-FM "Q106" San Diego PD Garry Wall's suggestion that broadcasters join forces on the spot was brought up briefly on the panels and extensively in the halls here, seeming to generate a fair amount of record-label grumbling in the halls.

There was also a noticeable amount of grumbling in the album rock format room-most of it familjar to those who have lived through the gentrification of the format in the U.S. and have heard the attendant complaints that younger demos and harder rock were being ignored.

Although there are exceptions, Canadian album rockers have generally conformed to one of two models since the mid-'80s. Many are hybrid album/ top 40 stations, going as close to the latter format as regulations allow. Others are adult rockers, similar to much of what makes up the Ameri-

can format these days. "We've played Madonna now for three or four years. After you've played Michael Jackson, what prob-lem is there?" asked CIRK "K97" Edmonton, Alberta, PD Neil Edwards. 'K97 is not overly endeared to a lot of the record companies, so be it.

CHOM Montreal PD Ian McLean told the audience that his station would play Def Leppard-which he considered "a wonderful, power-pop album"-but not Guns N' Roses. That led CFOX Vancouver PD Jim Johnson-whose station has pulled most of its crossover material over the last year—to declare that the two groups were "lumped together by the industry" and that Guns  $N^\prime$ Roses did generate adult phone calls at his station.

Discussing whether anybody in Canada would go beyond those artists, CHTZ St. Catherines, Ontario, PD Eric Samuels, whose station is one of the country's harder-rocking outlets, said that even he was scared to play Metallica after having seen them on the Grammy Awards show.

In the country session, PDs shared their U.S. counterparts' desire to upgrade their format's image-"We have to show it isn't hillbilly any-more," said CKIX St. Johns, Newfoundland, PD Bob Banfield-and concern about the number of new country artists. Perhaps for that reason, the oft-bemoaned lack of Canadian content country wasn't as much of an issue here, although FM PDs did say that they were forced to drop Canadian songs the minute they went top 20 to avoid violating their hit/nonhit quotas.

Attendance for this year's MIS was announced as 734-below the 800 mark that had been cracked in previous years, but including a greater than usual number of western Canadian PDs. As has been the case with most recent conventions, reviews of the panels were mixed at best, with some attendees contending that there weren't enough panels for the retail or records sides. Keynoters for the MIS were "Waging Business arfare" author David Rogers and controversial newsletter author Bob Lefsetz.

**BILLBOARD RADIO:** Now with more news than ever before



Being With Zoo. In the first official photos from the new edition of the WHTZ "Z100" New York morning zoo, Smokey Robinson drops by to promote his autobiography, "Smokey: Inside My Life." He is flanked here by Z100's Ross Brittain and Brian Wilson.

### **Billboard Spotlights**

### NAB '89/BROADCAST EQUIPMENT: AUDIO AND VIDEO FOR RADIO

The Sound of American Radio is a combination of audio technology and positioning statements reinforced through I.D. jingles and television ad campaigns for radio.

In conjunction with NAB '89, Billboard spotlights ON-AIR and production room equipment going through a Digital revolution.

 Hear what Chief Engineers from the nation's Top Radio chains are purchasing to bring radio into the 90's. Let them see your ad before they complete their shopping list!

 Radio station Superstar Profile on JAM CREATIVE PRODUCTIONS and FILMHOUSE - two leaders in creating radio station image through sound and sight.

YOUR CLIENTS ARE THE CHIEF ENGINEERS AND BILLBOARD'S GOT THEM TOGETHER FOR THIS TIMELY FORUM. TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE NAB '89 ISSUE.

ISSUE DATE: May 6 / AD DEADLINE: April 11 (5 column format)

**BONUS DISTRIBUTION AT NAB'89** Las Vegas, April 29 - May 6

For Ad Details Contact: Los Angeles Arty Simon (213) 859-5369 or 49 New York Norm Berkowitz (212) 536-5016 Ken Karp (212) 536-5017 Dave Nelson (212) 536-5275 Nashville Lynda Emon (615) 321-4240 **Carole Edwards** (615) 321-4294

# THE PREMERE RADIO NETWORKS AND THE GBS TELEVISION NETWORK ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE: CLARENCE STOLENES VOUNG AND RESTLESSE

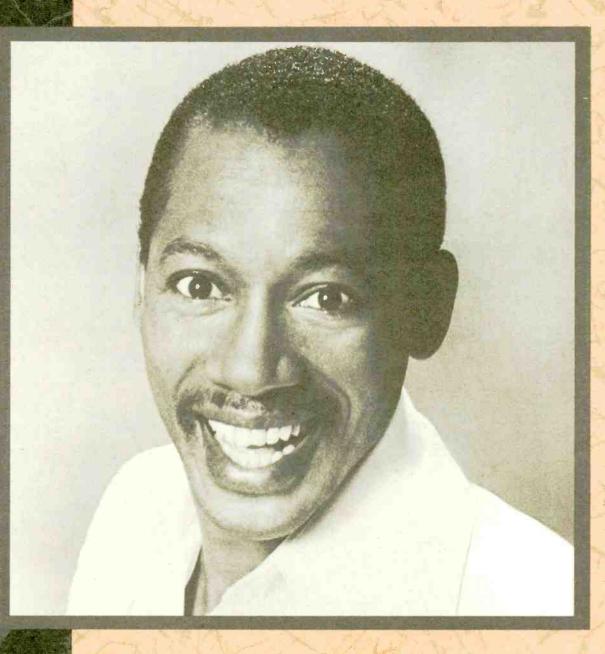
Anc, as usual, way too hip! America's biggest radio comedy mini-feature just got better. "*The Cla'ence Update*," starring Brad Sanders, is now teamed up with the undisputed #1 soap opera, CBS-TV's *The Young and The Restless*. "*The Cla'ence Update*"...

Monday through Friday, 5 million fans will tune in to the adventures of *The Young and The Restless* on 200 of the ration's most influential radio stations. Listeners will now be able to experience the "Enthrobbing" daily saga of life in Genoa City through Cla'ence's own unique perspective.

Adios, Pine Valley, C a'ence has packed his bags, and the switch is on. After all, America's #1 corredy radio mini-feature deserves America's #1 television soap.

> For more information, contact Premiere Radio Networks: (213) 46-RADIO; That's (213) 467-2346.









CBS' THE YOUNG AND THE RESTLESS







SINCE SPRING '87, urban WXYV "V103" Baltimore's 12-plus overall Arbitron shares have gone as follows: 5.7-7.4-8.7-5.7-6.8-8.0-8.7. In the fall book, that was good enough to tie it with easy WLIF (up 7.4-8.7) for No. 1 in the market.

Those are pretty unusual fluctuations for a station whose programming has been fairly consistent since the early '80s. "Look at what happened to WJHM '102 Jamz' Orlando, Fla.," says V103 PD Roy Sampson, referring to the new urban station that went 3.0-7.0-12.0-5.3 in three books. "How do you explain that, except that there may be some sampling problems?

"The people who work at this station announcers, sales people, and right down the line—really work hard to give something back to the community. I don't know why you'd have a wobble like that because this station has very loyal listeners all the time. The phones are always hot; community response to promotions is always great.

"There's a particular gratification in being able to program to your home town. Many people aren't able to do that," says Sampson, who grew up listening to such local legends as Maurice "Hot Rod" Hulbert and Paul "Fat Daddy" Johnson. He started at local AM WEBB in 1969, while still in high school, then became

MD at WILD Boston and PD at WUFO Buffalo, N.Y.

That is where Sampson's résumé becomes unusual reading. In 1976, he went into the Air

Force for four years. Although he planned to do Armed Forces Radio, he ended up as a radiologist instead. "I'd been involved with radio all my working life, and I just wanted to do something different: Get away from it all and see some different areas, experience people on face value instead of as a radio personality," he says. "It really worked out well."

In 1980, Sampson returned to Baltimore and began working part time at V103, then—like many of its counterparts—making the transition from disco to urban. By 1984, he had worked his way up to PD. At that time, some industry people thought of Sampson as the part-timer who had somehow fallen upward. But, after five years, he is now V103's longest-running PD.

Sampson says he really doesn't think about things like that. "I enjoy what I do and that's one of the reasons why. This is a total-commitment job. If you enjoy what you're doing, there's not a problem with worrying about how long you'll do it."

Most of V103's jocks also have been doing their jobs for a while. The newcomer at the station is late-nighter LaDonna Monet, and she joined from Richmond, Va., two years ago. The others, Randy Dennis & Jean Ross (mornings), Sandy Mallory (middays), Tim Watts (afternoons), and Frank-Ski (nights), are either natives or have been in the area awhile. Sunday gospel host Mary C has been in town for 19 years.



One might reasonably expect V103 to have gotten a boost during the fall book from crossover rival WGHT "Hot 95.9" moving to top 40, leaving only rap-leaning AM WEBB as a direct competitor. (The other AM, WWIN, has been R&B/oldies for a year.) But Sampson says that being in earshot of Washington, D.C., and its four urban stations makes Baltimore "a pretty tough market to be in. It's not a two-station battle or a stand-alone situation. Nobody here is throwing listeners away." One of those Washington, D.C., stations

One of those Washington, D.C., stations is WDJY "Hot 100," which, like V103, is consulted by Don Kelly. Sampson says he isn't worried about having a clone of his own station audible in parts of the market; Baltimore's tastes, he says, are "funkier. You've got a pretty good following for house music here. A song like 'I'll House You' by the Jungle Brothers can transcend into some older demos like Tone Loc did in other markets." Is that the WEBB influence? "It's the Baltimore influence," Sampson says. "This city jams and in the summer you can hear it echoing in the streets."

Although V103 does an hour of midday "slow jams," by 1 p.m. you can already hear its musical texture starting to change.

**Nobody throws** 

listeners away'

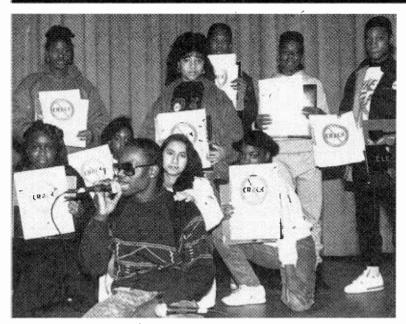
A recently monitored sample of that hour included Bobby Brown, "My Prerogative"; BeBe & CeCe Winans w/Whitney Houston, "Hold Up The Light"; Blue Magic, "Romeo & Juliet"; Dino, "Wheth Of Draemo"; 7

"24/7"; Radiant, "World Of Dreams"; Z-Looke, "Can You Read My Lips"; Today, "Girl I Got My Eye On You"; Paula Abdul, "Straight Up"; Surface, "I Missed"; and Christopher Max, "More Than Physical."

Sampson talks a lot about V103's people working to be "good role models for the youth and the community as a whole." Once heralded as a symbol of urban blight by Randy Newman, Baltimore has undergone extensive rebuilding in the last decade. Still, Sampson says, "It has a touch of everything the major metropolitan areas are experiencing these days. There's a high teenage pregnancy rate that we're addressing with an awareness program. We're dispensing information on self-help agencies and places where teens can go if they have a problem."

Other community service campaigns include the annual VIP Awards; recent honorees included a city furniture collector who found an abandoned baby in one his packages and the Baltimore Commonwealth Program, which rewards good students in the city's school system.

"We give those students things they might not have access to, like a chance to be part of our "V-TV" video show, seeing their favorite announcer on the air, or just going to a movie or concert on us," Sampson says. "With the things that are happening out there, it's important to do things to promote the positives." SEAN ROSS



Crackbusters. Elektra rapper Shinehead has been visiting high schools to promote his anti-crack single, "Gimme No Crack." Here he is seen talking to students at Springfield High School in Queens, N.Y.

# Levert: 'Just Coolin' " At The Top Atlantic Trio's 3rd Album Is The Charm

### BY DAVID NATHAN

LOS ANGELES With "Just Coolits all-important third album, in' showing every indication of eclipsing the sales success of its predecessors, Atlantic Records' Levert is riding the crest of a wave that will undoubtedly take the group to a new career plateau. In the past couple of years, the trio-Gerald and Sean Levert and Marc Gordon-has gone from strength to strength: In 1986, the group hit the No. 1 slot on the black music charts with "(Pop, Pop, Pop) Goes My Mind" from its debut album, "Bloodline." In 1987, the group achieved major across-the-board acceptance with "Casanova," from the gold-plus-selling album, "The Big Throwdown.'

This past year, Levert cemented

that success with another urban contemporary chart topper, "Addicted To You" (from the "Coming To America" soundtrack), while Gerald Levert and Marc Gordon emerged as

### 'We are committed to taking Levert to platinum status'

hit producers for new group Troop (whose "Mamacita" debut single also hit the top spot) and for Gerald's soulful duet with fellow Atlantic artist Miki Howard on "That's What Love Is.'

"This project means a lot to us," says Gerald, ensconced in the studio with father Eddie Levert and the other two members of the O'Jays to work on tracks for the legendary group's upcoming EMI album. "We had a lot of sleepless nights, worrying about whether 'Just Coolin' would do well.

"Basically, we approached it with a particular theme-we wanted this to be a 'fun' album, one that would broaden our appeal so we could pick up a lot more young fans. As it is, with touring with artists like the O'Jays, Atlantic Starr, Freddie Jackson, and Jeffrey Osborne, we've developed a 20-40 audience: With the new album, our aim is to maintain that following and have something for a younger crowd."

The album's first single, "Pull Over," peaked at No. 2 on Billboard's black music charts and helped take the album to close-to-gold status. The title track will likely move the album to the next sales level on its road to becoming the group's first platinum album.

According to Sylvia Rhone, Atlantic Records senior VP. black music division, "We are committed to taking Levert to platinum status with this LP. From the kind of response we're getting from black radio, the reaction to the video and the initial feedback from pop stations on the current single, we have the vehicle to do that."

Rhone says that the company has launched an all-out campaign that includes extensive advertising and major retail involvement; product endorsements are also being lined up for the group.

For the first time, Atlantic is also using an electronic press kit on Levert produced by BEAMS, a division of the publicity firm Orchid Communications, which Rhone says "gives the media a closer, more intimate view of the group as well as making it easier to visually show the total marketing aspects of a group such as Levert to a major distribution organization like WEA.

Rhone says that Atlantic has also been developing Levert's image with each record release and accompanying video: "At the very start, the group had that traditional three-piece coordinated look, and, progressively, as their music has changed, the videos we've done reflect those changes visually. With 'Just Coolin',' the group now has a youthful, contempo-rary, casual look."

Levert's involvement in the production of its latest album, as well as its work with Troop and Howard. will also be given strong media attention (Continued on page 28)

# **U.K.'s Roachford, Dorsey Worth A Listen** 2 Black Pop Acts May Be Hard To Find On Radio

ROACHFORD AND GAIL ANN DORSEY are two artists who you may, but probably won't, hear on black radio this spring. That is not to say they aren't black; they are. That is not to say their music isn't good; it is. But, unlike fellow Britain-based performers George Michael and Boy George, who work hard at sounding funky, Roachford and Dorsey sound funky and rocky and, more often than not, poppy.

In the current marketplace, that kind of musical direction means their introduction to the U.S. will come via

The

Rhythm

and the

Blues

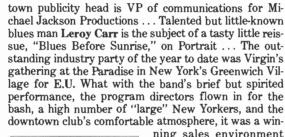
pop radio or music video. Roachford is a keyboardist/vocalist who leads a frisky three-piece band through songs that have strong sing-along hooks and the vitality of good rock'n'roll. The Epic artist made his reputation through gigs in the U.K.; both on record and in the videos for his hits "Family Man" and "Cuddly Toy,"

there is a live-band energy that is lacking in most contemporary hi-tech black pop. Roachford has a smooth, fluid vocal that on occasion echoes that of Stevie Wonder, but probably has more in common with fellow U.K. citizen Billy Ocean. His self-titled debut hits stores next week, and hopefully Epic will be able to introduce him to the same audience that embraced Living Colour.

Dorsey was born in Philadelphia, where she learned to play bass and sing. About five years ago she moved to England, where she became an in-demand session musician. All of which would have made her just another interesting American expatriate. But with the aid of another American bassist, Nathan East, last year she made "The Corporate World," one of the most critically acclaimed U.K. albums of 1988. And quite brilliant it is. Supporting her husky, strident voice are songs of love ("No Time"), politics ("The Corporate World"), and songs that balance both themes ("Where Is The Love?"). The arrangements are crisp, elegant, and even surprising; sometimes reminiscent of Steely Dan, sometimes of David Bowie circa his "Station To Station" album. Dorsey's album was picked up for U.S. distribution by Sire and will be in stores April 9.

Dorsey's "The Corporate World," like Roachford's de-but, shows that the U.K. is incubating a community of commercial yet nonstereotypable black musicians.

SHORT STUFF: Bob Jones, being honored with a Pioneers Of Excellence Award by the World Institute of Black Communications, is more than Michael Jackson's publicist, as was mentioned here recently. The ex-Mo-

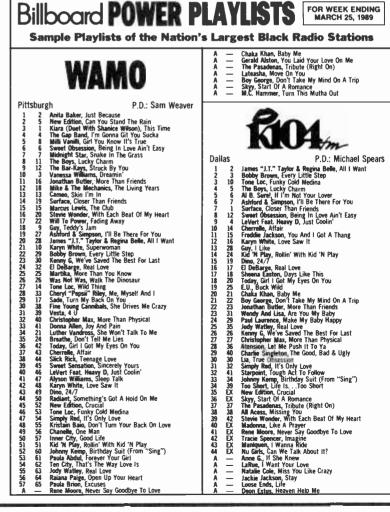


### ning sales environment for Virgin ... George Benson's "Good Habit," produced and co-written by **Dennis Lambert**, is one of the Warner Bros. vet's best singles in some time. It has a typically sharp Benson vocal working with a snappy melody and lyric ... Atlanta-based independent Ichiban has another traditional but lively series of releases, including two blues singles,

by Nelson George

"Strange Things Happening" by Blues Boy Willie and "Woke Up With The Blues" by the Legendary Blues Band, and two interesting records by serious soul men: Curtis Mayfield's version of the theme to "I'm Gonna Git You Sucka" and a lowdown Clarence Carter song, "Why Do I Stay Here and Take This S– From You" .... The black-owned Starmagic Radio Theater is offering home video versions of three black musicals from the '30s and '40s: Eugene O'Neill's "The Emperor Jones' starring Paul Robeson, "Paradise In Harlem" featuring blues great Mamie Smith, and "Dirty Gertie From Harlem." Starmagic, which syndicates programming to black radio, is offering a three-video package for \$33.95. Contact Starmagic at 201-836-6569 or P.O. Box 595, New York, N.Y. 10023 ... Run-D.M.C. will debut a tribute record to the World Wrestling Federation's Wrestlemania

V, titled "Wrestlemania Rap," April 2 at Atlantic City, N.J.'s Trump Plaza Hotel and Casino ... In a different kind of tribute, PolyGram has issued a 40-song James Brown CD that includes eight previously unreleased bonus tracks from the Godfather's tenure with King/Federal 1956-64. The CD also contains bits of studio cross talk and a 28-page booklet with liner notes by leading Brown historian Cliff White ... Look for a so-so comedy called "Tapeheads" to open in theaters this spring. We mention it here because Sam Moore, ex-of Sam & Dave, and Junior Walker play an R&B duo called the Swanky Modes and perform six songs in the film, including a catchy neosoul record, "Ordinary Man," that deserves as much airplay as Steve Winwood's "Roll With It."





**P**RIME MOVERS: Four records stand out as particularly impressive radio performers on the Hot Black Singles chart this week. "I Like" by **Guy** (Uptown) scores Power Pick/Airplay honors by garnering 14 new stations and making powerful upward moves at the 40 stations that are already on the record. Examples of early moves indicating the strength of this single are 48-38 at WTLC Indianapolis; 31-22 at V103 Atlanta; and 16-2 at Foxy 99 Fayetteville, N.C. "Real Love" by **Jody Watley** (MCA) is the runner-up for the airplay pick; it misses by less than 10 points while sprinting 14 places, 43-29.

The two other hot radio movers nab 21 new stations each: "Funky Cold Medina" by **Tone Loc** (Delicious Vinyl) flies 28 positions (87-57), and **Deon Estus**" "Heaven Help Me" (MIKA) jumps 72-55—thanks in part to co-writer/producer/background vocalist **George Michael**. Programmers reporting "Heaven" say its instant listener acceptance translates to large jumps on their playlists, such as 57-36 at WDKT Huntsville, Ala., where PD **Jae Thomas** reports, "This market tends to be strong on slow-to-midtempo grooves. Also, the Michael influence definitely has a lot to do with this record's success. His songs have traditionally done very well here, appealing to our crossover audience."

**T**WO NEW ARTISTS debut on the singles chart. **Constina** was named best female urban contemporary artist at the 4th Annual Minnesota Black Musicians Awards program in 1985. "Are You Lonely Tonight" (Columbia) is this week's Hot Shot Debut at No. 78. And **Amy Keys**, whose single, "Lover's Intuition," appears on the "Tap" soundtrack as well as on her upcoming Epic album, enters the chart at No. 93.

**H**AP ATTACK: A Billboard reader wrote to us this week questioning a title that appears on the Hot Rap Singles chart (see Letters, page 9). While every effort will be made to insure that the music on the chart will be universally considered rap, occasionally titles will appear that may be open to debate. Is a rap record a record in which the vocal performance is spoken rhythmically, or is it a record that contains a rap-style performance? Musicologists may now add this topic to their academic food for thought. From Billboard's point of view, the retail reporters on this panel are expected to know the music and to know how their customers regard the music they buy. With this and all charts, we count on retailers and radio stations to properly identify the music they report. Incidentally, the song in question, "Girl You Know It's True" by Milli

Incidentally, the song in question, "Girl You Know It's True" by Milli Vanilli (Arista), moves 5-2 on this week's rap chart. This may not qualify as rap to some purists, but it is tagged as rap by a majority of the chart's reporters. It trails "Self Destruction" by the **Stop The Violence Movement** (Jive), which is bulleted again this week at No. 1.

UNCLE SAM JAMS: Congratulations to Lee Bailey, president and founder of Lee Bailey Communications Inc., for securing a contract with Armed Forces Radio and Television Service. The Armed Forces radio network will broadcast Bailey's syndicated programs, "RadioScope" and "Inside Gospel."

HOT BLAC			IC A1	сті	<b>NN</b>
IIVI DLAVI					
RAD	DIO MOS	<b>ST ADD</b>	ED		
	PLATINUM/	,	BRONZE/		
	GOLD	SILVER ADDS	SECONDARY	TOTAL	TOTAL
	13 REPORTERS	32 REPORTERS	53 REPORTERS		ORTERS
ALL OR NOTHING AT ALL					
AL JARREAU REPRISE	2	3	1.7	22	36
HEAVEN HELP ME					
DEON ESTUS MIKA	4	5	12	21	72
I WANT IT					
ALEESE SIMMONS ORPHEUS	2	5	14	21	43
FUNKY COLD MEDINA					
TONE LOC DELICIOUS VINYL	6	6	9	21	39
GOOD, BAD & UGLY					
CHARLIE SINGLETON EPIC	2	7	9	18	35
BABY ME					
CHAKA KHAN WARNER BROS	2	5	9	16	77
LIKE A PRAYER	-	6	<i>c</i>		~~
MADONNA SIRE	3	6	6	15	29
TRIBUTE (RIGHT ON)	2	6	-		
THE PASADENAS COLUMBIA	3	6	5	14	81
ILIKE	2		-		- 4
GUY UPTOWN	5	1	8	14	74
IF SHE KNEW ANNE G. ATLANTIC	3	5	6	14	46
Radio Most Added is a weekly nation of the radio stations reporting to Bill					

Nadio Most Added is a weekly national compilation of the ten records most added to the playlists of the radio stations reporting to Billboard. The full panel of radio reporters is published periodically as changes are made, or is available by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to: Billboard Chart Dept., 1515 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036.





Produced by Ricky Walters, Jason Mizell, Hank Shocklee and Eric Sadler.

PUBLIC ENEMY'S "IT TAKES A NATION OF MILLIONS TO HOLD US BACK"- their second smash album already PLATINUM, featuring the powerful single, "BLACK STEEL IN THE HOUR OF CHAOS" Album voted No. 1 in *The Village Voice* Critics Poll, plus an American Music Awards nominee!



"THE GREAT ADVENTURES OF SLICK

RICK"-with over 403,000 units sold, the hit al-

bum is fast approaching GOLD, featuring the

hot single, "CHILDREN'S STORY." Video

now in regular play on MTV<sup>™</sup> and BET!

# ON DEF JAM/COLUMBIA CASSETTES, Dian Records.

DEF JAM/COLUMBIA RECORDS - RADIO AND RETAIL'S BEST FRIEND!

PLAY IT, SAY IT!

### FOR WEEK ENDING MARCH 25, 1989

### illboard. Hot Black Singles SALES & AIRPLAY A ranking of the top 40 black singles by sales and airplay, respectively, with reference to each title's composite position on the main Hot Black Singles chart.

WEEK	LAST WEEK	SALES	ARTIST	HOT BLACK POSITION	
1	2	GIRL YOU KNOW IT'S TRUE	MILLI VANILLI	6	
2	3	CLOSER THAN FRIENDS	SURFACE	1	
3	5	LUCKY CHARM	THE BOYS	2	
4	1		LEVERT FEAT. HEAVY D	9	1
5	6	JOY AND PAIN	DONNA ALLEN	3	1
6	8	MORE THAN FRIENDS	JONATHAN BUTLER	8	
7	10	GIRL I GOT MY EYES ON YOU	TODAY	7	1
8	7	YOU AND I GOT A THANG	FREDDIE JACKSON	5	
9	11	ALL I WANT IS FOREVER JAMES		4	
10	15	I'LL BE THERE FOR YOU	ASHFORD & SIMPSON	10	
11	12	BEING IN LOVE AIN'T EASY	SWEET OBSESSION	17	
12	4	STRAIGHT UP	PAULA ABDUL	19	
13	16	STRUCK BY YOU	THE BAR-KAYS	11	
14	18	THAT'S THE WAY LOVE IS	TEN CITY	18	
15	13	WILD THING	TONE LOC	34	
16	23	4 U	VESTA	12	
17	25	REAL LOVE	EL DEBARGE	13	
18	9	JUST BECAUSE	ANITA BAKER	25	
19	36	LOVE SAW IT	KARYN WHITE	15	
20	26	SELF-DESTRUCTION THE STOP THE		31	
21	21	WE'VE SAVED THE BEST FOR LAST	KENNY G	21	
22	28	SLEEP TALK	ALYSON WILLIAMS	20	
23	33	ANOTHER WEEKEND	FIVE STAR	28	
24	30	ROLLIN' WITH KID 'N PLAY	KID 'N PLAY	22	
25	34	AFFAIR	CHERRELLE	14	
26	17	DREAMIN'	VANESSA WILLIAMS	42	
27	_	EVERY LITTLE STEP	BOBBY BROWN	16	
28	14	SKIN I'M IN	CAMEO	52	
29	_	DON'T TAKE MY MIND ON A TRIP	BOY GEORGE	23	
30	20	SO GOOD	AL JARREAU	61	
31	24	TEENAGE LOVE	SLICK RICK	58	
32	37	SOMETHING'S GOT A HOLD ON ME	RADIANT	37	
33	39	LIFE	LOOSE ENDS	32	
34	38	24/7	DINO	24	
35	22	HEAVEN	BEBE & CECE WINANS	66	
36	40	IMAGINE	TRACIE SPENCER	33	
37	_	MORE THAN PHYSICAL	CHRISTOPHER MAX	27	
38	_	START OF A ROMANCE	SKYY	30	
39	_	BIRTHDAY SUIT (FROM "SING")	JOHNNY KEMP	35	
40	-	LIFE IS TOO SHORT	TOO SHORT	51	

week	last Week		ARTIST	HOT BLACK POSITION
F≩				+
1	1	CLOSER THAN FRIENDS	SURFACE	1
2	_4	ALL I WANT IS FOREVER (FROM "T		4
3	6	YOU AND I GOT A THANG	FREDDIE JACKSON	5
4	5	LUCKY CHARM	THE BOYS	2
5	8	GIRL I GOT MY EYES ON YOU	TODAY	7
6	7	JOY AND PAIN	DONNA ALLEN	3
7	9	MORE THAN FRIENDS	JONATHAN BUTLER	8
8	10	I'LL BE THERE FOR YOU	ASHFORD & SIMPSON	10
9	12	AFFAIR	CHERRELLE	14
10	14	EVERY LITTLE STEP	BOBBY BROWN	16
11	15	REAL LOVE	EL DEBARGE	13
12	13	4 U	VESTA	12
13	16	LOVE SAW IT	KARYN WHITE	15
14	2		LEVERT FEAT. HEAVY D	9
15	11	STRUCK BY YOU	THE BAR-KAYS	11
16	3	GIRL YOU KNOW IT'S TRUE	MILLI VANILLI	6
17	23	CRUCIAL	NEW EDITION	26
18	21	SLEEP TALK	ALYSON WILLIAMS	20
19	24	24/7	DINO	24
20	20	WE'VE SAVED THE BEST FOR LAST	r KENNY G	21
21	27	REAL LOVE	JODY WATLEY	29
22	25	MORE THAN PHYSICAL	CHRISTOPHER MAX	27
23	26	START OF A ROMANCE	SKYY	30
24	28	ROLLIN' WITH KID 'N PLAY	KID 'N PLAY	22
25	33	THAT'S THE WAY LOVE IS	TEN CITY	18
26	40	I LIKE	GUY	39
27	29	IMAGINE	TRACIE SPENCER	33
28	31	DON'T TAKE MY MIND ON A TRIP	BOY GEORGE	23
29	22	ANOTHER WEEKEND	FIVE STAR	28
30	30	LIFE	LOOSE ENDS	32
31	32	LOVESICK	Z'LOOKE	36
32	36	MOVE ON YOU	LATEASHA	38
33	37	BIRTHDAY SUIT (FROM "SING")	JOHNNY KEMP	35
34	39	NEVER SAY GOODBYE TO LOVE	RENE MOORE	40
35		YOU LAID YOUR LOVE ON ME	GERALD ALSTON	44
36		ARE YOU MY BABY	WENDY AND LISA	41
37	_	IF I'M NOT YOUR LOVER	AL B. SURE!	45
38	—	BABY ME	CHAKA KHAN	43
39	_	DAYS LIKE THIS	SHEENA EASTON	47
40	38	ALL BECAUSE OF YOU	JEFFREY OSBORNE	48
retri	eval s	ystem, or transmitted, in any form or by any mea	ans, electronic, mechanical, photoco	opying,

### LEVERT: 'JUST COOLIN' " AT THE TOP (Continued from page 24)

as Atlantic continues to build the group to a new level of recognition. "It's a credit to their ability as producers that when Levert delivered this album, we accepted it immediately and that's very unusual for us. It's obvious that Levert's work in the production arena is a major factor in their growth," says Rhone.

With production chores already completed on a host of artists, including Stephanie Mills, Jennifer Holliday, and an album on the Rude Boys for Atlantic, Gerald Levert notes that working with the O'Jays has been among the most challenging projects with which he has ever been involved. "Working with my father, it's just different because it is my Dad. It's kind of funny because he taught us everything we know and you do have to watch what you do and say! There are times when I've had to tell him what I want him to do vocally, for instance, although I really don't have to say much to him or Walter Wil-liams or Sammy Strain." Gerald anticipates that he and Gordon will end up producing four tracks on the O'Jays' set, after which Levert will gear up for a major national tour.



Sweet Child. Cheryl "Pepsii" Riley performs, without child, during a recent set at New York's Bottom Line. (Photo: Chuck Pulin)

### FOR WEEK ENDING MARCH 25, 1989

	Η	<b>T</b>	R	<b>RAP SINGLES</b>
THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	2 WKS. AGO	WKS. ON CHART	Compiled from a national sample of retail TITLE and one-stop sales reports. ARTIS LABEL & NUMBER/DISTRIBUTING LABEL
Ð	1	_	3	* * NO. 1 * * SELF DESTRUCTION * STOP THE VIOLENCE MOVEMENT WE LITR/RCA (D) (C) S weeks at No. One
2	5		3	GIRL YOU KNOW IT'S TRUE   MILLI VANILLI ARISTA 9780 (T) (C)
3	2	_	3.	WILD THING DELICIOUS VINYL 1002/ISLAND (T) (C) (M)
4	4	-	3	ROLLIN' WITH KID 'N PLAY SELECT 52335 (T) (C)
5	3	-	*3	JACK OF SPADES JVE 1169/RCA (T) (C)
6	7	_	,3	PUMP IT UP  A M.C. HAMMER CAPITOL 15428 (T)
7	8	-	3	LIFE IS TOO SHORT TOO SHORT TOO SHORT
8	9	-	*3 \	TEENAGE LOVE DEF JAM 44-08139/COLUMBIA (T) (C)
9	10	_	3	HIGH ROLLERS IL49/WARNER BROS. (T) (C)
(10)	17		3	TURN THIS MUTHA OUT CAPITOL 15437 (T) (C)
m	12	_	3	GANGSTA, GANGSTA N.W.A
(12)	16		×3 *	RUTHLESS 57105/PRIORITY (T) (C) (M)           WE WANT EAZY           ◆ EAZY-E
13	10		3	RUTHLESS 57110/PRIORITY (T) (C) (M) FIND AN UGLY WOMAN CASH MONEY & MARVELOUS
14	6		3	SLEEPING BAG 40143 (T) GET ON THE DANCE FLOOR
15	15		3.	PROFILE 7239 (T) (C) AIN'T NOTHIN' TO IT
16	13		13	ARISTA 9763 (T) (C) I'M YOUR WILD THING
(17)	19			WTG 41-68225 (T) (C) I'LL HOUSE YOU
18	19		13. ~ 2	WARLOCK 022 (T) (C) THE R ERIC B. & RAKIN
			3	UNI 8012/MCA (T) (C) BASS
19	20	_	-≫ <u>,</u> 3	CAPITOL 79560 THE SYMPHONY MARLEY MARL
20	23	-	3	COLD CHILLIN' 21124/WARNER BROS. (T) (C) THIS IS FOR THE HOMIES    RODNEY-O JOE COOLEY
21)	-	WÞ	1	EGYPTIAN EMPIRE 00882 (C) O DE LA SOUL
22	25	_	3	TOMMY BOY 917/WARNER BROS. (T) (C) GREATEST MAN ALIVE
23	NE	WÞ	1	ARISTA 9749 (C)
(24)	29	=	3	FLOAT ON STETSASONIC (FEATURING FORCE M.D.'S) TOMMY BOY 924 (T) (M)
(25)	28	-	3	MY PART OF TOWN TUFF CREW WARLOCK 020 (T)
(26)	NE	WÞ	1	ROAD TO THE RICHES COLD CHILLIN 0-21154/WARNER BROS. (C)
27	22	—	3	YAKETY YAK         ◆ 2 LIVE CREW           WTG 41-68168 (T) (C)         ◆
28	27	-	3	ALL RAPPERS GIVE UP TOMMY BOY 921 (T) BLACK BY DEMAND
29	18	-	3	TWIST-N-SHOUT
30	21	-	3	I'LL TAKE YOU THERE BIG DADDY KANE COLD CHILLIN' 21082/WARNER BROS. (T)

Products with the greatest sales gains this week. ♦ Videoclip availability. ● Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA) certification for sales of 500,000 units. ▲ RIAA certification for sales of 1 million units. Catalog no. is for 12-inch vinyl single. (C) Cassette single availability. (M) Cassette maxisingle availability. (CD) Compact disk single availability. Recording Industry
 certification for sales of

BILLBOARD MARCH 25, 1989

©Copyright 1989. Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

### **BLACK SINGLES A-Z PUBLISHERS/PERFORMANCE RIGHTS/SHEET MUSIC**

TITLE (Publisher - Licensing Org.) Sheet Music Dist.

- 24/7 (Onid, BMI) CPP 4 U (Captain Z, ASCAP/Black Lion, ASCAP) AFFAIR (Flyte Tyme, ASCAP/Tunesmith, BMI/Avant 12 14
- Garde, ASCAP) ALL BECAUSE OF YOU (March 9, ASCAP/Almo 48 ASCAP/Sac-Boy, ASCAP/MCA, ASCAP/Unicity,
- ASCAP) CPF ALL I WANT IS FOREVER (FROM "TAP") (Realsongs,
- 90
- ASCAP) ALL OR NOTHING AT ALL (Sin-Drome, BMI/SBK Blackwood/Matkosky, ASCAP/Geffen, ASCAP) ANOTHER WEEKEND (SCS, BMI)
- 78 ARE YOU LONELY TONIGHT (Lucas, BMI/Desert Girl, ASCAP
- ASCAP) ARE YOU MY BABY (Girl Brothers, ASCAP) BABY ME (Billy Steinberg, ASCAP/Makiki, ASCAP/Knighty-Knight, ASCAP) BEING IN LOVE AIN'T EASY (Bush Burnin', ASCAP/La 43
- 17
- ove Lane ASCAP) 35
- Love Lane, ASLAP) BIRTHDAY SUIT (FROM "SING") (TSP, ASCAP/Triple Star, BMI) CPP BUCK WILD (JU House/Syce 'M' Up, ASCAP) CAN WE TALK ABOUT IT? (Henstone,
- 54 71 BMI/Musicworks, BMI)
- BMI/Musicworks, BMI) CAN YOU STAND THE RAIN (Flyte Tyme, ASCAP) CLOSER THAN FRIENDS (Colgems-EMI, ASCAP) CRUCIAL (Flyte Tyme, ASCAP) DAYS LIKE THIS (Kear, BMI/Hip Trip, BMI) CPP DON'T TAKE MY MIND ON A TRIP (Cal-Gene, 85

- 23
- BMI/Virgin Songs, BMI) CPP DREAMIN' (Jobete, ASCAP/Depom, ASCAP) CPP 42
- DIREAMININ (JOUELE, ASCAP/DEDOIN, ASCAP) CPP EVERY LITTLE STEP (Kear, BMI/Hip Trip, BMI) FIND AN UGLY WOMAN (Beach House, ASCAP/Fresh Jazz, ASCAP) FLOAT ON (Duchess, BMI) DEAD ROLL OF LOW (MULTICALE) ACCAP) 16 81
- 63
- 75
- 59
- FLUAT UM (DUCCHSS, BMI) FROM PAIN TO JOY (Miami Spice, ASCAP) FUNKY COLD MEDINA (Varry White, ASCAP) GANGSTA GANGSTA (Rithless Attack, ASCAP) GET ON THE DANCE FLOOR (Protoons, ASCAP/Hikim, ASCAP) 92 88 7
- GIRL I GOT MY EYES ON YOU (Cal Gene, BMI/Virgin Songs, BMI) CPP GIRL YOU KNOW IT'S TRUE (MCA, ASCAP/Two 6
- ters RMI) 64
- GIVE IT HERE (Varry White, ASCAP/Word Life, ASCAP/Longitude, BMI) THE GOOD, BAD & UGLY (Wuntun, ASCAP/Almo, 84
- ASCAP) HEARTBREAKER (Houston Gold, BMI/Radidio, 95
- HEAVEN (Yellow Elephant, ASCAP/Edward Grant, ASCAP/Benny's Music, BMI) HEAVEN (Yellow Elephant, ASCAP/Edward Grant, ASCAP/Benny's Music, BMI) HEAVEN HELP ME (Estus, BMI/Rok-Mil, BMI/SBK 66
- 55 Blackwood/Morrison Leahy, ASCAP/Chappell, ASCAP) HIGH ROLLERS (Colgems-EMI, ASCAP/Rhyme 82

28

Syndicate, ASCAP) I LIKE (Cal-Gene, BMI/Virgin Songs, BMI) I WANT IT (Donesha, ASCAP/Bush Burnin', ASCAP) IF I'M NOT YOUR LOVER (SBK April, ASCAP/Across 86 45

- 110th Street, ASCAP/Zomba, ASCAP/Donril,
- I'LL BE THERE FOR YOU (Nick-O-Val, ASCAP/ DOINN, ASCAP/Cal-Gene, BMI) IF SHE KNEW (2560, ASCAP) I'LL BE THERE FOR YOU (Nick-O-Val, ASCAP) CLM I'LL TAKE YOU THERE (Cold Chillin', ASCAP/Irving, BMI) COP 100
- BMI) CPP I'M GONNA GIT YOU SUCKA (United Lion, BMI) 98
- 33
- 57
- I'M GONNA GIT YOU SUCKA (UNITED LOR, DMI) IMAGINE (SBK Blackwood, BM/Lenone, BMI) IN THE MOOD (Kear, BMI/Hiptrip, BMI/Chic, BMI) IT'S ONLY LOVE (Mayplace, BMI) JOY AND PAIN (Amazement, BMI) JUST BECAUSE (O'Hara, BMI/Texascity, BMI/L'il 25 Mama, BMI/Music Corp. Of America, BMI/Avid One,
- ASCAP) 9
- ASLAP) JUST COOLIN' (Trycep, BMI/Ferncliff, BMI/Willesden, BMI/SBK April, ASCAP/Across 110th Street, ASCAP/Way To Go, ASCAP) LET ME PUSH IT TO YA (Harrindur, BMI/Noisneta, 69
- 32 LIFE (Virgin, ASCAP/MCA, ASCAP/Brampton, ASCAP)

- LIFE IS...TOO SHORT (Willesden, BMI) LIKE A PRAYER (Webo Girl, ASCAP/WB, ASCAP/Johnny Yuma, BMI) LOVE SAW IT (Kear, BMI/Hip Trip, BMI/Green Skirt, 15 BMI) CPP
- BMI) CPP LOVER'S INTUITION (FROM "TAP") (Garlic Gulch, ASCAP/Chuba, ASCAP/Bug, BMI/The Sea Songs, ASCAP/Jonathan Apple, ASCAP) LOVESICK (Pure Delite, BMI/Bright Light, BMI) LUCKY CHARM (Hip Trip, BMI/Kear, BMI/Cregorian Chance Music/PSO Ltd., ASCAP) CPP MAKE MY BADY MADRY (Gurch Durie', ASCAP) 93
- 2
- 77
- Chance Music/PSO Ltd., ASCAP) CPP MAKE MY BABY HAPPY (Bush Burnin', ASCAP) ME, MYSELF AND I (Forceful, BMI/Willesden, BM MORE THAN FRIENDS (Zomba, ASCAP) MORE THAN PHYSICAL (Mike Chapman, ASCAP) MOVE ON YOU (Rawsome, ASCAP/Cayman, ASCAP/Beatseekers, ASCAP) NAJEE'S MASTY GROOVE (Bush Burnin', ASCAP/Chit, ASCAP) sden. BMI) 70
- 38
- 91
- NULE S NASIT GROUVE (BUSH BUTHIN, ASCAP/Kahri, ASCAP/Najee, ASCAP) NEVER SAY GOODBYE TO LOVE (Rene Moore, ASCAP) REAL LOVE (Jobete, ASCAP) CPP REAL LOVE (Jobete, ASCAP) Ultrawave, ASCAP (Jichang, PMI)
- 29
- ASCAP/Rightsong, BMI) ROLLIN' WITH KID 'N PLAY (Hittage/Turnout Bros, 22
- ASCAP) 53 ROMEO AND JULIET (Def Jam, ASCAP/Add More,
- ASCAD ASCAP) SELF-DESTRUCTION (Zomba, ASCAP/Willesden, BMI) SHE WON'T TALK TO ME (SBK April, ASCAP/Uncle Ronnie's, ASCAP/SBK Blackwood, BMI/Huemar, BMI) 31 97
- 52 SKIN I'M IN (All Seeing Eye, ASCAP/PolyGram. ASCAP
- SLEEP TALK (Def Jam, ASCAP/Slam City, BMI/Rush Groove, ASCAP) SNAKE IN THE GRASS (Hip Trip, BMI/Jig-A-Watt 20
- 79
- Jams, BMI) CPP 50 GOOD (Chappell, ASCAP/Abacus, 61
- SO GOD (Chappen, HOGH, JABCUS, ASCAP/Intersong-USA, ASCAP/Palancar, ASCAP) SOMETHING'S GOT A HOLD ON ME (Catch The Glow ASCAP/SBK April, ASCAP/Science Lab, ASCAP) 37

- 30 56
- START OF A ROMANCE (Alligator, ASCAP) STAY (Sac-Boy, ASCAP/MCA, ASCAP/Do, ASCAP/WB, ASCAP/Siggy, BMI) STICKS AND STONES (Rossway, BMI/Juby Laws, ASCAP/Tuft Cookie, BMI) STILL IN LOVE (Disguise, ASCAP/Black Lion, ASCAP/Platinum Gold, ASCAP/Haynestorm, ASCAP/Platinum Gold, ASCAP/Haynestorm, 50 96
- ASCAP/Les Etoiles, ASCAP) 19 11
- ASUAF/LES CLUIRS, ASUAF/ STRAIGHT UP (Virgin, ASUAP/Wolff, ASCAP) CPP STRUCK BY YOU (Deronde Jay, BMI/Gale Warnings, BMI/Slam City, BMI) SUPERWOMAN (Kear, BMI/Hip Trip, BMI/Green Skirt, BMI) COP 73
- BMI) CPP TEDDY'S JAM (Cal-Gene, BMI/Virgin Songs, 65
- 58
- TEDDY'S JAM (Cal-Gene, BMI/Virgin Songs, BMI/Zomba, ASCAP) CPP TEENAGE LOVE (Def American, BMI) THAT'S THE WAY LOVE IS (SBK April, ASCAP/Law Man, ASCAP/SBK Blackwood, BMI/Rude Tymz, BMI/Been Stung, BMI) THIS TIME (Almo, ASCAP/Wun Tun, ASCAP) CPP TOLINI, 4CT, DE CPL (DMI (Characita) EMI (Anarcia
- 67 87 TOUGH ACT TO FOLLOW (Starpoint, BMI/Warner
- 49
- TRUGH ACT TO FOLLOW (Starpoint, BMI/Warn Tamertane, BMI) TRIBUTE (RIGHT ON) (CRGI, BMI) TRUE OBSESSION (Two Tulf-Enuff, BMI/Kash, ASCAP/Virgin, ASCAP) CPP TURN THIS MUTHA OUT (Bust-It, BMI)
- TURN THIS MUTHA OUT (Bust-It, BMI) UH-UH OOH-OOH LOOK OUT (HERE IT COMES) (Nick-0-Val, ASCAP) WALKING AWAY (Tommy Boy/INSOC, ASCAP) WE'VE SAVED THE BEST FOR LAST (Pardini, ASCAP/Geffen, ASCAP/Matkosky Music/Chappell & Co, ASCAP/French Stuff Music) UNIAT CAN L SAN TO MARE YOUL OVER ME (Endo 74 99
- 21
- 68 (WHAT CAN I SAY) TO MAKE YOU LOVE ME (Flyte
- 34 60
- (WHAT CAN I SAY) TO MARK YOU LOVE ME (Flyte Tyme, ASCAP/Avant Garde, ASCAP) WILD THING (Varry White, ASCAP) WITH EACH BEAT OF MY HEART (Jobete, ASCAP/Bicack Bull, ASCAP) CPP YOU AND I GOT A THANG (Amirful, ASCAP/Torin, 5
- ASCAP) 76
- ASCAP) YOU AND ME (Eye Of Madley, ASCAP/Carolyn White, ASCAP/Keecho, ASCAP/Virginia G, ASCAP/Darwall, BMI/Little Buzz, BMI) YOU DECIDED TO 60 (Island, BMI/Stanton's Gold,
- BMI/April Joy, BMI) YOU LAID YOUR LOVE ON ME (SMB, BMI/Island,
  - 44 BMI/Stanton's Gold, BMI/April Joy, BMI)

SHEET MUSIC AGENTS are listed for piano/vocal sheet music copies and may not represent mixed folio rights. CLM Cherry Lane

www.americanradiohistory.com



### by Bob Darden

This is the second half of an interview with Elbertina (Twinkie) Clark. Gospel legend Mattie Moss Clark's daughters recently released "Conqueror" for Word's Rejoice label.

**"C**ONQUEROR" is in a similar vein as the Clark Sisters' Dove Award-winning "Heart And Soul." The main difference is the inclusion of the track "Computers Rule The World (But God Is Still In Control)," featuring rapper Melle Mel.

"I wrote 'Computers Rule The World' as a rap song four years ago—it seems like I'm always a little ahead of my time," Clark says. "But the record company refused to let us use it. They said, 'Hold it a couple more years.' When I first wrote it, I wrote the rap part for myself. But our producer, **Bob Sadin**, liked it and said it was a grand idea. He said we ought to call up a professional rapper and update it.

"Bob asked Melle Mel to do it because we'd heard that he wanted to change his concept, to make kids on the street aware of something besides drugs and sex. When he heard my rap, he got so excited that he researched the concept of Armageddon. When we finished the track, we all just laid on the floor in the studio, we were so elated. The track was just so inspired. Melle Mel said he'd always wanted to preach!

"Funny thing is I haven't gotten much criticism on that song yet—although I've been looking for it! Perhaps they were so taken by the content that they've been too shocked to say anything."

Despite their successes in recent years, the Clark Sisters still perform exclusively in churches and auditoriums with their four-piece band. Clark says their religious beliefs prevent them from playing in clubs even if they wanted to—which they don't.

In the meantime, she says that black gospel is now more visible than ever before.

"It is rising to a new level and is about to reach its greatest peak," Clark says. "That is, if we don't continue to try and commercialize the music to sell albums. The important thing is whether or not we're doing it for the money and fame or to touch the hearts of people.

"At the same time, I believe with the new instrumentation, synthesizers, and state-of-the-art equipment and studios, gospel music *will* come to that level. It has been degraded so long that we've lost a lot of talent from the church. So many of today's popular artists ... couldn't make a living in the church. Perhaps that will change."

Like "Heart And Soul," "Conqueror" combines both contemporary and traditional black gospel music. Clark says it feels "natural" to do both on one release.

### A gospel rap? Twinkie Clark has it on her new album

"The thing I aim at doing is writing something on the album for everybody," she says. "That means young folks, middle folks, and old folks. Old folks can't stand too much of *be bop bumpity bump bump* stuff, it makes them nervous. So I give them slow and simple songs like 'Jesus Forevermore' and 'Lord Take Me Higher' and 'Pray For The USA' from 'Heart And Soul.' Mom's constantly saying to me, 'Now Twinkie, don't get too far out.'

"Sometimes, though, I'll start off with a synthesizer and a funky beat—a big brassy song—because that's what I hear. But on some I go immediately to the piano when sweetness is what's needed—for that traditional touch. It can go both ways when I'm songwriting.

"My sisters [Dorinda, Jacky, and Karen] have their input as well. Two of them play the piano and I've encouraged them to write—although they would usually rather leave that stuff to me. If they hear something and say, 'Let's do that,' I'll do it. We're a real group."



by Jeff Levenson

AFTER OREGON SUFFERED the tragic loss of percussionist, sitarist, and founding member Colin Wolcott in 1984, the group briefly considered disbanding, thus entertaining thoughts of ending its 14-year run integrating jazz, classical, and world music forms. The group, it seemed, could not possibly continue. Much to the delight of its fans, however, the surviving members—guitarist Ralph Towner, reed master Paul McCandless, and bass man Glen Moore—had a change of heart after playing with Trilok Gurtu, Wolcott's best friend and fellow percussionist, at the grand concert memorializing the fallen musician. The moment these grieving survivors came together, Towner later recounted, "the possibilities of a new future became apparent."

The latest proof of such prescience is "45th Parallel," Oregon's first issue on **Portrait**. Aside from the meditative interplay and collective improvisations we've come to expect from the group (with Gurtu now an established member), the release includes a guest shot from singer **Nancy King**, Oregon's first vocal offering on record.

**U**NWARD: Gurtu has a new release of his own, "Usfret," which features Towner, violinist **Shankar**, bassist **Jonas Hellborg**, and trumpeter **Don Cherry**. It's available on **CMP**, the German-based label that presents leftof-center music, including titles by progressive American artists who welcome Europe's embrace of experimental endeavors ... Cherry has some new music that, along with the latest studio sessions by **Sun Ra** (who insists he is not just a Mr. Ra but a Mr. Ree—stay with it, you'll figure it out), will become the centerpiece releases on **A&M's** Modern Masters series. Under separate bill-

ing, the label promises reissues and new material by trumpeter Chet Baker and band leaders Thad Jones/-Mel Lewis and Gil Evans ... Evans' Grammy this year for "Bud And Bird," the 1986 recording by the maestro's free-wheeling **Monday Night Orchestra** at New York's Sweet Basil, was the first Japanese title to earn recording academy honors. Originally issued overseas by King Records on the Electric Bird label, it was released in the U.S. by Intersound and its subsidiary, Projazz I'm not sure what it means when a compact disk has been oversampled at 128 times the normal rate (sounds painful), but such is the claim of Chesky Records, the audiophile label noted for its classical music titles. The company has just introduced a jazz division with three new releases by significant artists: violinist Johnny Frigo with guitarists Bucky and John Pizzarelli; trumpeter Clark Terry; and alto saxophonist (doubling generously on clarinet) Phil Woods. The sound quality, for

# The state of Oregon is assured on '45th Parallel'

those who think that most oversamplings don't look a day over 127 (wha?), is exceptionally fine ... The New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival, soon to be certified as the most-visited attraction on the planet, takes place April 28-May 7 with a roster of artists that can only bring out the kid (and glutton) in you. For those who fear hordes of mosquitoes, jazz critics, or striking stewardesses, summon the spirit via "Voodoo," Columbia's latest release by the Dirty Dozen Brass Band, featuring Dizzy Gillespie, Dr. John, and Branford Marsalis. Not my idea of a perfect vacation, but the groove may git ya nonetheless ... Altoist John Zorn, leader of Naked City, popular music's most resourceful cover kitsch band, and the man whose sociocultural philoso-phy is best summed up by the precious T-shirt communique he modeled at a recent Town Hall New York concert-it read "Die Yuppie Scum"-will have a new album on Nonesuch, "Spy Vs. Spy," celebrating the music of Ornette Coleman. Look for it in April.

### FOR WEEK ENDING MARCH 25, 1989 Bilbooord Copyright 1989, Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.



(CD) Compact disk available. ● Recording Industry Assn. Of America (RIAA) certification for sales of 500,000 units. ▲ RIAA certification for sales of 1 million units.



<sup>©1989</sup> A&M Records, Inc.

©Copyright 1989, Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

FOR WEEK ENDING MARCH 25, 198	9
-------------------------------	---

# Billboord. HOT DANCE MUSIC.

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	2 WKS. AGO	WKS. ON CHART	CCLUB PL Compiled from a national sample of da	
1	1	2	8	SHE DRIVES ME CRAZY	FINE YOUNG CANNIBAL
	-		-	I.R.S. 23926/MCA 2 weeks at No. One THIS IS ACID	
2	4	7	5	VENDETTA VE 7016 GIRL YOU KNOW IT'S TRUE	MAURICE
3	3	5	9	ARISTA ADI-9780 ONE MAN	♦ MILLI VANILL
4	6	13	6	PROFILE PRO-7241 LOVE HANGOVER '89	CHANELLE
5	11	21	5	MOTOWN MOT-4632	DIANA ROSS
6	9	10	7	YOU AIN'T SEEN NOTHING YET	NAYOBI
7	8	9	6	THAT'S THE WAY LOVE IS	FIGURES ON A BEACH
8	2	1	11	ATLANTIC 0-86464 HOW FAR CAN WE GO?	◆ TEN CIT'
9	13	17	6	SLEEP TALK	THE GROOVE ROBBER
(10)	16	32	4	DEF JAN 44 68193/COLUMBIA WALK THE DINOSAUR	ALYSON WILLIAM
11	12	12	9	CHRYSALIS 4/9 43332 HAUNTED HOUSE	♦ WAS (NOT WAS
12	5	6	8	ONE VOICE ML070647	DADA NAD/
(13)	19	30	4	OPEN UP YOUR HEART SLEEPING BAG SLX-40140	RAIANA PAIG
14	17	25	5	THE MONSTER JAM (LP) NEXT PLATEAU PL1014	AMBASSADORS OF FUNI
15	15	19	6	EXCUSES TOMMY BOY TB-925	PAULA BRION
16	23	41	4	INTROSPECTIVE (LP) EMI 90868	PET SHOP BOY
	20	31	4	GROOVE CHECK VIRGIN 0-96580	THAT PETROL EMOTION
18	18	24	5	DON'T TURN YOUR BACK ON LOVE	KRISTIN BAI
19	21	28	5	TESTURE CAPITOL V-15439	SKINNY PUPP'
20	22	33	4	JUST COOLIN' ATLANTIC 0-86459	◆ LEVERT FEATURING HEAVY I
21	35	_	2	★ ★ ★ POWER PICK IN HOUSE VOL.1 (EP) JIVE 1185-1-JD/RCA	★ ★ ★ VARIOUS ARTIST
22	28	38	4	MISMATCH WARNER BROS. 0-21143	APOLLONI
23	7	4	11	STRAIGHT UP VIRGIN 0-96594	◆ PAULA ABDU
24	14	14	7	HEAVEN KNOWS VIRGIN 0-96589	♦ WHEN IN ROM
25	10	3	9	FADING AWAY EPIC 49 08183/E.P.A	♦ WILL TO POWE
26	26	26	7	GIVE ME BACK MY HEART CUTTING CR-223	CORIN
27	31	45	3	THE LOVE I LOST ATLANTIC 0-86476	SEVENTH AVENU
(28)	ME	wÞ	1		
(29)		w	1	MCA 23928 MUSIC LOVER	S-EXPRES
(30)		wÞ	1	CAPITOL V-15454 BUFFALO STANCE	♦ NENEH CHERR
31)	42		2	VIRGIN 0-96573 GIRL I GOT MY EYES ON YOU	TODA
(32)		wÞ	1	MOTOWN MOT-4627 STAND UP FOR YOUR LOVE RIGHTS	♦ YAZ
(32)	45		2	ELEKTRA 0-66711 BABY BABY	◆ EIGHTH WONDE
34	38	43	4	WTG 41 68214 YO NO SE'	PAJAMA PART
			4	23 WEST 0-86478/ATLANTIC	XCLU'SIV
35	37	44		RTR 820 YEAH, YEAH, YEAH, YEAH	◆ THE POGUE
36	40	-	2	ISLAND 0-96578	
(37)	48	-	2	MOTOWN MOT-4618 MAKE THE HOUSE SHAKE	♦ EL DEBARG
38	41		2	EPIC 49 68194/E PA.	THE ALMIGHTY EL-CE
(39)	44	-	2	GRAZING IN THE GRASS	STEVIE
40	43	-	2	BIRTHDAY SUIT	C.C. DIV
(41)	NE	WÞ	1	COLUMBIA 44 68207 SUCCESS	JOHNNY KEM
42	25	27	6	EMI V-56130	SIGUE SIGUE SPUTNI
43	46	-	2	24/7/NIGHTIME LOVEKIND 4TH & BWAY 471/ISLAND	♦ DING
(44)	NE	wÞ	1	(WHAT CAN I SAY) TO MAKE YOU LOVE ME TABU PROMOVE.P.A.	ALEXANDER O'NEA
45	NE	w	1	CAT-HOUSE/COLD SWEAT SIRE 0-21128/WARNER.BROS.	DANIELLE DA
46	NE	w	1	AFFAIR TABU 429 68199/E.P.A.	CHERRELL
(47)	NE	WÞ	1	LIKE A PRAYER SIRE 0-21170/WARNER BROS.	◆ MADONN
48	NE	wÞ	1	WE CALL IT ACIEED/TRANCE DANCE FFRR 886 517-1/POLYGRAM	◆ D.MO
(49)	NE	WÞ	1	ROLLIN' WITH KID' N PLAY SELECT 62335	KID 'N PLA
50	27	8	12	FINE TIME QWEST 0-21107/WARNER BROS.	◆ NEW ORDE
BR	EA	κοι	JTS	1. JUST GOT BACK FROM HEAVEN SPARKS RHINO 2. EVERY LITTLE STEP BOBBY BROWN MCA 3. TRIBUTE (RIGHT ON) THE PASADENAS COLUMBIA 4. FREEMASON BOXCAR NETTWERK	

**12-INCH SINGLES SALES** AGO WEEK WEEK WKS. ON CHART 2 WKS. Compiled from a national sample of retail store and one-stop sales reports. HIS AST TITLE ARTIST LABEL & NUMBER/DISTRIBUTING LABEL \* \* NO.1 \* \* GIRL YOU KNOW IT'S TRUE  $(\mathbf{1})$ 2 5 MILLI VANILLI week at No. One FADING AWAY 2 3 4 8 ♦ WILL TO POWER **I BEG YOUR PARDON** 3 1 KON KAN 1 10 THIS IS ACID (4) 10 19 4 MAURICE SHE DRIVES ME CRAZY 5 8 11 6 ♦ FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS THAT'S THE WAY LOVE IS 6 7 ♦ TEN CITY  $(\mathbf{6})$ 8 STRAIGHT UP 4 2 ♦ PAULA ABDUL 7 10 SELF DESTRUCTION 7 8 9 12 ♦ THE STOP THE VIOLENCE MOVEMENT FINE TIME OWEST 0-21107/WARNER BROS 9 5 3 11 ♦ NEW ORDER JUST COOLIN 12 14 ♦ LEVERT FEATURING HEAVY D 10 6 SINCERELY YOUR 11 7 6 10 ◆ SWEET SENSATION (WITH ROMEO J.D.) HEAVEN KNOWS 16 12 21 6 WHEN IN ROME GOOD LIFE 13 11 8 14 ♦ INNER CITY I WANNA BE THE ONE (14) 17 23 STEVIE B 4 DON'T TURN YOUR BACK ON LOVE 15 22 28 4 KRISTIN BAIO GIRL I GOT MY EYES ON YOU (16) 23 30 4 TODAY YOU GOT IT (THE RIGHT STUFF) 17 19 22 7 ♦ NEW KIDS ON THE BLOCK SEDUCTION 18 13 10 10 SEDUCTION WILD THING 19 14 9 16 ♦ TONE LOC JACK OF SPADES 15 17 20 10 BOOGIE DOWN PRODUCTIONS YO NO SE' (21) 5 PAJAMA PARTY 25 29 OPEN UP YOUR HEART (22) 31 49 3 RAIANA PAIGE SAFE IN THE ARMS OF LOVE 23 29 37 5 SHOOTING PARTY ALL SHE WANTS IS DURAN DURAN 24 18 13 10 GIVE ME BACK MY HEART 27 35 5 CORINA 25 (26) 49 2 BOY GEORGE RUSSIAN RADIO 12 20 RED FLAG 27 24 LULLABYE 28 38 3 BOOK OF LOVE 28 LUCKY CHARM 30 44 ♦ THE BOYS 29 4 A LITTLE RESPECT 30 20 15 14 ♦ ERASURE TEDDY'S JAM 31 21 16 12 GUY \* \* \* HOT SHOT DEBUT \* \* \* REAL LOVE (32) NEW 1 JODY WATLEY 24/7/NIGHTIME LOVEKIND 33 3 DINO 37 43 YOU AIN'T SEEN NOTHING YET 34 38 45 3 FIGURES ON A BEACH **ROLLIN' WITH KID 'N PLAY** 35 47 KID 'N PLAY 35 3 WALK THE DINOSAUR WAS (NOT WAS) 36 39 41 4 **HIGH ROLLERS** (37) 41 ----2 ICE-T R BROS SLEEP TALK 38 NEW 1 ALYSON WILLIAMS 93/COLUM MAKE MY BODY ROCK JOMANDA 39 36 34 9 (40) IT'S TOO LATE 3 46 46 NAYOBE SUCCESS (41) NEW ♦ SIGUE SIGUE SPUTNIK 1 PUMP IT UP 42 5 M.C. HAMMER RE-ENTRY FIND AN UGLY WOMAN/MIGHTY HARD ROCKER 43 3**3** 32 10 ♦ CASH MONEY & MARVELOUS RONI MCA 23921 BOBBY BROWN 44 18 26 12 NOTICE ME 45 32 27 11 SANDEE TURN UP THE BASS (46) NEW 1 TYREE THE LOOK (47) NEW 1 ♦ ROXETTE THE CLUB 48 44 50 3 MARCUS LEWIS 08180/E.P.A. JOY AND PAIN OCEANA 0-96575/ATLANTIC (49) DONNA ALLAN NEW 1 NOT GONNA DO IT VICKY MARTIN 50 50 40 7 1. TRIBUTE (RIGHT ON) THE PASADENAS COLUMBIA BREAKOUTS 2. ENDLESS NIGHTS CYNTHIA MICMAC I ONLY WANNA BE WITH YOU SAMANTHA FOX JIVE

Titles with the greatest sales or club play increase this week. Videoclip availability. Recording Industry Assn. Of America (RIAA) certification for sales of 500,000 units. A RIAA certification for sales of 1 million units. Records listed under Club Play are 12-inch unless indicated otherwise. Breakouts: Titles with future chart potential, based on club play or sales reported this week.

4. I LIKE GUY UPTOWN

# **'Buffalo' Hunt Is Over At Last**

FRUIT AT THE BOTTOM: Virgin artist Neneh Cherry and the highly anticipated stateside release of her single, "Buffalo Stance," have been favorite topics of this column for some time now. Finally, "Buffalo Stance" is available domestically. Big on import, this single is everything a hit should (and will) be: It features a memorable lyric hook, infectious instrumentation, and a distinctive deliv-ery by its singer. "Buffalo Stance" is an enticing R&B/pop/rap/club record and its timing is perfect. We'll leave the adjectives to a minimum in the hope that you'll be inspired to get your own copy. Featured on the "Slaves Of New York" soundtrack and on Cherry's forthcoming solo album, "Buffalo Stance" has the potential to be massive in the clubs (we adore the Arthur Baker version) and at radio. This Cherry ain't no bomb.

PULLIN' UP TO BUMPERS: Another hot club track out this week is "Voodoo Ray" (Warlock, 212-979-0808) by A Guy Called Gerald. It was a huge underground club record in the U.K. last summer; the domestic release of this primarily instrumental track finds it as charming as ever. The sparse hook and wicked female chant make this one a necessity for all clubs, from R&B to alternative. The original version and mixes by Frankie Knuckles are provided, but we are taken aback most by Gerald's own pumping remix. Don't miss ... It ain't over-What deserves to be a multiformat hit is "I Like" (MCA), the new and inarguably the best single from Guy's debut. The sharp melody and Aaron Hall's croon are irresistible. New extended mixes and a

slammin' "Hype" mix add to the song's fervor ... "One Step At A Time" (Anything Goes/Sutra, 212-779-1844) by Naisha is the label's strongest offering in some time. It's a solid club number that incorporates elements of Latin pop and house served with a strong vocal performance in four tasty mixes ... One more time—Steely Dan's classic "Do It Again" has been reinterpreted for club play *again*, this time by Falco. The single release will be on Sire. Postproduced and mixed by Shep Pettibone, the hyped-up technopop



by Bill Coleman

versions pump in a Stock, Aitken & Waterman vein with a slightly harder edge

**B**EATS & PIECES: An ironic twist—You already know that the **Pet Shop Boys** are producing five tracks for diva **Liza Minnelli**. But did you also know that one of the cuts is a version of **Tanita Tikaram's** "Twist In My Sobriety"? ... Jellybean Productions will be expanding its roster to include new acts, some to be part of a new distribution deal with MCA in addition to the existing Warner Bros. pact... The busy **Robert Clivilles & David Cole** have been producing and mixing cuts for the forthcoming **Grace Jones** album. In

## Jive Opens Chicago 'House' Branch

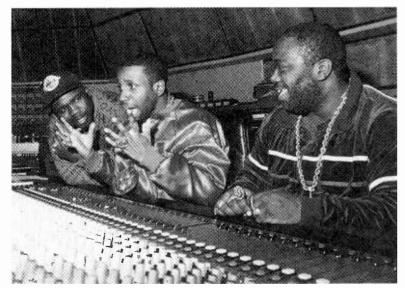
NEW YORK In an unusual move, Jive Records is solidifying its commitment to the regional dance music of Chicago with the opening of a 24-track studio with an in-house A&R office there.

Wayne Williams (formerly of Chicago's indie house music label Trax Records) will be heading the operation as manager of A&R and the studio. Jive has already signed Chicago-based artists Liz Torres,

Adonis, and Mr. Lee.

"We want our présence to serve as a magnet to attract new Chicago talènt," says Barry Weiss, VP of marketing and operations for Jive. "We will start with house music initially but we plan to branch out into other music genres as well. The talent in this region is great and hasn't been treated properly in the past."

BILL COLEMAN



It Takes Three. Rob Base is shown putting the final touches on his new Profile single, "Joy And Pain." This is the third single from the rapper's album debut, which has reportedly sold more than 850,000 copies. Shown, from left, are DJ Pablo; Base; and William Hamilton, Base's manager. (Photo: Al Periera)

addition to preparing a new Brat Pack single, the two will also be putting together an album of club tracks under the pseudonym 28th Street Crew for Vendetta. Expect a few variations of familiar club hits. C&C are also working with Stacey Q on new material for her imminent project. Q has also inducted the U.K.'s Fon Force team (The Funky Worm) at the production helm.

"Wee Rule" from the Wee Papa Girls will be the next single sporting new mixes courtesy of D.J. Mark The 45 King, a bright new talent you should be hearing quite a bit about in the future ... Yvonne Turner is in the studio tailoring the cut "Got To Share" by Yazz, while Bomb The Bass' Mark Saunders is working on the artist's "Where Has All The Love Gone" for U.K. single release.

**L**VEN MORE PIECES: Juan Atkins is not a member of Reese & Santonio, as we misreported a few weeks back. The duo is composed of Kevin Saunderson & Santonio Echols. Sorry guys. One of the new versions of their underground hit, "Rock To The Beat," will be surfacing soon on Jive by 16-year-old Lisa M. A remix of the original by Mike "Hitman" Wilson will be out in the U.K. on FFRR/PolyGram and stateside on KMS (313-259-1553).

T-Coy's Mike Pickering and Blaze's Kevin Hedge are apparently working with ABC in either a remix or production capacity. As we mentioned previously, ABC is scheduled to release a remix album that may contain a few new tracks. This will be the act's last project for Phonogram; the duo of Martin Fry & Mark White have now signed with EMI.

Telegenics (212-227-5966) has completed a 12-inch extended-mix video for "Tribute (Right On)" by Columbia act the Pasadenas ... Rockamerica (212-475-5791) is offering a "Smiley House" ambient video for all you acid-house fans out there. Also in its March '89 Dance video compilation is the bizarre clip for "Bring Me Edelweiss" by Edelweiss. The song has been doing well on import and is expected to be released soon on Atlantic. Yello's "The Yello Video Show," which was filmed live at legendary New York venue the Roxy in 1983, is also set for home video release from the company. Rockamerica also has available a Yello "greatest hits" video package.

SOUL TALKIN': For lack of anything else better to do, the British press have unnecessarily coined the phrase "voice beat" to describe the sometimes skeletal, rhythmic sounds of the fab U.K. acts Soul II Soul and Smith & Mighty. As we keep saying over and over again, these two acts are the ones to watch in the future, not only for their own individual releases but for their use in outside productions and remixing. Smith & Mighty have unleashed singles on their own indie Three Stripe Records label and Soul II Soul is signed to Virgin with a single and album due shortly in the States. The use of voice beat as another brand name is superfluous: both groups just happen to provide an innovative and distinctive approach to R&B one can dance to. Please, we don't need any more dissection, just awareness. The March 11 issue of the U.K. publication New Musical Express offers interviews with both acts



The Chameleon Strikes Again. Virgin recording artist Boy George is riding high with his new single, "Don't Take My Mind On A Trip," from the album "High Hat," and has been busy in London launching his new label, More Protein. George is shown here chatting with Black Entertainment Television's Belma Johnson. The exclusive interview will be aired later this month.

# Cohen Claims Remix Crown Abdul, Levert, Bangles Benefit

### BY DAVID NATHAN

LOS ANGELES As co-producer on "Straight Up," Paula Abdul's recent No. 1 dance and pop smash, Keith Cohen has begun a new phase in a career that has already marked him as a highly successful remixer responsible for records by a slew of artists, including the Bangles ("Walk Like An Egyptian"), the Mac Band ("Roses Are Red"), Pebbles ("Mercedes Boy"), and Levert ("Casanova").

"I'm starting to get a lot of offers now to work as a producer," says New York-born Cohen, who started his industry career as a janitor at Los Angeles' Record Plant. "I've already begun work on Paula's next album, and my manager, Sandy Robertson, is receiving requests from the U.K. as well as companies here, with an emphasis on R&B and dance music."

Cohen recalls that after studying music engineering at the Univ. of Miami, "I came to Los Angeles and went to about 10 different studios to get a job as an engineer. Then, like a lot of other people, I started at the bottom at the Record Plant. I stayed there for a year, getting food from the deli, running errands—and meeting a lot of people!"

In 1986, Cohen began working at Yamaha R&D Studios, at the time when Anita Baker was recording her milestone "Rapture" album. "I was assistant to [engineer] Barney Perkins for that project, and working there, I ran into a lot of DJs who worked in there, doing remixing."

One of the DJs Cohen met at Yamaha was Victor Flores; through that association, he got the opportunity to remix "Facts Of Love" by Jeff Lorber featuring Karyn White. An opportunity to work on the Bangles' hit through DJ Steve Beltran began Cohen's career as a remix engineer in earnest. Says Cohen: "Basically, back then, I incorporated what I heard in my head and what I heard other remixers doing—it was much more of a hit and-miss thing."

Through MCA's senior VP of A&R/artist development, Louil Silas Jr., Cohen worked with Jesse Johnson on projects for Sue Ann, Capitol's Da'Krash, and Johnson's own third album. The MCA executive also used Cohen to create new mixes on product by Pebbles, Guy, the Mac Band, and L.A. Dream Team.

Subsequent work has included remixes on productions by Jimmy Jam & Terry Lewis (Alexander O'Neal, Cherrelle, and Pia Zadora). "I felt totally honored to be working with guys like that, particularly because I got a chance to see how they produce and how hits are made," says Cohen. Noting that the remix field became increasingly competitive, Cohen says he considers himself fortunate, "because people have liked the mixes I've done."

It was through Gemma Corfield. director of A&R administration at Virgin, that Cohen got his first opportunity to work with Abdul. 'Jesse Johnson produced a cut on Paula's LP, which I remixed, which turned out well, and then I remixed (It's Just) The Way That You Love Me,' which became the second single. Gemma really took a chance on me as a producer by having me work with Elliott Wolff, who wrote 'Straight Up' and with whom I coproduced that and one other cut on the album. Producing Paula was great because she gives 100%, she's really professional, and she puts everything into what she does.

Although Cohen anticipates continuing to be actively involved in the remix arena, he is looking forward to taking on more production assignments. "The only thing about remixing," Cohen says "is that all the companies want remixes done tomorrow! That means I'm in the studio seven days a week sometimes, doing 18 hours a day around the clock, which means I don't have a social life and I don't get to go out to the clubs, apart from not having time to appreciate what's happening. That's why I'm hoping that by doing more work as a producer, I'll have a little more time."

Upcoming remix work from Cohen includes projects on the Jacksons' new Epic album and the Virgin debut by Cheryl Lynn.



# Radio, DJ, Club Get 'Hats'; **More ACM Honors Due**

LOS ANGELES The Academy of Country Music has announced the winners of its 1988 radio station, DJ, and country nightclub awards. The California-based organization also has selected the final nominees in the instrumental categories for its 24th annual Academy of Country Music Awards.

WSIX Nashville wins the ACM's radio-station-of-the-year award, while Dandalion of WRKZ Hershev. Pa., ties with Jon Conlon of WGKX Memphis for the DJ-of-theyear honors. It's the first ACM 'Hat" award for both WSIX and Conlon. Dandalion becomes the

first female ever honored by the academy as DJ of the year. The Crazy Horse Steak House & Saloon in Santa Ana, Calif., wins its third consecutive country-night-club-ofthe-year award.

The following are the instrumentalist nominees for ACM's "Hat" awards: for guitar-Al Bruno, Jack Daniels, and John Jorgenson; drums-Eddie Bayers, Steve Duncan, and Archie Francis; band of the vear (touring)-Desert Rose Band. RT & Nashville, and the Strangers; band (nontouring)-Bull Durham Band, Nashville Now Band, and (Continued on page 36)

# **Restless Heart, Others, Pegged For Concert Series** 'Red Man' Gives 17 The Green Light

NASHVILLE Seventeen acts have been picked so far to participate in the Red Man Golden Blend Country Concerts Series (Billboard, Jan. 7). Each show in the series will feature at least three acts and will be priced at \$10 a ticket. Promotional discounts can reduce most tickets to \$5, the series sponsors say

To date, the talent pool for the series includes Ricky Van Shelton, Highway 101, Keith Whitley, Restless Heart, Steve Wariner, Foster & Llovd, T. Graham Brown, Earl Thomas Conley, Rodney Crowell, Patty Loveless, Gary P. Nunn, Shenandoah, the Shooters, Darden Smith, Southern Pacific, Sweethearts Of The Rodeo, and Tom Wopat

While the exact number of concerts has not been determined, the sponsors are shooting for as many as 25. The first show will be held April 7 at Memorial Auditorium in Chattanooga, Tenn., with radio station WUSY as co-sponsor.

Other stops and co-sponsors on the schedule are the Cumberland County Civic Center, Fayetteville, N.C., April 8, WKML; Richmond County Civic Center, Augusta, Ga., April 21, WGUS-AM-FM; the Civic Center, Albany, Ga., April 22,

WKAK; Roberts Municipal Stadium and Arena, Evansville, Ind., April 28, WBKR.

Stewart Stadium, Murray, Ky., April 29, WKYQ; Barton Coliseum, Little Rock, Ark., May 5, KSSN; the Oil Palace, Tyler, Texas, May 6, KNUE; and the Coliseum, Richmond, Va., May 12, WKHK.

Talent relations for the series are being handled by Mitchell Stewart, 615-526-5858; radio relations are under the charge of Steve Greil or Kathy Hooper, 615-320-7713.

# The Scene Doles Out Awards For Radio Seminar Stunts A Final Look Back At CRS '89 Highlights

**P**ROMOTE THE '90s. That's the likely theme for the Country Radio Seminar's 1990 event. Buoyed by the record-breaking number of attendees at the March 1-4 seminar held in Nashville, seminar officials immediately began looking ahead to making next year's version bigger and better. Paul Wilensky, VP/GM of WMZQ-AM-FM, Washington, D.C., will serve as agenda chairman for the 21st annual seminar that brings together leaders from the radio, record, and trade industries. "We had a fantastic seminar this year and

trants totaled 1,112, including 78 for the one-day Mu-

sic Industry Professional Seminar sponsored by the Country Music Assn. Last year's total was 891. The

artist radio tape session drew 210 radio attendees.

compared with 156 stations last year, and the exhibit

hall more than doubled its number of booths. Partici-

pants came from the U.S., Canada, Switzerland, En-

gland, Germany, and Australia. Charlie Douglas of

TNNR was re-elected president of the Country Radio

Broadcasters; Mac Allen was re-elected secretary;

Jeff Walker of Aristo Music Associates was re-elected

treasurer; and Jack Lameier of CBS Records was

Metcalf, who looks like Paul Shaffer, sounds like

Richard Simmons, and makes more sense than a roomful of consultants. His topic of "Humor, Risk,

And Change" could fit into any industry's seminar,

but was particularly poignant and meaningful for the

stress-saturated world of radio and the entertainment

business. "Take yourself lightly and your work seri-

lively, provocative three-hour session that drew a

standing ovation. The Deja Vu Revisited Award goes

to the Reporting To The Trades panel, with its annual

rehashing, bashing, defending, and mending interplay

between panelists and audience members. Rather

than schedule this again for next year, seminar offi-

cials could do everyone a favor by just providing tapes

of this year's session-or any similar sessions during

the past 15 years. The Dwight Yoakam Yap Award

goes to Buck Owens for his wandering, fact-skewed, often bitter opening address. Now that Yoakam has

was his predominant theme throughout the

Nashville Scene's Best Session Award goes to C.W.

we'll try to make it just as fantastic next year," Wilensky told Nashville Scene. "Since we'll be moving into the '90s, we'll be promoting the '90s and looking for a strong lineup of speak-ers.'' Wilensky noted that the seminar has been changing and modernizing for the past two years and that this trend will continue. Taking a final look at CRS '89: Regis-

elected VP.

ously"

become a nice guy again, at Owens' urging and counsel, Owens is needlessly bitter, especially considering the remarkable renaissance of his career. Maybe it's time for Yoakam to give Owens some of his own advice back. Finally, the Just-Say-It-Ain't-So Award goes to anyone who believes the rumor that Nashville Scene attended three sessions of the concurrent Liquid Waste Management seminar, also being held at the Opryland Hotel, before realizing that they were not Country Radio Seminar meetings



by Gerry Wood

CONO

A NIGHT IN the American West. That was the title of a recent cabaret concert at the Nashville Convention Center starring Michael Martin Murphey and the Nashville Symphony Pops. Surrounded by exhibits of western art and arti-

facts, and attended by an

eclectic audience wearing everything from faded jeans to jaded tuxes, the combination of Murphey's sensuous and sensitive country music with the lush and deep strains of the orchestra created a memorable evening of song and symphony. The mystique of Murphey's music and the drama supplied by the great musicians under the baton of western-clad maestro Kenneth Schermerhorn provided an enchanting new dimension to such selections as "Carolina In The Pines," "River Of Time," "Pilgrims On The Way," "Wildfire," "Cherokee Fiddle," and the brilliantly performed "Tonight We Ride." Guest artists John McEuen and Mark O'Connor added their instrumental genius, along with the Rio Grande Band, Indian flute players Bill Miller and Robert Mirabal, and the Red Dawn Indian Dance Troupe. This was classical country and (American) western in its finest hour delivered by the classiest performer in country music. Hopefully, Murphey and his Warner Bros. label compatriots—Jim Ed Norman, et al—will consider recording an album with the Nashville Symphony. The magic of these masters is too good to miss.

ANK AND HANK, AGAIN: VH-1, the video channel that usually snubs country music, has added the powerhouse Hank Williams Sr. and Jr. duet "There's Tear In My Beer." The innovative video features Williams the Younger singing on the same stage with his late dad.

SIGNINGS: Richard Dobson inks deal with PT Records in Europe for distribution of his "True West" alhum. Tony Melendez to ASCAP ... Members of Christian rock band Scarlet Red to BMI.

# Warner Inks Co-Pub Deal With Patrick Joseph Music

NASHVILLE Warner/Chappell Music here has entered into a three-year co-publishing agreement with Patrick Joseph Music, a company owned by Warner's former director of creative services. Pat Higdon. Under the agreement. Higdon will sign and develop a small stable of writers. Warner, in turn, will fund the writers' advances and handle all administrative details for half the publishing rights to the songs generated.

An aim of the agreement, the principals say, is to attract writers who may be intimidated by large corporate publishers.

In a news release announcing the deal, Warner/Chappell VP and executive general manager Tim Wipperman is quoted as saying, "We recognize that recent acquisitions and mergers have created not only opportunities but problems in the way we're perceived by writers and the music community at large. No matter how capable our staff is, there are questions as to the ability of a corporate entity to be flexible and responsive to the needs of writers."

Higdon says he is permitted to develop writing deals apart from those he sets up with Warner. '[Warner/Chappell] can refuse a situation if it's a writer they have an outstanding balance on or if they don't see the same thing I do." In such instances, the resulting copyrights would be owned wholly by Higdon's company, he says

Writers involved with Warner through Patrick Joseph will be paid directly by Warner, Higdon explains. "I don't handle any payroll to the writers as far as advances go, nor do I collect for the writers. Warner does all the collection for my company, and they account to [writers] just as if they were Warner/Chappell writers.'

Higdon has set up offices sepa rate from the Warner/Chappell quarters and has hired Pat Finch as professional manager. Finch earlier headed Nashville operations for Dejamus/Nashlon. Before going to Warner/Chappell, Higdon worked for MCA Music.

So far, Patrick Joseph has signed only one writer, Gary Harrison, whose credits include "Face In The Crowd," "Rolling Lonely," and "Domestic Life." Ideally, Higdon says, he will have eight writers on staff-half of them "midstream" writers such as Harrison "who have had a hit or two" and half who are "brand-new writers." From these, he says, he wants to develop at least two artist/writers.

In addition to creating a staff of writers, Higdon also represents catalogs for Jim Photoglo, Pam Rose, and Mary Ann Kennedy. EDWARD MORRIS

### The 2 Will Also Team To Co-Produce A TV Movie **Group W Renews TNN Distrib Deal**

NASHVILLE Group W Satellite Communications will continue to act as marketer and distributor of The Nashville Network under a recently renewed agreement. Group W would not specify how long the new agreement will be in force. The original contract between the two organizations was set to expire in 1991.

In addition to its marketing and distribution duties, Group W and TNN are co-producing a made-for-TV movie, "Nashville Beat," that is expected to air late this year. Other joint projects are TNNR, a satellite-delivered radio program service that debuted in late 1988. and "Country America," a new consumer magazine, which will be on the stands in October.

TNN is now carried on 7,880 cable systems in the U.S. and has 43.8 million subscribers, plus nearly a million more in Canada.

> **Producers seek** bigger budgets for country videos ... see page 52



### ORCOMING RELEASE

"SPANISH HARLEM" ON CRITIQUE MTLANTIC RECORDS

ONGRATULATION

### HEADLINING

THE SPARKE NUGGET SPARKS/RENO APPIL 20-MAY 3, 1989

### GRAND OPENING

THE FREDDY FENDER THEATRE RE TAURANT & CANTINA

### Ma 1, 1989

8F

HERE'S TO THE NEW ENERATION OF COUNT EADY FOR FREE

BOB GJMM MEX INCORPORATED ARL STRUBE JERRY BRINN WADE CONKLIN AND THE TIQUE/ATLANTIC R BUDDY LEE, TONY CONWA JOS HAMMIS AND CON E SL. PE ER LOPE

K 10 - A SI E RIPLEY & RON G T EDDIE TEICHMANN TALENT JANICE & GA

FREDOW FREN AIKE MERRIAN Peop Y. MIKE JE

ASCO STUART DILL S.H.D. M.

VANGIE FENCER & FAMILY (PLUS D

-4336

Lee

Congratulations Tejano Music', from Nashville To San Antonio, We're in Tex-Mex Country! e in Tex-Mex Country!

DMANTGEMEN

(61)

citio

O MUSIC HALL OF FAME MEMBER

**HON 20, 1969 HOT COUNTRY SINGLES TM** OCCUPIENT OF A COUNTRY SINGLES OF A CONTRY SINGLES OF A CONTRY OF A CONT

					5 - 62	1	М s		
THIS WEEK LAST	WEEK	2 WKS AGO	WKS. ON CHART	Compiled from a national sample of radio playlists. TITLE PRODUCER (SONGWRITER) LABEL & NUMBER/DISTRIBUTING LABEL	THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	2 WKS AGO	WKS. ON CHART	TITLE PRODUCER (SONGWRITER)
$\mathbf{I}$	,	4	14	★ ★ NO. 1 ★ ★ NEW FOOL AT AN OLD GAME 1 week at No. One REBA MCENTIRE	51	55	58	6	NEXT TO YOU N.WILSON (A.ESTES, C.HILL)
5	3	6	14	JBOWEN,R.MCENTIRE (SBOGARD, R.GILES, S.STEPHEN) MCA 53473 BABY'S GOTTEN GOOD AT GOODBYE JBOWEN,G.STRAIT (T.MARTIN, T.MARTIN) MCA 53486	52	68	_	2	SHE DON'T LOVE NOBODY P.WORLEY,E.SEAY (J.HIATT)
	+			J.BOWEN.G.STRAIT (T.MARTIN, T.MARTIN) MCA 53486 I'M NO STRANGER TO THE RAIN ♦ KEITH WHITLEY	53	39	30	16	TRAINWRECK OF EMOTION B.BECKETT (J.VEZNER, A.RHODY)
	5	9 10	10	G.FUNDIS.K.WHITLEY (S.CURTIS, R.HELLARD) RCA 8797-7 FROM THE WORD GO MICHAEL MARTIN MURPHEY	54	36	36	10	COWBOY HAT IN DALLAS J.STROUD (C.DANIELS, T.DIGREGORIO, T.CRAIN, C
		8	15	S.GIBSON, J.E.NORMAN (C.WATERS, M.GARVIN) WARNER BROS, 7-27668	(55)	61	69	5	WHITE HOUSES J.BRADLEY (J.CUNNINGHAM)
	-+		15	B.SHERRILL (T.FRANKS, J.HORTON) EPIC 34-08509/CBS DOWN THAT ROAD TONIGHT NITTY GRITTY DIRT BAND	56	80		2	THEY RAGE ON K.LEHNING (B.MCDILL, D.SEALS)
	-	11	14	JLEÓ (J.HANNA, JLEÓ, W.WALDMÁN) WARNER BROS. 7-27679 WHO YOU GONNA BLAME IT ON THIS TIME VERN GOSDIN	57	54	57	5	WHEN SHE HOLDS ME C.YOUNG (L.GATLIN)
+	0	13	12	B.MONTGOMERY (H.COCHRAN, V.GOSDIN) COLUMBIA 38-08528/CBS FROM A JACK TO A KING RICKY VAN SHELTON	58	46	31	18	YOU STILL DO B.MONTGOMERY (L.WILSON, C.KELLY)
	_	2	12	S.BUCKINGHAM (N.MILLER) COLUMBIA 38-08529/CBS BIG LOVE THE BELLAMY BROTHERS	<b>(59)</b>	65	75	3	WAITING FOR YOU J.BOWEN,G.DAVIES (G.DAVIES)
	2	17	12	J.BOWEN, J.STROUD (D.BELLAMY) MCA/CURB 53478/MCA HEARTBREAK HILL EMMYLOU HARRIS	60	67	78	3	I NEED A WIFE J.BOWEN, J.STROUD (J.HARMS, D.TYLER)
) 1		16	15	R.BENNETT,E.HARRIS (E.HARRIS, P.KENNERLEY) REPRISE 7-27635/WARNER BROS. OLD COYOTE TOWN DON WILLIAMS					***H0
	-+	19	12	D.WILLIAMS,G.FUNDIS (G.NELSON, L.BOONE, P.NELSON) CAPITOL 44274 THERE'S A TEAR IN MY BEER	<u>61</u>	NEV		1	I DON'T WANT TO SPOIL THE PART R.CASH,R.CROWELL (J.LENNON, P.MCCARTNEY)
1	+	20	8	H.WILLIAMS.JR.B.BECKETT.JE.NORMAN (H.WILLIAMS) WARNER/CURB 7-27584/WARNER BROS. THE CHURCH ON CUMBERLAND ROAD	62	78	-	2	BACK IN THE FIRE P.WORLEY,E.SEAY,G.BROWN (R.M.BOURKE, M.REI
) 1	+	21	9	RHALL,R.BYRNE (B.DIPIERO, J.S.SHERRILL, D.ROBBINS) COLUMBIA 38-68550/CBS TELL IT LIKE IT IS    BILLY JOE ROYAL	63	52	56	7	THREADS OF GOLD R.HAFFKINE (D.KING, J.A.SHAMBLIN)
	7	22	8	N.LARKIN (G.DAVIS, L.DIAMOND) ATLANTIC AMERICA 7-99242/ATLANTIC	64	50	34	17	BRIDGES AND WALLS J.BOWEN (R.MURRAH, R.VANWARMER)
<u> </u>	4	1	14	DON'T YOU EVER GET TIRED (OF HURTING ME) RONNIE MILSAP RMILSAP.R.GALBRAITH.T.COLLINS (H.COCHRAN) RCA 8746-7	65	69	76	3	SOMEWHERE BETWEEN W.WALDMAN (M.HAGGARD)
) 2	0	24	7	HEY BOBBY K.T. OSLIN H.SHEDD (K.T.OSLIN) RCA 8865-7	66	47	37	20	BIG WHEELS IN THE MOONLIGHT KLEHNING (B.MCDILL, D.SEALS)
1	9	23	9	FAIR SHAKE         FOSTER AND LLOYD           BLLOYD,RFOSTER, WILL (G.CLARK, R.FOSTER, B.LLOYD)         RCA 8795-7	67	NEV	<b>V</b>	1	WINE ME UP R.BAKER (F.YOUNG. B.DEATON)
2	1	27	8	YOU GOT IT      ORBISON JLYNNE (JLYNNE, R.ORBISON, T.PETTY)	68	60	48	20	LIFE AS WE KNEW IT A.REYNOLDS (W.CARTER, F.KOLLER)
2	2	25	9	I'LL BE LOVIN' YOU         LEE GREENWOOD           J.BOWENL.GREENWOOD (D.SCHLITZ. P.OVERSTREET)         MCA 53475	69	70	85	3	HOW MANY HEARTS N.LARKIN (P.WOLFE, B.BORCHERS, N.LARKIN)
) 2	3	26	9	THE HEART LACY J. DALTON J.BOWEN.J.STROUD.L.J.DALTON (K.KRISTOFFERSON) UNIVERSAL 53487/MCA	70	59	41	12	WHICH WAY DO I GO (NOW THAT I' J.BOWEN.W.JENNINGS (J.MACRAE, S.CLARK)
1	B	7	16	COME AS YOU WERE R.CHANCEY (P.CRAFT)	71	57	40	20	I SANG DIXIE P.ANDERSON (D.YOAKAM)
2	.4	28	8	DON'T TOSS US AWAY T.BROWN (B.MACLEAN)	(72)	85	_	2	I WONDER WHAT SHE'S DOING TO S.BUCKINGHAM (G.NICHOLSON, J.JARRARD)
2	5	29	7	SETTING ME UP HIGHWAY 101 P.WORLEY,E.SEAY (M.KNOPFLER) WARNER BROS. 7-27581	73	75	80	3	WHAT A WONDERFUL WORLD B.BURWELL, S.RIPLEY (G.D.WEISS, B.THIELE)
2	.8	33	5	YOUNG LOVE THE JUDDS B.MAHER (P.KENNERLEY, K.ROBBINS) CURB/RCA 8820-8/RCA	74	81	90	3	BOOGIE QUEEN B.GREEN (R.JENKINS, D.GREEN)
2	27	32	8	SHE DESERVES YOU K LEHNING (K.BAILLIE. M.BONAGURA, D.SCHLITZ) BAILLIE AND THE BOYS RCA 8796-7	75	73	66	19	I JUST CALLED TO SAY GOODBYE / R.BAKER (P.NELSON, B.MCGUIRE)
3	1	35	5	BIG DREAMS IN A SMALL TOWN T.DUBOIS,S.HENDRICKS.RESTLESS HEART (D.ROBBINS. V.STEPHENSON, T.DUBOIS) RCA 8816-7	(76)	NEV	<b>V &gt;</b>	1	DON'T QUIT ME NOW T.BROWN (J.HOUSE, W.WALDMAN)
3	12	38	5	AFTER ALL THIS TIME T.BROWN.R.CROWELL (R.CROWELL) COLUMBIA 38-68585/CBS	17	64	49	20	DON'T WASTE IT ON THE BLUES
3	14	42	3	IS IT STILL OVER RANDY TRAVIS KLEHNING (K.BELL, LHENLEY) WARNER BROS. 7-27551	78	74	73	10	P.WORLEY, E.SEAY, G.BROWN (S.RAMOS, J.VANDIV
				* * * POWER PICK/AIRPLAY * * ALABAMA	79	86	75	2	J.BOWEN,G.CAMPBELL (J.WEBB) KEEP THE FAITH D.JOHNSON,M.CARMAN (K.STEGALL, J.SALES)
-	87	45	3	BBECKETT.ALABAMA (K.CHATER, D.MAYO) RCA 8817-7 RCA 8817-7 MY TRAIN OF THOUGHT BARBARA MANDRELL	80	NEV		1	I KNOW WHAT I'VE GOT
	35	39	8	T.COLLINS (B.BURCH, M.WOODY) CAPITOL 44276 LOVE WILL THE FORESTER SISTERS	(81)	95		2	J.LEO.L.M.LEE (J.C.CROWLEY, J.SILBAR) THAT NEW SONG (THEY'RE PLAYIN
┢	38	43	6	LSTROUD.BECKETT (D.PFRIMMER. B.GALLIMORE) VARIABLE REVOS. 7-27575 HONEY I DARE YOU SOUTHERN PACIFIC				3	M.BORCHETTA (J.L.GOLDÊN)
1	.8	5	16	SOUTHER PACIFIC. JE. MORMAN (COOK. JENKINS. GIBSON, KARP, MCFEE) WARNER BROS. 7:27691 I WISH I WAS STILL IN YOUR DREAMS CONWAY TWITTY	82	83	93		B.BARTON (J.K.GULLEY, D.MILLER)
2	26	12	18	J.BOWEN,C, TWITTY,D.HENRY (D.COOK, J.JARVIS) MCA 53456	83	97		2	W.WALDMAN, J.EDWARDS (M.MCANALLY, T.BRASP RAININ', RAININ', RAININ'
4	11	52	4	WHERE DID I GO WRONG J.BOWENS.WARINER (S.WARINER)     STEVE WARINER MCA 53504       BETTER MAN <ul> <li>CLINT BLACK</li> </ul>	84	92		2	R.DEA (G.STEWART, M.L.STEWART, D.SMITH)
4	12	46	6	M.WRIGHT, J.STROUD (C.BLACK. H.NICHOLAS) RCA 8781-7	85	77	77	24	HOLD ON (A LITTLE LONGER) J.BOWEN,S.WARINER (S.WARINER, R.HART) WHO BUT YOU
4	10	44	6	MOON PRETTY MOON THE STATLER BROTHERS J.KENNEDY (K.PEID) MERCURY 872 604 7	86	NEV		1	K.LEHNING (BLACK, BOURKE, OSLIN)
1	16	3	17	HIGHWAY ROBBERY TANYA TUCKER J.CRUTCHFIELD (GARVIN, JONES, SHAPIRO) CAPITOL 44271	87	NEV		1	G.KENNEDY (W.HARP)
4	15	55	4	I GOT YOU DWIGHT YOAKAM P.ANDERSON (D. YOAKAM) REPRISE 7-27567/WARNER BROS.	88	63	51	18	SONG OF THE SOUTH ALABAMA,J.LEO (B.MCDILL)
4	14	50	6	LIKE FATHER LIKE SON T.BROWN.S.SMITH (POVERSTREET, D.SCHLITZ)	89	91	_	2	EVERY TIME YOU WALK IN THE RO COCHISE PRODC.PUFF (S.MYERS)
	13	47	7	EXCEPTION TO THE RULE MASON DIXON BLOGAN (JONES, WATERS, SHAPIRO) CAPITOL 44331	90	87		2	WHEN WE GET BACK TO THE FARM B.JOHNSTON,A.JOHNSTON (C.WATERS, M.GARVI
3	30	15	17	TIL YOU CRY EDDY RAVEN B.BECKETT (R.GILES, S.BOGARD) RCA 8798-7	91	79	63	10	STAY NOVEMBER P.WORLEY,E.SEAY (J.S.SHERRILL, T.CAIN)
	48	53	7	GOODBYE LONESOME, HELLO BABY DOLL THE LONESOME STRANGERS B.BROMBERG,W.REESE (LEMERSON)	92	72	61	20	WHAT I'D SAY E.GORDY, JR., R.L.SCRUGGS (R.BYRNE, W.ROBINS)
	51	60	4	THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO LUKE SKIP EWING J.BOWEN,S.EWING (S.EWING, D.SAMPSON)	93	89	83	26	LONG SHOT K.LEHNING (D.SCHLITZ, G.SCRUGGS)
	29	18	17	IFEELFINE SWEETHEARTS OF THE RODEO SBUCKINGHAM (JLENNON, PMCCARTNEY) COLUMBIA 38-08504/CBS	94	NEV		1	MUCH TOO YOUNG (TO FEEL THIS A.REYNOLDS (R.TAYLOR, G.BROOKS)
	49	54	5	BALLAD OF A TEENAGE QUEEN JOHNNY CASH J.CLEMENT (J.CLEMENT) MERCURY 872 420-7	95	88	71	10	HIT THE GROUND RUNNIN' B.LOGAN (B.FISCHER, R.GILES)
	56	62	5	MANY MANSIONS MOE BANDY JKENNEDY (ARANDALL M.D.SANDERS, C.A.ETHERIDGE) CURB 10524	96	NE	NÞ	1	PROMISES, PROMISES S.BUCKINGHAM (M.BERG, L.YATES)
+	58	70	4	IF I EVER GO CRAZY WALDRIDGE (WALDRIDGE: S.ALDRIDGE)	97	96	_	2	TAKE TIME D.MITCHELL (K.BLAZY, C.HILL, A.ESTES)
+	33	14	20	I STILL BELIEVE IN YOU PWORLY ESEAY (CHILIMAN SHILL) THE DESERT ROSE BAND MCA/CURB 53454/MCA	98	76	67	22	BURNIN' A HOLE IN MY HEART J.BOWEN, S.EWING (S.EWING, M.GEIGER, W.MULL
+	62	_	2	LOVE OUT LOUD E.GORDY, JR., R.L. SCRUGGS (T.SCHUYLER)	99	98	88	21	SINCERELY J.E.NORMAN (HLFUQUA, A.FREED)
<b>71</b>	1		<u> </u>			1		-	GRANDMA'S OLD WOOD STOVE
0	53	59	5	OLD PAIR OF SHOES R.CHAINCEY (M.MILLER)         SAW TER DIOUTING CAPITOL/CRB 44332/CAPITOL           itest airplay this week. ◆ Videoclip availability. ● Recording Industry Assn. Of America (RIAA) certification f	100	66	64	7	S.ROBERTS (B.STONE)

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	2 WKS AGO	WKS. ON CHART	TITLE	ARTIST
⊢≤ 51	 55	~~ 58	≤0 6	PRODUCER (SONGWRITER)	LABEL & NUMBER/DISTRIBUTING LABEL TAMMY WYNETTE
(52)	68		2	NWILSON (A.ESTES, C.HILL) SHE DON'T LOVE NOBODY	EPIC 34-68570/CBS THE DESERT ROSE BAND
53	39	30	16	P.WORLEY.E.SEAY (J.HIATT) TRAINWRECK OF EMOTION	MCA/CURB 53616/MCA
				B.BECKETT (J.VEZNER. A.RHODY) COWBOY HAT IN DALLAS	RCA 8638-7 THE CHARLIE DANIELS BAND
54 (55)	36	36	10	J.STROUD (C.DANIELS, T.DIGREGORIO, T.CRAIN, C.HAYWARD, J.GAVIN) WHITE HOUSES	EPIC 34-68542/CBS CHARLEY PRIDE
	61	69	5	J.BRADLEY (J.CUÑNIÑGHAM) THEY RAGE ON	■ 16TH AVENUE 70425 ◆ DAN SEALS
(56)	80		2	K.LEHNING (B.MCDILL, D.SEALS)	CAPITOL 44345
57	54	57	5	CYOUNG (L.GATLIN)	UNIVERSAL 53501 T.G. SHEPPARD
58	46	31	18	B.MONTGOMERY (L.WILSON, C.KELLY)	COLUMBIA 38-08119/CBS GAIL DAVIES
(59)	65	75	3	J.BOWEN.G.DAVIES (G.DAVIES)	MCA 53505
<b>(60</b> )	67	78	3	I NEED A WIFE JBOWEN, J.STROUD (J.HARMS, D.TYLER)	JONI HARMS UNIVERSAL 53492
61			1	★ ★ HOT SHOT DEB I DON'T WANT TO SPOIL THE PARTY R.CASH.R.CROWELL (JLENNON, P.MCCARTNEY)	UT * * * ROSANNE CASH COLUMBIA 38-68599
62	78		2	BACK IN THE FIRE PWORLEY,E.SEAY,G.BROWN (R.M.BOURKE, M.REID)	GENE WATSON WARNER BROS. 7-27532
63	52	56	7	THREADS OF GOLD RHAFFKINE (D.KING, J.A.SHAMBLIN)	THE MARCY BROS. WARNER BROS. 7-27573
64	50	34	17	BRIDGE AND WALLS JBOWEN (R.MURRAH, R.VANWARMER)	THE OAK RIDGE BOYS
(65)	69	76	3	SOMEWHERE BETWEEN	♦ SUZY BOGGUSS
66	47	37	20	W.WALDMAN (M.HAGGARD) BIG WHEELS IN THE MOONLIGHT	CAPITOL 44270 DAN SEALS
67)	NE\		1	KLEHNING (B.MCDILL. D.SEALS)	LARRY BOONE
				R.BAKER (F.YOUNG. B.DEATON)	MERCURY 872 728-7/POLYGRAM KATHY MATTEA
68	60	48	20	AREYNOLDS (W.CARTER, F.KOLLER)	MERCURY 872 082-7
69	70	85	3	N.LARKIN (P.WOLFE, B.BORCHERS, N.LARKIN) WHICH WAY DO I GO (NOW THAT I'M GONE)	WAYLON JENNINGS
70	59	41	12	J.BOWEN,W.JENNINGS (J.MACRAE, S.CLARK)	DWIGHT YOAKAM
71	57	40	20	I SANG DIXIE PANDERSON (D. YOAKAM)	RUSSELL SMITH
(72)	85		2	I WONDER WHAT SHE'S DOING TONIGHT S.BUCKINGHAM (G.NICHOLSON, J.JARRARD)	EPIC 34 68615/CBS
73	75	80	3	WHAT A WONDERFUL WORLD B.BURWELLS.RIPLEY (G.D.WEISS, B.THIELE)	ROY CLARK HALLMARK 0001
74)	81	90	3	BOOGIE QUEEN B.GREEN (R.JENKINS. D.GREEN)	DOUG KERSHAW BGM 012989
75	73	66	19	I JUST CALLED TO SAY GOODBYE AGAIN R.BAKER (P.NELSON, B.MCGUIRE)	LARRY BOONE MERCURY 872 046-7
76	NE	<b>W</b>	1	DON'T QUIT ME NOW T.BROWN (J.HOUSE, W.WALDMAN)	JAMES HOUSE MCA 53510
77	64	49	20	DON'T WASTE IT ON THE BLUES P.WORLEY,E.SEAY,G.BROWN (S.RAMOS, J.VANDIVER)	GENE WATSON WARNER BROS. 7-27692
78	74	73	10	MORE THAN ENOUGH J.BOWEN,G.CAMPBELL (J.WEBB)	GLEN CAMPBELL MCA 53493
79	86	_	2	KEEP THE FAITH D.JOHNSON,M.CARMAN (K.STEGALL, J.SALES)	HEARTLAND TRA-STAR 1223
80	NE	WÞ	1	I KNOW WHAT I'VE GOT J.LEO.L.M.LEE (J.C.CROWLEY, J.SILBAR)	J.C. CROWLEY RCA 8822-7
81	95	_	2	THAT NEW SONG (THEY'RE PLAYIN') M.BORCHETTA (J.L.GOLDEN)	JEFF GOLDEN SOUNDWAVES 4816
82	83	93	3	TWO OLD FLAMES ONE CHEATIN' FIRE B.BARTON (J.K.GULLEY, D.MILLER)	JOANN WINTERMUTE CANYON CREEK 1225
(83)	97	_	2	IT'S A NATURAL THING W.WALDMANJ.EDWARDS (M.MCANALLY, T.BRASFIELD)	JONATHAN EDWARDS MCA/CURB 53613/MCA
84	92	_	2	RAININ', RAININ', RAININ' R.DEA (G.STEWART, M.LSTEWART, D.SMITH)	GARY STEWART
85	77	17	24	HOLD ON (A LITTLE LONGER) JBOWENS:WARINER (S.WARINER, R.HART)	STEVE WARINER MCA 53419
(86)	NE	⊥ ₩►	1	WHO BUT YOU KLEHNING (BLACK, BOURKE, OSLIN)	ANNE MURRAY CAPITOL 44341
(87)		w	1	OPEN FOR SUGGESTIONS	PERRY LAPOINTE DOOR KNOB 303
88	63	51	18	G.KENNEDY (W.HARP) SONG OF THE SOUTH	◆ ALABAMA
89	91	_	2	ALABAMA,J.LEO (B.MCDILL)	LOLITA JACKSON
90	87		2	COCHISE PRODC.PUFF (S.MYERS)	THE BAMA BAND
90	79	63	10	B.JOHNSTON,A.JOHNSTON (C.WATERS, M.GARVIN, T.SHAPIRO) STAY NOVEMBER	KEVIN WELCH
	<u> </u> _			P.WORLEY, E.SEAY (J.S.SHERRILL, T.CAIN)	EARL THOMAS CONLEY
92	72	61	20 26	E.GÖRDY, JR., R.L. SCRUGGS (R.BYRNE, W.ROBINSON)	♦ BAILLIE AND THE BOYS
93		89 83		KLEHNING (D.SCHLITZ, G.SCRUGGS) MUCH TOO YOUNG (TO FEEL THIS DAMN OLD)	GARTH BROOKS
(94)		NEW		A.REVINOLDS (R.TAYLOR, G.BROOKS)	CAPITOL 44342 JOHN CONLEE
95	88	71	10	B.LOGAN (B.FISCHER, R.GILES)	LORI YATES
(96)	NEW		1	PROMISES, PROMISES S.BUCKINGHAM (M.BERG, L.YATES)	COLUMBIA 38-68596
97	96	-	2	D.MITCHELL (K.BLAZY, C.HILL, A.ESTES)	MASTER 010
98	76	67	22	J.BOWEN, S.EWING (S.EWING, M.GEIGER, W.MULLIS)	THE FORESTER SISTERS
99	98	88	21	SINCERELY J.E.NORMAN (H.FUQUA, A.FREED)	WARNER BROS. 7-27686 THE SANDERS
100	66	64	7	GRANDMA'S OLD WOOD STOVE S.ROBERTS (B.STONE)	AIRBORNE 10013
or sales of	£ 500 C	inu 000	rs ARI	AA certification for sales of 1 million units.	

BILLBOARD MARCH 25, 1989





by Marie Ratliff

HE RECENT COUNTRY RADIO SEMINAR in Nashville was the 20th such get-together and easily the largest—both in number of registrants and in the volume and diversity of the activities packed into the four-day meet. Judging from hallway conversation and cocktail chatter, it was exceptionally well-received. A lot of behind-the-scenes effort by a lot of people, mostly volunteers,

A lot of behind-the-scenes effort by a lot of people, mostly volunteers, went into the production of CRS-20. Our congratulations to **Frank Mull**, executive director of Country Radio Broadcasters, administrative assistant **Tricia Dubuque**, CRB president **Charlie Douglas**, agenda chairman **Johnny Bigg**s, the agenda committee, the board members, and the tireless volunteers for a job well done.

I particularly enjoyed meeting a lot of radio people who have been friendly voices on the phone, as well as many new recording acts and label execs. The ideas exchanged and the myths exploded in those four days confirm an ever-important truth: Communication is the key to understanding. I look forward to meeting and talking with many more of you either in person or by phone in the coming months.

**"T**HEY REALLY like Rodney Crowell out here," says MD Kerry Wolfe, who recently moved to KKCS Colorado Springs, Colo., from WBIG Greensboro, N.C., following the latter's format switch. "I thought 'After All This Time' [Columbia] might start off slow because of the tempo but the fans picked up on it the first day we put it on."

"We're getting the best response I've seen on any Rodney release," says MD Greg Cole, WPOC Baltimore. "It's a very strong song and the reaction was immediate." Crowell is charted at No. 27.

**DREAM ON**" will be just a dream: A week after Warner Bros. shipped the new Southern Pacific release, it issued an unusual recall order March 13, asking all concerned to disregard the single.

Label execs learned that the **Clint Eastwood** movie "Pink Cadillac" and its accompanying soundtrack album, which includes Southern Pacific singing "Any Way The Wind Blows," is set for release in May. The decision was made to make "Any Way" the group's next single release rather than "Dream On." It will be shipped the first week in May.

**A**REA ACTION: The **Traveling Wilburys** are getting good response on "End Of The Line" (Wilbury) at WRNS Kinston, N.C., says MD **Mark Reid**. "There's a lot of calls coming in for it. I don't think the response is just because **Roy Orbison** is part of the group, although his solo single ["You Got It"] is doing very well here. The fans seem to be responding to the song itself. Most don't know who the Wilburys are, they just like it."

James House's "Don't Quit Me Now" (MCA) gets an enthusiastic endorsement from MD Chris Michaels, WDSY Pittsburgh. "I predict House will be one of the hottest new artists in 1989," says Michaels. "He has a really unique sound on a nice up-tempo song—a great combination." House debuts on the Hot Country Singles chart at No. 76.

<b>HOT 100</b>	SING	LES	S ACT	101	N
	DIO MOS				-
	PLATINUM/ GOLD ADDS 31 REPORTERS	SILVER ADDS 65 REPORTERS	BRONZE/ SECONDARY ADDS 63 REPORTERS	TOTAL ADDS 159 REI	TOTAL ON PORTERS
I DON'T WANT TO SPOIL	_				
ROSANNE CASH COLUMBIA	5	13	27	45	47
WINE ME UP LARRY BOONE MERCURY	3	15	26	44	45
THEY RAGE ON					
DAN SEALS CAPITOL	4	9	27	40	59
LOVE OUT LOUD EARL THOMAS CONLEY RCA	5	16	17	38	85
SHE DON'T LOVE NOBODY DESERT ROSE BAND MCA/CURB	7	8	20	35	69
BACK IN THE FIRE GENE WATSON WARNER BROS.	1	8	19	28	54
IF I HAD YOU	1	0	15	20	54
ALABAMA RCA	8	13	4	25	149
BETTER MAN CLINT BLACK RCA	7	8	9	24	123
WHERE DID I GO WRONG	,	-			3
STEVE WARINER MCA	5	11	6	22	127
I KNOW WHAT I'VE GOT J.C. CROWLEY RCA	0	8	14	22	22
Radio Most Added is a weekly national compilation of the ten records most added to the playlists of the radio stations reporting to Billboard. The full panel of radio reporters is published periodi- cally as changes are made or is available by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to:					

of the radio stations reporting to Billboard. The full panel of radio reporters is published periodically as changes are made, or is available by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to: Billboard Chart Dept., 1515 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036.



# "THERE'S A TEAR IN MY BEER"

# A DUET BY HANK WILLIAMS, JR. AND HANK WILLIAMS, SR.

A Préviously Unknown Hank Williams Song Newly Recorded.



Produced by Hank Williams, Jr., Barry Beckett for Beckett Productions and by Jim Ed Norman for JEN Productions, Inc. From The Forthcoming Album "Greatest Hits III" (1-25834) 1989 Warner Bros. Records Inc.



Merle Kilgore Management Hank Williams Jr. Enterprises P.O. Box 850 Paris, Tennessee 38242 901-642-7455

Publicity, Kathy Gangwisch & Associates. 816-931-8000 Booking, Dan Wojcik Entertainment Artists 819 18th Avenue South Nashville, Tennessee 37203 615-320-7041

- Homk & Hank

FOR WEEK ENDING MARCH 25, 1989



### COUNTRY SINGLES A-Z **PUBLISHERS/PERFORMANCE RIGHTS/SHEET MUSIC**

TITLE (Publisher - Licensing Org.) Sheet Music Dist.

- AFTER ALL THIS TIME (Granite, ASCAP/Coolwell, 27
- BABY'S GOTTEN GOOD AT GOODBYE (Co-Heart, 2
- 62
- 45
- BABT'S GUTTEN GOUD AT GOUDBTE (CO-Heart, BMI/Muy Bueno, BMI) BACK IN THE FIRE (PolyGram International, ASCAP/Songs De Burgo, ASCAP/Lodge Hall, ASCAP) BALLAD OF A TEENAGE QUEEN (Bob Webster, BMI) BETTER MAN (Howlin'Hits, ASCAP) BIG DREAMS IN A SMALL TOWN (WB, ASCAP/Uncle Beave, ASCAP/Warner-Tamerlane, BMI/Bunch Of Guys, BMI) WBM DIG LOVE (Bultow Bre, ASCAP)
- BIG LOVE (Bellamy Bros., ASCAP) 66 **BIG WHEELS IN THE MOONLIGHT (PolyGram** International, ASCAP/Ranger Bob, ASCAP/Pink Pig, RMI) HI
- BMI) HL BOOGIE QUEEN (Jenebek, BMI/Bill Green, BMI) BRIDGES AND WALLS (Tom Collins, BMI/Song Panty, ASCAP/VanWarmer, ASCAP) CPP BURNIN' A HOLE IN MY HEART (Acuff-Rose, 64
- 98
- BMI/Milene, ASCAP) CPP THE CHURCH ON CUMBERLAND ROAD (Little Big Town, BMI/American Made, BMI/Wee B, ASCAP) 13
- COME AS YOU WERE (Dropkick, BMI/SBK Blackwood, 21 BMI) HL COWBOY HAT IN DALLAS (Miss Hazel, BMI) 54
- DON'T QUIT ME NOW (Texascity, BMI/Ah Rollins, BMI/Screen Gems-EMI, BMI/Moon & Stars, BMI) DON'T TOSS US AWAY (Lionrich Music) DON'T WASTE IT ON THE BLUES (Wrensong, BSCAD (Mitric) Doubtic Of ScaD (Law This Tung 76
- 77 ASCAP/Miller's Daughter, ASCAP/Love This Town
- ASCAP) WBM DON'T YOU EVER GET TIRED (OF HURTING ME) 15
- (Tree, BMI) HL DOWN THAT ROAD TONIGHT (Jeffwho, ASCAP/Bughouse, ASCAP/Mopage, BMI/Warner-Elektra-Asylum, BMI/Moon & Stars, BMI/Screen
- Gems-EMI, BMI) WBM EVERY TIME YOU WALK IN THE ROOM (SBK Unart, 89
- EXCEPTION TO THE RULE (Cross Keys, ASCAP/Terrace, ASCAP) HL/CPP FAIR SHAKE (SBK April, ASCAP/Uncle Artie, 40
- 17
- ASCAP/Lawyer's Daughter, BMI) HL/CPP FROM A JACK TO A KING (Dandelion, BMI) 8
- FROM THE WORD GO (Tree, BMI) HL GOODBYE LONESOME, HELLO BABY DOLL (Opryland,
- BMI) CPP THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO LUKE (Acuff-Rose, BMI/Golden Reed, ASCAP) CPP 43
- 100
- GRANDMA'S OLD WOOD STOVE (Mach II, ASCAP) THE HEART (SBK Blackwood, BMI/Resaca, BMI) HL HEARTBREAK HILL (Sorghum, ASCAP/Irving, BMI) Con 20 10
- HEY BOBBY (Wooden Wonder, SESAC) HL 37 HIGHWAY ROBBERY (Cross Keys, ASCAP/Tree, BMI/PolyGram International, ASCAP/Mc Bec. ASCAP/Terrace, ASCAP) HL/CPP HIT THE GROUND RUNNIN' (EEG, ASCAP)

36

- 85 HOLD ON (A LITTLE LONGER) (Steve Wariner, BMI/Irving, BMI) CPP HONEY I DARE YOU (Midget's Fist, ASCAP/Bob-A-
- HONEY TDARE TOU (Midget's FIST, ASCAP/BOD-A-Lew, ASCAP/Maypop, BMI/Long Tooth, BMI) WBM HOW MANY HEARTS (Ensign, BMI/Blue Moon, ASCAP/Famous, ASCAP) I DONT WANT TO SPOIL THE PARTY (SBK 69

32

75

- 61
- Blackwood, BMI) I FEEL FINE (SBK Blackwood, BMI/ATV, BMI) HL 44
  - I FELE FINE (SBK Blackwood, BMI/AIV, BMI) HL I GOT YOU (Coal Dust West, BMI) I JUST CALLED TO SAY GOODBYE AGAIN (SBK April, ASCAP/Butler's Bandits, ASCAP/SBK Blackwood, BMI/Larry Butler, BMI) HL I KNOW WHAT IVE GOT (Crowman, ASCAP/Warner-
- 80 Elektra-Asylum, BMI/Silbar Songs, ASCAP/Lorimar,
- BMI) NEFO & WIFE (Back Nine: ASCAP/Mota: ASCAP) 60
- I SANG DIXIE (Coal Dust West, BMI) WBM I STILL BELIEVE IN YOU (Bar None, BMI/Bug, BMI) 71 48
- 33 I WISH I WAS STILL IN YOUR DREAMS (Tree,
- I WISH I WAS SITLL IN TOUR DREAMS (IFE, BMI/Cross Keys, ASCAP) HL I WONDER WHAT SHE'S OOING TONIGHT (Cross Keys, ASCAP/Tree, BMI/Atabama Band, ASCAP) IF I EVER GO CRAZY (Rick Hall, ASCAP) IF I HAD YOU (Acuff-Rose, BMI/Tioaga Street, DMI/Item & Gold DMI/ 72
- 29
- BMI/Hear No Evil, BMI) I'LL BE LOVIN' YOU (MCA, ASCAP/Don Schlitz, 19
- ASCAP/Screen Gems-EMI, BMI/Scarlet Moon, BMI) HL/CPP
- HL/CPP I'M A ONE WOMAN MAN (Cedarwood, BMI) WBM I'M NO STRANGER TO THE RAIN (Tree, BMI) HL IS IT STILL OVER (Ensign, BMI/Larry Henley, BMI) IT'S A NATURAL THING (Beginner, ASCAP/Milene, ASCAD) 83 ASCAPI
- 79 KEEP THE FAITH (Songs Of PolyGram, BMI/Welk,
- LIFE AS WE KNEW IT (Silverline, BMI/Lucrative, 68
- BMI/Bug, BMI) WBM LIKE FATHER LIKE SON (Scarlett Moon, BMI/Don 39 Schlitz, ASCAP/Almo, ASCAP) CPP LONG SHOT (Don Schlitz, ASCAP/Irving, BMI/Almo, 93
- ASCAP) HI /CPP LOVE OUT LOUD (Screen Gems-EMI, BMI/Bethlehem, 49
- LOVE WILL (PolyGram, ASCAP/GID Music, ASCAP) HL 31
- 46 MANY MANSIONS (Mid-Summer, ASCAP/AMR, ASCAP/EEG, ASCAP/Whiteheath, ASCAP) 26
- ASCAP/LEG, ASCAP/WINITEREATIN, ASCAP) MOOR PRETTY MOON (Statler Brothers, BMI) CPP MORE THAN ENOUGH (White Oak, ASCAP) MUCH TOO YOUNG (TOO FEEL THIS DAMN OLD) (Major Bob, ASCAP) 94
- (Major Boo, ASCAP) MY TRAIN OF THOUGHT (Termite, ASCAP/Bughouse, ASCAP/Famous, ASCAP) CPP 30 1
  - NEW FOOL AT AN OLD GAME (Chappell, ASCAP/EEG, ASCAP) HL NEXT TO YOU (Guy, BMI/Uncle Frit, ASCAP)
- OLD COYOTE TOWN (Warner-Tamerlane, BMI/Believus Or Not, ASCAP/WB, ASCAP/Make Believus, 11
- ASCAP/Screen Gems-EMI, BMI) 50 OLD PAIR OF SHOES (Zoo Crew, ASCAP)

- OPEN FOR SUGGESTIONS (Door Knob, BMI) 87 96 PROMISES, PROMISES (Warner-Tamerlane, BMI/Laly BMI RAININ', RAININ', RAININ' (Blue Day, BMI) 84
- KAININ', KAININ', KAININ' (Bile Uay, BMI) SETTING ME UP (Almo, ASCAP) CPP SHE DESERVES YOU (Colgems-EMI, ASCAP/Don Schlitz, ASCAP/Almo, ASCAP) HL/CPP SHE DON'T LOVE NOBODY (Lilty Billy, BMI/Bug, 23 25
- 52 RMIN
- BMI) SINCERELY (American League, BMI/Irving, BMI/Liason Two, BMI) HL/CPP SOMEWHERE BETWEEN (Tree, BMI) SONG OF THE SOUTH (PolyGram International, SORD) UI 99
- ASCAP) HL STAY NOVEMBER (SBK Combine, BMI/Sweet Baby, 91
- BMD HL TAKE TIME (Southern Grand Alliance, ASCAP/Songs 97
- TAKE TIME (Southern Grand Alhance, ASLAP/Songs Of Grand Coalition) TELLIT LIKE IT IS (Conrad, BMI/Olrap, BMI) HL THAT NEW SONG (THEY'RE PLAYIN') (Country Trax, ASCAP/Go-Betta, ASCAP)
- 81
- THERE'S A TEAR IN MY BEER (Acuff-Rose, BMI) CPP 12 56
- THEY RACE ON (POlyGram International, ASCAP/Ranger Bob, ASCAP/Pink Pig, BMI) THREADS OF GOLD (Loose Ends, ASCAP) TIL YOU CRY (Chappell & Co., ASCAP/EEG, ASCAP) 63
- TRAINWRECK OF EMOTION (Wrensong, 53
- ASCAP/Headless Horseman, BMI) 82 TWO OLD FLAMES ONE CHEATIN' FIRE (Songmaker,
- TWO OLD FLAMES ONE CHEATINE THE (Songmaker, ASCAP/Songpeddier, BMI) WAITING FOR YOU (Silverline, BMI/Sweet Bird, BMI) WHAT A WONDERFUL WORLD (Valando, ASCAP) WHAT I'D SAY (Rick Hall, ASCAP/Alabama Band, 59
- 73 92 ASCAP) WBM
- 57
- 90
- ASCAP) WBM WHEN SHE HOLDS ME (Kristoshua, BMI) WHEN WE GET BACK TO THE FARM (Tree, BMI/O'Lyric, BMI) WHERE DID I GO WRONG (Steve Wariner, BMI/Irving, DMI) CDP BMI) CPP WHICH WAY DO I GO (NOW THAT I'M GONE) 70
- (Intersong, ASCAP/Hide-A-Bone, ASCAP) HL WHITE HOUSES (Rocksmith, ASCAP/Lockhill-Selma,
- 55 7
- ASCAP) WHO YOU GONNA BLAME IT ON THIS TIME (Tree, BMI/Hookem, ASCAP) HL/CPP WHOW BUT YOU (Chappell & Co., ASCAP/Serenity 86 Manor, ASCAP/Tri-Chappell, SESAC)
- 18
- Manor, ASCAP/Int-Chappell, SESAC) WINE ME UP (Acuff.Rose, BMI) YOU GOT IT (SBK April, ASCAP/Gone Gator, ASCAP/Orbisongs, ASCAP) HL YOU STILL DO (Zomba, ASCAP/Makin' Songs, ASCAP) YOUNG LOVE (Irving, BMI/Colter Bay, BMI) CPP 58 24

www.americanradiohistory.com



Domino's Delivers. Country group Mason Dixon enjoys hot Domino's pizza with staffers of KPLX Dallas. The group, in conjunction with Domino's Pizza and Capitol Records, recently hosted the World's Largest Listening Party when country radio stations, syndicated radio companies, and various trade publications across the nation received a collector's pressing of the group's single, "Exception To The Rule," as well as hot pizza for lunch. Pictured, from left, are Rick Henderson of Mason Dixon; Dan Haliburton, KPLX GM; Frank Gilligan of Mason Dixon; Matt, the Domino's Pizza delivery man; Bobby Kraig, KPLX PD; and Jerry Dengler of Mason

### ACM HANDS OUT 3 'HATS' (Continued from page 32)

Western Union: keyboard-Earl Ball, Skip Edwards, John Hobbs, and Matt Rollings; bass-Bill Bryson, David Hungate, Mike Leech, Curtis Stone, and Bob Wray; fiddle-Doug Atwell, Byron Berline, Johnny Gimble, Mark O'Connor; steel guitar-Bruce Bouton, Gary Carter, Paul Franklin, Sonny Garrish, Norm Hamlet, J.D. Maness,

and Red Rhodes; and specialty instrument-Jerry Douglas, Bela Fleck, Archie Francis, Flaco Jime-nez, Charlie McCoy, Jerry McKin-ney, Terry McMillan, Herb Pedersen, Ricky Skaggs, and Jo-el Sonnier.

Recipients will be announced prior to the annual awards show, to be held April 10.

cost music instruction to under-

privileged students in the commu-

nity. Tickets for the concert are

\$25 for general admission, \$50 for

sponsor, and \$150 for patron. For

more information, call 615-255-

## **Master Series Slate Is Set Booker T. Jones Will Headline** munity Music School provides low-

8375.

NASHVILLE Booker T. Jones and the A-Strings will headline the fourth annual Master Series Concert here to benefit the W.O. Smith Nashville Community Music School. The show will be held at the Stouffer Hotel Grand Ballroom, March 23, beginning at 8 p.m.

In addition to his work with Booker T. and the MGs, Jones was a staff musician at Stax Records in Memphis and subsequently a pop and country record producer. He produced Willie Nelson's pop/ country amalgam, "Stardust, which had the longest run of any album on Billboard's country charts.

Among his other producing credits are Bill Withers' "Ain't No Sunshine" LP and the Rita Coo-lidge hits, "Higher And Higher" and "We're All Alone." Jones' new Master Series album on MCA is 'The Runaway.

Long studio favorites in Nashville, the A-Strings is a sextet of instrumentalists recently signed to Warner Bros.' country division. The group's first project for the label was a Christmas album, released in 1988. Comprising the A-Strings are Conni Ellisor, Laura Molyneaux, and David Davidson, violins; Jim Grosjean and Kris Wilkinson, violas; and Bob Mason, cello.

Among the country acts the group has recorded with are Alabama, Kenny Rogers, Merle Haggard, Ray Charles, Johnny Cash, Jerry Lee Lewis, Chet Atkins, and Willie Nelson.

The W.O. Smith Nashville Com-



NASHVILLE Tentative dates have been set for the 1990 Country Radio Seminar in Nashville. The event will be held Feb. 28 through March 3 if the dates can be cleared with the Opryland Hotel, according to Frank Mull, executive director of the Country Radio Broadcasters. 14

### **DO YOU HAVE YOUR OWN COPY OF** BILLBOARD'S 1988-89 COUNTRY MUSIC SOURCEBOOK?

\$29 (includes postage and handling). Add appropriate sales tax in NY NJ CA TN MA and VA

Call TOLL-FREE 800-223-7524 (In New York State: 212 536-5174)



**Recording Studio** 

One of Nashville's Top

**Positive Cash Flow** 

**Call Dane Bryant** 

at

Lura Bainbridge, Inc.

(615) 254-0708

### K.T. Oslin, Patrick Duffy, George Strait Host 24th ACM 'Hat' Awards Set

LOS ANGELES K.T. Oslin, Patrick Duffy, and George Strait have been named as hosts for the 24th annual Academy of Country Music Awards special. Duffy stars in "Dallas," while Oslin has won two ACM awards and Strait is a triple winner of the organization's "Hat" award.

--- 100 A.

The show will be telecast from the Walt Disney Studios in Burbank, Calif., April 10, 9-11 p.m. Eastern time. Portions of the NBC TV show honoring the elite in country music will emanate from Disneyland.

The special is a Dick Clark Productions Inc. presentation, produced by Gene Weed and Al Schwartz and directed by Weed. The writer is Robert Arthur; talent executive is Bill Boyd; associate producer is Ron Weed; art director is Robert Keene; music director is Tom Bruner; and the executive in charge is Fran La-Maina.

**Jenny Richards** 



**ALBUMS** 

The Girl Can Sing! Jenny Richards has been thrilling audiences all over the southland with her unique & dynamic vocal style. Her original material has won her many fans & a large following. Find out why! See her in person, Wednesday March 29th at 8:00 PM at the Roxy.

©Copyright 1989, Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

### FOR WEEK ENDING MARCH 25, 1989

# Billboard.

Billboard. TOP COUN					
THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	2 WKS. AGO	WKS. ON CHART	Compiled from a national sample of retail store and one-stop sales reports. ARTIST LABEL & NUMBER/DISTRIBUTING LABEL (SUG. LIST PRICE)*	LE
	1	1	5	** No. 1 **	
	6	10	4	ALABAMA RCA 8587-1 (8.98) (CD) 3 weeks at No. One SOUTHERN STA HANK WILLIAMS, JR. warner/CURB 25834/warner BROS, (8.98) (CD) GREATEST HITS	_
3	4	9	4	GEORGE STRAIT MCA 42266 (8.98) (CD) BEYOND THE BLUE NEO	_
4	2	3	34	RANDY TRAVIS ▲ warner Bros. 25738 (8.98) (CD)         OLD 8 X 1	_
5	3	2	23	RICKY VAN SHELTON  COLUMBIA 44221/CBS (CD) LOVING PROO	_
6	5	4	27	K.T. OSLIN ● RCA 8369 (8.98) (CD) THIS WOMA	_
1	8	6	45	REBA MCENTIRE ● MCA 42134 (8.98) (CD)         REB	
8	7	7	31		
9	9	5	31	REPRISE 25749/WARNER BROS. (8.98) (CD)         BOEINAS HOCHES FROM A CONELT ROOM           THE JUDDS ● RCA/CURB 8318-1/RCA (8.98) (CD)         GREATEST HIT	s
10	11	12	6	LYLE LOVETT MCA/CURB 42263/MCA (8.98) (CD) LYLE LOVETT AND HIS LARGE BAN	D
11	10	8	18	STEVE EARLE UNI 7/MCA (8.98) (CD) COPPERHEAD ROA	D
12	12	11	96	RANDY TRAVIS ▲ <sup>3</sup> WARNER BROS. 25568-1 (8.98) (CD) ALWAYS & FOREVE	R
13	14	14	34	DAN SEALS CAPITOL 46976 (8.98) (CD) RAGE O	N
14	13	13	30	TANYA TUCKER CAPITOL 48865 (8.98) (CD) STRONG ENOUGH TO BEN	D
15	15	16	8	EMMYLOU HARRIS WARNER BROS. 25776 (8.98) BLUEBIR	D
(16)	20	22	47	RODNEY CROWELL COLUMBIA 44076/CBS (CD) DIAMONDS & DIR	т
17	17	17	31	RESTLESS HEART RCA 8317-1 (8.98) (CD) BIG DREAMS IN A SMALL TOW	N
18	22	20	59	VERN GOSDIN COLUMBIA 40982/CBS (CD) CHISELED IN STON	E
19	16	15	70	KATHY MATTEA MERCURY 832 793-1 (CD) UNTASTED HONE	Y
20	21	19	107	RICKY VAN SHELTON COLUMBIA 40602/CBS (CD) WILD EYED DREAT	м
21	26	26	24	PATTY LOVELESS MCA 42223 (8.98) (CD) HONKY TONK ANGE	L
22	18	21	30	HIGHWAY 101 WARNER BROS. 25742 (8.98) (CD) 101	2
23	19	18	23	WILLIE NELSON COLUMBIA 44331/CBS (CD) WHAT A WONDERFUL WORLI	D
24	23	24	86	K.T. OSLIN ● RCA 5924-1 (8.98) (CD) 80'S LADIE	S
25	25	28	28	THE OAK RIDGE BOYS MCA 42205 (8.98) (CD) MONONGAHEL	A
26	24	23	40 🖉	KEITH WHITLEY RCA 6494-1 (8.98) (CD) DON'T CLOSE YOUR EYE	
27	37		2	ROY ORBISON VIRGIN 90158 (9.98) (CD) MYSTERY GIR	_
(28)	32	40	5	SHENANDOAH COLUMBIA 44468/CBS (CD) THE ROAD NOT TAKEI	_
29	27	25	52	GEORGE STRAIT ● MCA 42114 (8.98) (CD) IF YOU AIN'T LOVIN' YOU AIN'T LIVIN	_
30	39	44	3	BILLY JOE ROYAL ATLANTIC AMERICA 91064/ATLANTIC (8,98) (CD) TELL IT LIKE IT I	-
31 32	29 30	31 30	144 21	RANDY TRAVIS ▲2 WARNER BROS. 1-25435 (8.98) (CD) STORMS OF LIF	
33	28	27	21	THE STATLER BROTHERS MERCURY 834 626 (CD) THE STATLERS GREATEST HIT	
34	34	38	44	THE CHARLIE DANIELS BAND EPIC 44324/CBS (CD)         HOMESICK HEROE           SKIP EWING MCA 42128 (8.98) (CD)         THE COAST OF COLORADO	_
(35)	40	49	5	BAILLIE AND THE BOYS RCA 8454 (8.98) (CD) THE COAST OF COLORADA	_
36	35	36	161	ALABAMA ▲ RCA AHL1-7170 (8.98) (CD)         GREATEST HIT:	_
(37)	41	39	4	LACY J. DALTON UNIVERSAL 42264/MCA (8.98) (CD) SURVIVOI	
38	31	29	37	HANK WILLIAMS, JR. • WARNER/CURB 25725/WARNER BROS. (8.98) (CD) WILD STREAD	

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	WKS. AGO	S. ON CHART		TITLE
Ħ	LAS	2 W	WKS.	ARTIST LABEL & NUMBER/DISTRIBUTING LABEL (SUG. LIST PRICE)*	IIILE
39	36	34	87	ROSANNE CASH COLUMBIA 40777/CBS (CD)	KING'S RECORD SHOP
40	45	35	41	ALABAMA • RCA 6825-R (9.98) (CD)	ALABAMA LIVE
(41)	50	50	84	PATSY CLINE  MCA 12 (8.98)	GREATEST HITS
42	38	37	44	SWEETHEARTS OF THE RODEO COLUMBIA 40614/CBS	(CD) ONE TIME, ONE NIGHT
43	43	43	27	THE DESERT ROSE BAND MCA/CURB 42169/MCA (8.98)	(CD) RUNNING
44	33	33	78	GEORGE STRAIT A MCA 42035 (8.98) (CD)	GREATEST HITS, VOL. 2
45	42	48	6	GENE WATSON WARNER BROS. 1-25832 (8.98) (CD)	BACK IN THE FIRE
46	44	32	98	REBA MCENTIRE • MCA 5979 (8.98) (CD)	GREATEST HITS
47	48	45	22	SAWYER BROWN CAPITOL/CURB 90417/CAPITOL (8.98) (CD	) WIDE OPEN
48	46	41	23	EARL THOMAS CONLEY RCA 6824-1 (8.98) (CD)	THE HEART OF IT ALL
49	47	42	23	ANNE MURRAY CAPITOL 48764 (8.98) (CD)	ASIAM
50	51	52	8	NITTY GRITTY DIRT BAND MORE	E GREAT DIRT: THE BEST OF (VOL. II)
(51)	NE	WÞ	1		TRANGER THINGS HAVE HAPPENED
52	52	59	45	K.D. LANG SIRE 25724/WARNER BROS. (8.98) (CD)	SHADOWLAND
53	54	54	67	MERLE HAGGARD EPIC 40986/CBS (CD)	CHILL FACTOR
54	55	51	15	JOHNNY CASH MERCURY 834 778-1 (CD)	WATER FROM THE WELLS OF HOME
55	53	46	101	THE JUDDS A RCA/CURB 5916-1/RCA (8.98) (CD)	HEARTLAND
56	57	55	228	HANK WILLIAMS, JR. A <sup>2</sup> WARNER/CURB 60193/WARNER BROS. (8.98) (CD)	GREATEST HITS, VOLUME I
57	59	58	18	MICKEY GILLEY AIRBORNE 0103 (8.98) (CD)	CHASING RAINBOWS
58	61		56	LYLE LOVETT MCA/CURB 42028/MCA (CD)	PONTIAC
59	56	53	87	HANK WILLIAMS, JR. A WARNER/CURB 25593-1/WARNER	BORN TO BOOGIE
60	49	47	17	NANCI GRIFFITH MCA 42255 (8.98) (CD)	ONE FAIR SUMMER EVENING
61	62		2	LARRY BOONE MERCURY 836 710 1 (CD) S	WINGIN' DOORS, SAWDUST FLOORS
62	66	62	52	CHARLEY PRIDE 16TH AVENUE 70551 (8.98)	M GONNA LOVE HER ON THE RADIO
63	63	64	29	ASLEEP AT THE WHEEL EPIC 44213/CBS (CD)	WESTERN STANDARD TIME
64	NE!	WÞ	1	ROSANNE CASH COLUMBIA 45054/CBS (CD)	HITS 1979 - 1989
65	RE-EI	NTRY	· 54	DAN SEALS CAPITOL 48308 (8.98) (CD)	THE BEST
66	67	61	50	RICKY SKAGGS EPIC 40623/CBS (CD)	COMIN' HOME TO STAY
67	NE	W Þ	1	GEORGE JONES EPIC 44078/CBS (CD)	ONE WOMAN MAN
68	73	66	* 38	CANYON 16TH AVENUE 70552 (8.98)	I GUESS I JUST MISSED YOU
69	65	63	177	GEORGE STRAIT A MCA 5567 (8.98) (CD)	GEORGE STRAIT'S GREATEST HITS
70	58	57	24	LEE GREENWOOD MCA 42219 (8.98) (CD)	GREATEST HITS VOLUME TWO
71	69	73	73	BILLY JOE ROYAL ATLANTIC AMERICA 90658-1/ATLANTIC (8.	98) (CD) THE ROYAL TREATMENT
72	68	60	11	GARY STEWART HIGHTONE 8014 (8.98) (CD)	BRAND NEW
73	71	71	173	ALABAMA ▲2 RCA AHL1-4939 (8.98) (CD)	ROLL ON
74	64		90	GEORGE STRAIT A MCA 5913 (8.98) (CD)	OCEAN FRONT PROPERTY
75	70	67	64	THE JUDDS RCA/CURB MHL1-8515/RCA (8.98) (CD)	THE JUDDS-WYNONNA & NAOMI
			l		

Alburns with the greatest sales gains this week. (CD) Compact disk available. 
Recording Industry Assn. Of America (RIAA) certification for sales of 500,000 units. A RIAA certification for sales of 1 million units, with each additional million indicated by a numeral following the symbol. \*CBS Records and PolyGram Records do not issue a suggested list price for their product.

BILLBOARD MARCH 25, 1989

# Guns N' Roses Are Top Sellers At NARM Awards

### BY BRUCE HARING

NEW ORLEANS Guns N' Roses had an appetite for trophies at the 1988 National Assn. of Recording Merchandisers Best-Seller Awards, leading the victory parade by gobbling down four category triumphs,



selling album. The awards, given March 6 during separate morning and evening sessions of

including best-

the NARM convention, were voted on by member retailers, rackiobbers, and one-stops, with each company receiving one vote. The members' votes are determined by actual companywide sales performance in each category.

Television gabmeister Morton Downey Jr. was the MC for the morning awards. Downey was in town plugging his new Compose/ PPI album, "Morton Downey Jr. Sings," a country/rock hybrid with topical themes. Harry Anger, PolyGram executive VP of administration, and Jerry Sharell, execu-

tive VP of entertainment marketing for Westwood One, were MCs for the evening's awards dinner.

Geffen's Guns N' Roses captured the honors for best-selling album by a group, best-selling heavy metal album, best-selling album by a new artist, and best-selling album, all for its debut, "Appetite For Destruction." That album, still a top five entry on Billboard's Top Pop Albums chart after 83 weeks, was not eligible for the February Grammy Awards but did cop an American Music Award.

Michael Jackson proved who is truly "Bad," adding to his voluminous collection of awards by winning the best-selling black music album by a male artist for the second straight year and for the fifth time in 10 years.

Repeat best-seller victories were also scored by veterans Reba McEntire and Randy Travis, who celebrated their third straight country-music-category triumphs. McEntire's "Reba" brought home the bacon for MCA by winning the category of best-selling country album by a female artist, reprising her victory last year with her greatest-hits collection. Travis' "Old 8x10" led the parade in the category of best-selling country album by a male artist; he nabbed the same award last year for "Always And Forever.

Arista's "Dirty Dancing" soundtrack also kept rolling along, reigning as the best-seller in NARM's movie and TV soundtrack category for the second straight vear

Other multiple NARM winners included Tracy Chapman, whose Elektra debut triumphed as bestselling album by a new artist and best-selling album by a female artist; and Columbia's George Michael, the victor in the categories of best-selling album by a male artist and best-selling album by a new artist.

In the lone nod to video merchandising, Def Leppard pulled down a win in the category for the best-selling videocassette merchandised as a music video, for "Historia," its Mercury/Poly-Gram tape.

Also posting victories were Vladimir Horowitz (best-selling album merchandised as classical music, "Horowitz In Moscow," on Deut-sche Grammophon); "Weird Al" Yankovic (best-selling comedy al-bum, "Even Worse," on CBS); Amy Grant (best-selling gospel/ spiritual album, "Lead Me On," on Myrrh): the "Phantom Of The Opera" cast album (best-selling origi-

nal cast album, on PolyGram); the Judds (best-selling country album by a group, "Greatest Hits," on RCA/Curb); Kenny G (best-selling jazz album, "Silhouette," on Arista); Anita Baker (best-selling black music album by a female artist, "Giving You The Best That I Got," on Elektra); Salt-N-Pepa (best-selling black music album by a group, "A Salt With A Deadly Pepa," on Next Plateau); D.J. Jazzy Jeff & the Fresh Prince (best-selling rap album, "He's The D.J., I'm The Rapper," on Jive/RCA Records); and Bobby McFerrin (best-selling single, "Don't Worry, Be Happy," on EMI Records).

# Seems Everything Old Is New Again .... And Other Tales From Bourbon Street

THE BEAT

This week's Beat was written by Dave DiMartino, Billboard's Los Angeles bureau chief.

AST WEEK THE BEAT got off the plane and went walking in New Orleans, which as music convention sites go is about as good as it ever gets. The only problem, of course, is that The Beat was there for busines and business, when it's only a few blocks from Bourbon Street, can't help but run a distant second to pleasure. Yet, the number of top-flight artists performing at or

around this year's National Assn. Of Record Merchandisers convention made the pain somewhat bearable. The Neville Brothers and the Dirty Dozen Brass Band provided a taste of N.O. for many, and while Basia isn't exactly Allen Toussaint revisited, her performance with a

real live band instead of backing tapes and synths made a vawn of a scholarship dinner mildly agreeable to those hankering for non-preprocessed food product.

Ironically, though, Toussaint himself apparently showed up unannounced with **Paul Shaffer** at the CEMA suite one night, and didn't play because "no one knew who he was, so no one asked."

Speaking of CEMA, the distributor's product presentation was one of the first The Beat viewed. And while the upcoming releases looked A-OK, groovy, and fine, there did seem to be an intriguing pattern emerging.

Check it out: New albums are due soon from Carole King, Bonnie Raitt, and the Doobie Brothers. New singles, from the label that has just released Poison's remake of Loggins & Messina's "Your Mama Don't Dance," include W.A.S.P. doing the Who's "Long Live Rock," Great White doing Ian Hunter's "Once Bitten, Twice Shy," and Peabo Bryson doing Al Wilson's "Show And Tell."

One thing's for sure: If these weren't the same guys who were bringing us the Go-Betweens, Marc Almond, and Martin Stephenson & the Daintees, The Beat would be scratching its head about the "It truly is a new Capitol" spiel heard at NARM.

**U**THER HIGHLIGHTS of the product presentations occurred during CBS' show, which featured Ray "Boom Boom" Mancini, Muhammad Ali, Larry Holmes, and the arrival of Chrysalis prez Mike Bone, which was preceded by The Beat's single favorite line of the conven-tion: "YO! BONE MAN!"

(By the by, Bone himself recently dropped The Beat a line wondering why-in a past column noting the success of hipster fave acts on Warner Bros., including Lou Reed, the Replacements, and Elvis Costello-"little Chrysalis Records" itself wasn't singled out for its great work in breaking Was (Not Was), the Waterboys, and The Pursuit Of Happiness. Frankly, it's more fun when

www.americanradiohistory.com

he does it.)

Other exciting product news included word that John Waite, Neal Schon, and Jonathan Cain have formed a new band called Bad English, undoubtedly a tribute to adjective-craving rock critics everywhere. Other random release news:

• With rumors of his death in a December plane crash greatly exaggerated, Holly Johnson is preparing for the May 1 release of his first solo album on MCA.

• A Heartbreaker-less Tom Petty is putting finishing touches on his solo album, "Full Moon Fever." Songs previewed at the convention include "Won't Back Down" and "Running Down A Dream." Produced by Jeff Lynne, the album, due April 17, features appearances by other Traveling Wilburys.

• Nearly two decades after its

widely acclaimed predecessor, the Nitty Gritty Dirt Band's "Will The Circle Be Unbroken Vol. II" will be issued on MCA's Universal label May 1. Like the original classic, the new album includes songs the band recorded with such country legends as Johnny Cash and Roy Acuff, as well as with up-and-comers Vince Gill and Foster & Lloyd.

• Guitar virtuoso Leo Kottke's new album, "My Father's Face," will mark the first time the artist has sung on a record in more than eight years. The Private Music project will be out this spring. • Newly inducted Rock and Roll Hall of Famer Dion

is working on his first release for Arista, "Yo Frankie!, due out April 18. His first rock record in more than a decade, the project was produced by Dave Edmunds and features Lou Reed, Paul Simon, and Patty Smyth.

• The first single from Aretha Franklin's new album, "Thru The Storm," is the title track, a duet with Elton John. The Queen of Soul also teams with James Brown and Whitney Houston on the May 2 Arista release.

• Guitar whiz Jeff Healey and his band are featured prominently as the house band in the upcoming Patrick Swayze movie, "Roadhouse." The picture and Arista soundtrack will be out in May.

• PolyGram will release several box sets this year, including a six-LP set on the Allman Brothers Band. The project includes an hour of previously unreleased material

• In June, Enigma Records will release "Requiem For The Americas," a benefit project for the American Indi-an, featuring Simon LeBon, Jon Anderson, Susannah Hoffs, John Waite, U2's Bono, poetry from Jim Morrison, and others.

The Beat asks you: Could life itself be more exciting?

Assistance in preparing this column was provided by Melinda Newman.

### Label To Push 'Radio Controversy' At Top 40 **Geffen's Tesla Takes Charge**

### BY TERRY WOOD

LOS ANGELES "Our biggest break came in 1987, when David Lee Roth chose us as his opening act," recalls Tesla bassist/songwriter Brian Wheat. "Up to that point, our first album had only sold about 25,000 copies. During just those eight weeks on the road, we sold 200,000 more."

An even bigger break-an 11month gig as Def Leppard's opening act-followed, and Tesla's 1986 album, "Mechanical Resonance," nearly went platinum. Its follow-up, "The Great Radio Controversy," is a platinum cinch; in just its first month of release, it has roared into the top 20 on Billboard's Top Pop Albums chart and has made the band the hard-rock success story of the year so far.

Appropriately, the band is already back on the road. Since January, Tesla has been opening for Poison and will continue to do so through June. "During the first tour," says Wheat, "we figured if we just got 1,000 people from the crowd to like us, we'd be doing great. It looks like we're doing

PRINTS

COLOR

1000 - \$396.00

\* \* \* Full Color & B/W Posters

even more impressive considering that the band's reception at album rock radio and MTV has been good but not spectacular. Geffen plans to follow up the debut single, "Heaven's Trail," with the hard-driving "Hang Tough." The label's strategy also calls for an attempt to break the band at top 40 radio in June or July by giv-

Tesla's rapid ascent up the chart is

even better than that now.'

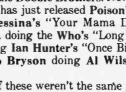
ing a strong promotional push to a mid-tempo cut, "Love Song. "This is a band that has had no top 40 success," says Geffen president Ed Rosenblatt. "Tesla has been well received at album rock radio and at

MTV, and we want to build on that base, but we think we've got a huge top 40 hit on this album." Marko Babineau, Geffen's head of promotion, says two other singles, "Hang Tough" and "The Way It Is," are scheduled to be worked before

'Love Song" gets a strong push at top 40 in June or July. "This is a hard-working band that is a people's band, not a glamour

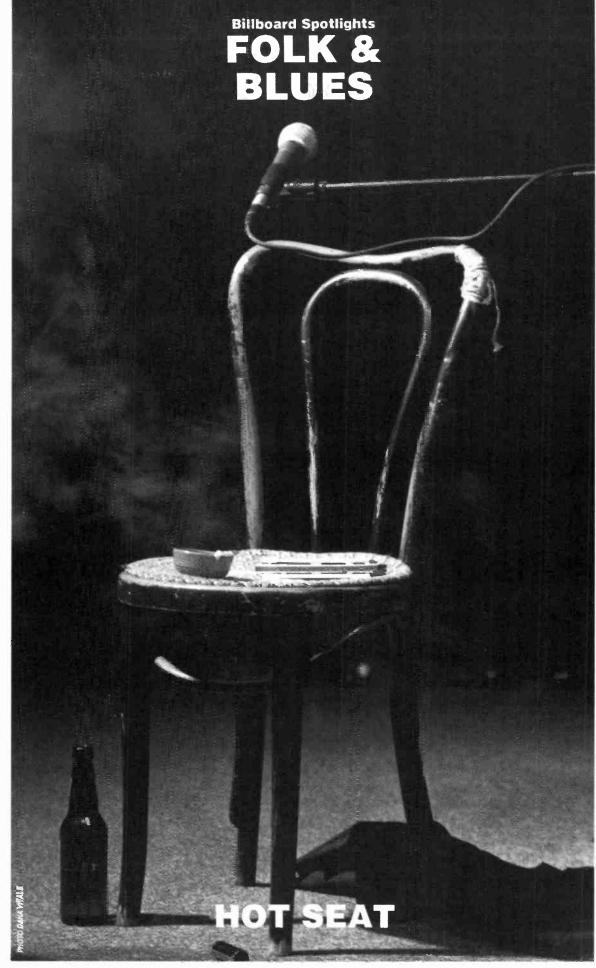
(Continued on page 42)





		JX5	CURE	GROSS	ES
AMUSEMENT BUSI Artist(s)	N ESS Venue	Date(s)	Gross Ticket Price(s)	Attendance Capacity	Promoter
ION JOVI KID ROW	Centrum Worcester,	March 12- 13	\$462,556 \$18,50	25,003 sellout	Don Law Company
TEVE LAWRENCE EYDIE GORME ORBETT MONICA (9, 10, 2)	Mass. Fox Theatre Detroit	March 9- 12	\$412,035 \$37.50/\$32.50/ \$25/\$5	19,986 23,340	Brass Ring Prods.
ICK CAPRI (11) UTHER VANDROSS IM COLES	Valley Forge Music Fair Devon, Pa.	March 10- 12	\$344,585 \$27.50	14,660 sellout	Music Fair Prods.
on Joyi Kid Row	Nassau Veterans Memorial Coliseum Uniondale, N.Y.	March 10	\$341,728 \$20/\$18.50	17,165 sellout	John Scher Presents Larry Vaughn Presents
ON JOVI KID ROW	Spectrum Philadelphia	March 8	\$308,805 \$17.50	18,263 sellout	Electric Factory Concerts
AN MORRISON ANDY BULL	Beacon Theatre New York	March 6-9	\$258,500 \$25/\$22.50	10,500 sellout	Ron Delsener Enterprises
IETALLICA IVUEENSRYCHE	Nassau Veterans Memorial Coliseum Uniondale, N.Y.	March 8	\$253,171 \$18.50/\$17.50	14,090 sellout	Monarch Entertainment Bureau John Scher Presents Larry Vaughn Presents
IETALLICA IUEENSRYCHE	Spectrum Philadelphia, Pa.	March 12	\$248,770 \$16.50/\$14.50	15,765 sellout	Electric Factory Concerts
MY GRANT IICHAEL W. SMITH ARY CHAPMAN	The Great Western Forum Inglewood, Calif.	March 2	\$228,651 \$19.50/\$16.50	12,606 13,570	Nederlander Organization
LABAMA HARLIE DANIELS BAND O-EL SONNIER	Buffalo Memorial Auditorium Buffalo, N.Y.	March 10	\$192,955 \$17.50	11,026 12,755	Keith Fowler Promotions Pate & Associates
IANK WILLIAMS JR. & THE IAMA BAND IANYA TUCKER IODNEY CROWELL	Myriad Convention Center Oklahoma City	March 11	\$189,403 \$17.50	11,911 sellout	Larry Shaeffer
OAN JETT & THE BLACKHEARTS	Lunt Fontanne Theatre New York	March 1-5	\$184,325 \$25	7,494 sellout	Monarch Entertainment Bureau John Scher Presents
IANDY TRAVIS I.T. OSLIN	Mississippi Coast Coliseum Biloxi, Miss.	March 11	\$178,448 \$16.50	10,815 sellout	Special Moments Promotions
IANK WILLIAMS JR. & THE Bama Band Steve Earle & the Dukes	Carolina Coliseum Arena Univ. of South Carolina Columbia, S.C.	March 3	\$169,435 \$17.50	9,682 sellout	Larry Shaeffer
BILL COSBY	Redbird Arena Illinois State Univ. Normal, III.	March 4	\$168,378 \$18.50	9 <b>,756</b> 11,201	Artist Consultants
REGIS PHILBIN & KATHIE Lee gifford	Westbury Music Fair Westbury, N.Y.	March 10- 12	\$163,069 \$22.50	8,516 8,586 sellout	Music Fair Prods.
POISON ESLA	Roberts Municipal Stadium Evansville, Ind.	March 5	\$162,619 \$17.50/\$16.50	<b>9,782</b> 13,600	Sunshine Promotions
DNWAY TWITTY AERLE HAGGARD GEORGE JONES	Pensacola Civic Center Pensacola, Fla.	March 11	\$154,473 \$17.50	9,207 10,234	Jayson Promotions
INY GRANT Aichael W. Smith Gary Chapman	Tarrant Co. Convention Center Ft. Worth, Texas	March 10	\$151,655 \$16.75	<b>9,729</b> 10,500	462 Concerts
IANK WILLIAMS JR. & THE IAMA BAND 'ANYA TUCKER IODNEY CROWELL	Mid-South Coliseum, Fairgrounds Memphis	March 12	\$148,925 \$17.50	8,510 seilout	Larry Shaeffer
IANK WILLIAMS JR. & THE Iama Band Anya Tucker	Barton Coliseum Arkansas State Fairgrounds Little Rock, Ark	March 10	\$143,168 \$17.50	8,539 sellout	Larry Shaeffer
MY GRANT HCHAEL W. SMITH Jary Chapman	San Diego Sports Arena San Diego	March 3	\$142,002 \$18.50/\$16.50	8,242 8,611	Bill Silva Presents
OISON ESLA	Hirsch Coliseum Louisiana State Fairgrounds Shreveport, La.	March 11	\$141,715 \$17.50	8.552 9,000	Beaver Prods.
HETALLICA DUEENSRYCHE	Norfolk Scope Convention & Cultural Center Norfolk, Va.	March 11	\$141,097 \$16/\$15	<b>9,242</b> 13,800	Cellar Door Prods.
REAT NIGHT FOR THE RISH: RANK PATTERSON IERALDINE O'GRADY JES REOGH IA CASAIDIGH	Radio City Music Hall New York	March 4	\$140,757 \$25/\$22.50	5,874 sellout	Radio City Music Hall Prods.

Copyrighted and compiled by Amusement Business, A Billboard Publications, Inc. publication. Boxscores are compiled every Tuesday and should be submitted to Desi Smith in Nashville at 615-321-4276; Ray Waddell in Los Angeles at 213-859-5338; Louise Zepp in Chicago at 312-236-2085. For research information contact Laura Cannon in Nashville at 615-321-4250.



In the 5/13 issue, Billboard takes a look at the new interest in music's roots -Folk and Blues. As part of an overall issue that will be distributed at the NAIRD (National Association of Independent Record Distributors) Convention 5/10 - 5/14, this Spotlight will concentrate on:

> Labels - A - Z survey of most active Folk & Blues Indies.
> Overview - State of Folk & Blues.
> Talent - Now and Then.
> Venues - Top Clubs, Festivals, Halls, College Clubs & Concerts.
> Distribution - Survey of Indie Distributors:

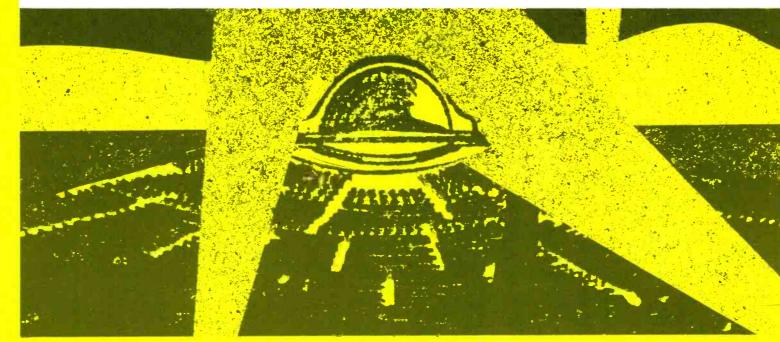
If *Folk and Blues* is your business this is your chance to strum it. Don't let it slide. Issue Date : 5/13 AD Deadline: 4/18 Bonus Distribution at NAIRD 5/10 - 5/14,Philadelphia

Contact: *New York* Jim Beloff, National Advertising Director/Music (212) 536-5026 Ken Karp (212) 536-5017 Norm Berkowitz (212) 536-5016 *Nashville* Lynda Emon (615) 321-4240 Carole Edwards (615) 321-4294 *Los Angeles* Christine Matuchek (213) 859-5344 *United Kingdom, Spain, Benelux, Scandinavia* Tony Evans 44-1-439-9411 *Europe* Ron Betist 31-20-662-8483

### BILLBOARD SPOTLIGHTS

# OP CONCER VENUES

# NEW DATES! ISSUE DATE: April 22 AD DEADLINE: March 28



# Let Talent know your facility is the very best!

Connect with ARTISTS...MANAGERS...PROMOTERS...and BOOKING AGENTS in BILLBOARD'S special, in-depth Spotlight on TOP CONCERT VENUES.

### BILLBOARD'S salute to TOP CONCERT VENUES The most visible, hardest-hitting advertising you can find to REACH TALENT

### COMPREHENSIVE FEATURES

Talent's favorite venues Major venues Mid-size venues Rock's most preferred palaces & clubs Top clubs & nightspots Corporate promotion Country stages

Coming top tour schedules New acts on tour Underground, Folk &Blues clubs Broadway on the road Sound, lighting, transport & other concert support

### DON'T WAIT! CALL TODAY FOR AD DETAILS!

NASHVILLE Lynda Emon (615) 321-4240 Carole Edwards (615) 321-4294

NEW YORK Ken Karp (212) 536-5017 Norm Berkowitz (212) 536-5016 Peggy Dold (212) 536-5088 or 1-800-950-1018 LOS ANGELES Arty Simon (213) 859-5369 or 5349 Christine Matuchek (213) 859-5344 UNITED KINGDOM, SPAIN,

BENELUX, SCANDINAVIA Tony Evans 44-439-9411 EUROPE Ron Betist 31-20-662-8483

JAPAN Bill Hersey 81-03-498-4641

### TALENT IN ACTION

### D.J. JAZZY JEFF & THE FRESH PRINCE Livingston College Gym Piscataway, N.J.

f YOU NEED further proof that rap has crossed over to the mainstream, you could have found your answers at this college performance.

D.J. Jazzy Jeff & the Fresh Prince rocked the college-age, racially mixed crowd here Feb. 10 with a short but effective 45-minute set culled from "He's The D.J., I'm The Rapper." It was a performance as remarkable for its elaborate wrapping as it was for

its skillful rapping. Backed by a full concert public address system and lights, with Jazzy Jeff set atop a jukeboxlike platform at center stage, the duo gave an arena-size performance at this college gym-a stark contrast to the usual men-and-mikes style that marks most rap performances.

The huge stage setup added much to the crowd's mood, as the Fresh Prince had little difficulty raising response to "Parents Just Don't Understand" and "Girls Ain't Nothin' But Trouble," the two video-driven hits that crossed the act over.

But even more impressive than the reaction to the hits was the strong response on secondary songs like "Nightmare On My Street" and "Brand New Funk," which both drew strong support from the crowd. The lack of an encore disappointed many in the house, who seemed to be just warming up when the set concluded. BRUCE HARING

#### SUN RA & HIS DISNEY ODYSSEY The Bottom Line New York

WHEN SUN RA & His Arkestra take the stage in their sequined fezzes and satin gowns, the destination is usually outer space. For this Feb. 16 show, however, Ra and his 15piece band were headed to an earthly otherland: the Magic Kingdom.

Inspired by "Stay Awake," Hal

Willner's A&M compilation of Disney film music on which they perform "Pink Elephants On Parade," Ra et al. eschewed their usual program of swing-era jazz and pop in favor of an all-Disney set.

The result: James Jackson's call to order on a 5-foot African drum heralded a heterophonous surge of saxes, trumpets, bass, guitar, and drums that turned out to be the "Mickey Mouse March." It was ultimate Ra: taking a song that's buried in the audience's pop-culture subconsciousness, hooking the crowd with the melody, then mutating the tune with solos that sing, squawk, and squeal.

It's a style that has put Ra in his own peculiar universe for 40 years. Earthly acceptance of the septuagenarian Saturnite seems to come in waves; right now, he's in vogue, with albums due this year from A&M and the indie Blast First label.

Sun Ra & His Arkestra are best appreciated live, where the soloists' stunning improvisations and show's celestial party spirit can be experienced in living color. Although the

terial's arrangements at The Bottom Line, the on-the-spot performance pressured some dazzling solos.

The show ended with the customary walk through the audience; this night, the band chanted, "This is the forest of no return." In what must be the shortest Sun Ra set on record, the Arkestra didn't return, and the audience didn't demand an encore, seemingly stunned by the evening's strangeness. Sun Ra & His Disney Odyssey are a big band in a small world, after all.

EVELYN McDONNELL

#### THAT PETROL EMOTION **VOICE OF THE BEEHIVE** The World New York

HE WORD "NOISE!" was painted on a keyboard occasionally manned by That Petrol Emotion's vocalist Steve Mack, while "Renegades Of Pop" could be read above guitarist Reamann O'Gormain's fretboard at the beginning of the band's current U.S. tour kickoff here Feb. 11. Both grafitti fit, though the first was un-(Continued on next page)

"We tried to mix in some pop

album. Working with Stewart

through many types of music.

and Lee Ritenour's Grammy-

values, yet not make a straight pop

helped because his musical universe

has a big range and he flows easily

The singer/songwriter laid the

invasion with appearances on the Crusaders' MCA LP, "Life In The Modern World," and Dave Grusin

groundwork for his North American



### CARE FOR A DANCE?

"Love Dance," Brazilian pop star Ivan Lins' American debut album on Reprise, is full of surprises: a duet with Brenda Russell, decidedly Americanized production (by Stewart Levine, of Simply Red fame, and Larry Williams), and eight songs sung by Lins in very fluent English.

American accent in my music, in terms of arrangement and atmosphere, without losing my chords and harmonies and Brazilian influences," Lins says.

winning GRP album, "Harlequin." In addition, Lins' much-in-demand "I wanted to put more of an songs also have been covered by George Benson, Quincy Jones (who won a Grammy with "Velas"), Diane Schuur, Ella Fitzgerald, Patti Austin

, k }

and the Manhattan Transfer. Before "Love Dance," Lins' music was available here only on imports from Brazil, such as PolyGram's "Maos" and "Juntos.

Lins will tour this summer, and Tim Newman has shot a video for "You Moved Me To This," the Lins-Russell duet. CHRIS McGOWAN

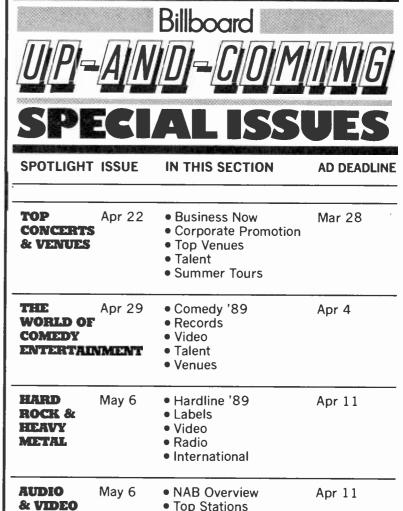
### THEY MIGHT BE KID FAVES

Though commonly perceived as a college-dorm fave, They Might Be Giants seems to have caught on with the under-12 demos as well, due to several guest-host appearances on Nickelodeon's music video showcase, "Nick Rocks."

"Sometimes when we're doing instore appearances, 6-year-olds will come over to meet us," says guitar-ist John Flansburgh. "We started out with a very art-school following, but it seems lots of people are attracted to us now.

Flansburgh and accordionist John Linnell agree that exposure of their dizzying, oddity-filled videos has propelled the band to unexpected commercial heights. They Might Be Giants' album, "Lincoln," has climbed as high as No. 89 on Billboard's Top Pop Albums chart, and the group has made a label leap from indie Bar/None to Elektra.

"We don't view ourselves as any better than a lot of indie bands out there struggling," says the 28-year-old Flansburgh. "A lot of people (Continued on next page)



### WHY THEY ARE SPECIAL:

FOR RADIO

**NAB '89** 

• TOP CONCERTS & VENUES showcases musicdom's main stops on the road to live success, along with the network of professionals that is setting the stage for a lively '89 in arenas, halls and clubs. This is the issue that connects the dots on the tour map by linking the agents, promoters, venue owners/operators, talent, and support services that bring each date to life.

New Equipment

Broadcast Services

On-Air CD

- COMEDY ENTERTAINMENT takes a serious look at the widening, wacky world of comedy audio and video, the business behind the talent, the live circuit, and the unique marketing aspects of this favorite genre. Comedy TV and movies are virtual fountains of sales and rental profits, spilling more and more records and tapes into the marketplace, while labels conjure up original video to develop their own catalog pipelines.
- HARD ROCK & HEAVY METAL continue to thrive in hostile times and climes, as major and indie labels push the pedal to the metal to meet teen America's seemingly insatiable appetite for power rock. This annual spotlight is the industry's most comprehensive barometer of the business behind the boom, tracking the growth of music video and the spread of metal on radio, while chronicling the marketing magic that has made the hard stuff the right stuff at retail and on the charts.
- AUDIO & VIDEO FOR RADIO tunes into NAB '89 in Las Vegas with an up-to-the-minute survey on how analog and digital broadcast equipment are coexisting on-air and in production rooms at America's top stations. Technology is fast revolutionizing engineers' shopping lists for broadcast-quality analog and digital electronics, while pro-CD players are changing the way radio hears itself.
- COMING ATTRACTIONS: U.K., FOLK, RHYTHM & BLUES.

FOR AD DETAILS CONTACT YOUR BILLBOARD SALES REPRESENTATIVE or CALL ANY BILLBOARD OFFICE WORLDWIDE. NEW YORK: Gene Smith, Ron Willman, Norm Berkowitz, Ken Karp, Jim Beloff, David Nelson. (212) 764-7300 or (212)

536-5004 LOS ANGELES: Christine Matuchek, Arty Simon, Anne Rehman, Marv Fisher, Emily Vaughn. (213) 273-7040.

NASHVILLE: Lynda Emon, Carole Edwards. (615) 321-4290. LONDON: Tony Evans 439-9411.

### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*RESERVE SPACE TODAY!!\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

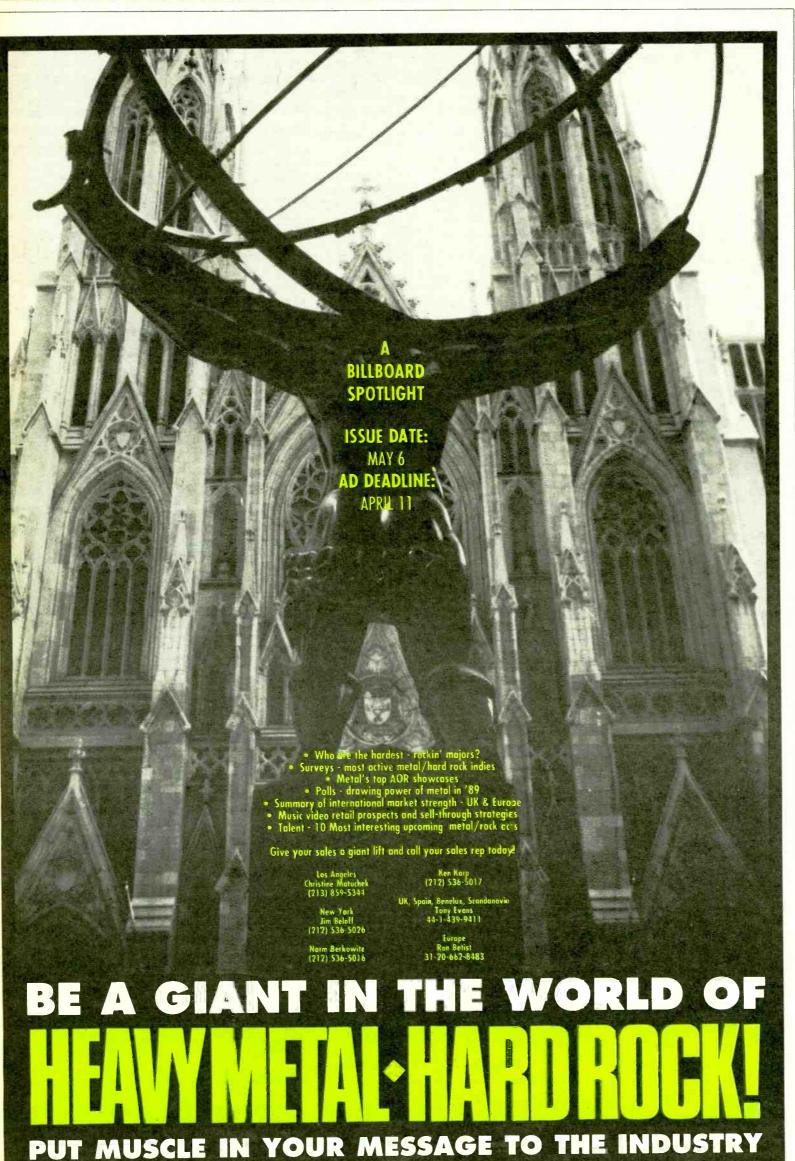
THE PASADENAS. Pictured, from left, are Jeff Aaron Brown, John Andrew Banfield, Hammish Seelochar, Michael Milliner, and David Milline

# NEW ON THE CHARTS

The Pasadenas make their first appearance on Billboard's Top Pop Albums Chart with the Columbia album "To Whom It May Concern." Members of the group include three brothers, Michael Milliner, David Milliner, and Jeff Aaron Brown. They were joined by John Andrew Banfield and Hammish Seelochar to form the U.K.-based quintet, which has sold 1 million copies of its debut album in England.

The band started out as Finesse, an R&B dance group that established a reputation playing in London nightclubs. CBS Records signed the group and brought in Pete Wingfield, who has worked with Dexy's Midnight Runners, to produce five cuts on the debut album,

Each member of the group sings, and, with the exception of one song, all of the material on "To Whom It May Concern" was written by the Pasade-nas. Three singles from the album have been released in England; "Tribute (Right On)" is the first to be released in the U.S. JIM RICHLIANO



### TALENT IN ACTION

(Continued from preceding page)

### fortunately most apropos.

When the political-pop Irish quintet hit "Groove Check" (second single from their Virgin Records debut, "End Of The Milennium Psychosis Blues") 20 minutes into the set, it was painfully obvious that what was really needed was a better sound check. Loud humming and buzzing wreaked havoc with the Petrol's flow, and while it didn't extinguish the zeal with which the band performed, it did make other weaknesses more noticeable.

Most obvious was timing trouble. After setting a brisk pace early on, the band began experimenting with different styles, especially ones having tricky tempo changes within songs. While the new album's straight-ahead funker "Here It Is... Take It!" went off great with its muscular backup singing, new, unreleased material, which moved back and forth between thrashing guitar rave-ups and airy space surrounding Mack's vocals, tended to plod.

rave-ups and airy space surrounding Mack's vocals, tended to plod. The encore, "Under The Sky," brought out Hugo Largo's Adam Peacock, Tim Sommer, and Hahn Rowe to re-enact the two groups' Bside teaming on a promo 12-inch of the Petrol's current single. Voice Of The Beehive shared the

Voice Of The Beehive shared the Petrols' sound troubles during its set, which found vocalist/guitarist Tracey Bryn and fellow frontperson Melissa Brooke Belland having much in common with the B-52s' women, in terms of quirky-cute looks and outthere delivery.

Though the performers smiled sweetly during "The Beat Of Love," a song described beforehand as being about "the violence of love," the ladies, and the three men behind them had fluffy-enough tunes and girlishenough charm to score well with the Petrol crowd. JIM BESSMAN

### **TESLA TAKES CHARGE** (Continued from page 38)

band," says Babineau. "This is a bunch of straight-ahead kids who really tap into the blue-collar audience. They love to work the crowd and do a lot of hand-shaking backstage, and lots of people seem to be responding to that."

Touring, agrees Wheat, is what has supplied the five-man, Sacramento, Calif.-based group with its imposing sales momentum.

"We're the epitome of a no-makeup band," says Wheat. "We just wear our jeans and T-shirts and go out and play. We're a good live band, and people like that. People notice we don't use sequencers or drum machines. We're just an honest rock band."

### ARTIST DEVELOPMENTS

(Continued from preceding page)

have been very brave to put us in the position we're in now. We were totally destined for obscurity until MTV picked us up and whirled us around."

The Brooklyn, N.Y.-based duo wrapped up a series of February performances with dates at Vassar College and a sellout at New York's Puck Building before beginning a five-week swing through northern Europe. TERRY WOOD

# We can't sing. We can't dance. But we belong in your act.

Your talent lies in packing concerts, turning albums into gold and converting listeners into adoring fans. Ours lies in insuring your success. By providing reliable, unparalleled entertainment insurance.

Fireman's Fund is the leader in this business. No one else can even come close. We've been insuring the giants of American entertainment for over 80 years.

With Fireman's Fund, you not only get exceptional coverage but an unsurpassed record of honoring all legitimate claims. You also get loss control services designed to prevent potential problems before your group even sets foot on stage.

Put us in your act. We'll back you up. Ask your independent insurance agent to call Clarence Costa at Fireman's Fund Entertainment Insurance Division: 213-282-0165.





# **Pop! Goes P-O-P At Theater For Selling Panel** Labels, Dealers Call For Survey Of Store Needs

### BY DAVE DIMARTINO



sion at the NARM convention here March 3-7. The discussion stemmed from a

ed a panel discus-

showing of NARM's newly completed "A Theatre For Selling," a brief instructive video showcasing various means of creatively displaying music product. The video, in the same vein as NARM's "Getting Your Art And Music Together" presentation of three years ago, was unofficially dubbed "part two" of NARM's ongoing campaign to share creative marketing strategies with its membership, and is available to members for \$10.

Members of the March 5 panel, dubbed "A Theater For Selling: How To Direct Consumer Browsing And Buying In Your Store," largely spent their time answering written questions submitted by retailers prior to the convention here.

The bulk of the questions—and answers—in the session moderated by

"Go ahead,

Bob Moering, marketing services director at WEA, centered around the ongoing relationships between retailers and labels. A major topic of discussion was retailers' need for—and the general availability of—appropriate p-o-p material.

Several retailers in the audience noted that the bulk of current p-o-p material still borrows heavily from the graphic treatments of LPs, rather than CDs or cassettes; most label reps pointed out they were making an effort to head in CD's direction.

"Over the years we've gotten into this 12-by-12 [-inch] mindset," said Andy LaValle, manager of p-o-p delivery at CBS Records, "and you'll probably see soon that CBS is going to start using the CD graphic for flats, for instance. LaValle added that Epic's new Hiroshima album will have "strictly CD-specific" material accompanying it. "Generally," he said, "I think we're going to pay more attention to producing CD graphics on CD dividers."

Other dealers bemoaned the arrival time of some p-o-p material, pointing out that they sometimes received the relevant material several weeks after the general album release date. Glen Lajeski, VP of advertising and merchandising for MCA Records, said "90% of the time" such material is typically at MCA branches a week before the release date, yet added

"You know, in all

the excitement over compact disc

and other music media, a lot of retailers

clean forgot to ask themselves what's likely to

Well? Do ya?"

Go ahead, make my day. Send me a Pfanstiehl Needle Information Kit

State

\_\_\_\_ Zıp

happen to the replacement phonograph needle business.

Well, seeing as how there are 60 million turntables in use

in this country and that 4.5 million new ones were sold last

year ... and seeing as how replacement needles and cartridges have traditionally yielded the most powerful mark-ups in the

consumer electronics business — and can turn a bottom line completely around — what you have to ask yourself is: 'Do I really believe consumers will stop playing records, mothball their

Store Name

Your Name

Your Phone Number(

Address

City

collections and throw their turntables away?"

Pfanstiehl.

3300 Washington St

Waukegan, IL 60085 Tel. 1 (800) 323-9446

make YOUR day . .

that problems can sometimes arise when artists change cover art at the last minute.

WEA's Moering amplified the point, noting that a mistake exists in some of the promotional material in his company's Hatching The Hits new-artist program, due to one album title being changed "at least four times" by the artist. "It's just one of those things," he said.

Other retailers in the audience griped about a continuing lack of servicing on promotional cassettes and CDs—a complaint echoed repeatedly by several in attendance. "I get no radio support from anybody in the market," said one audience member, "so I basically have to create my own market with the people who come into the store."

Panelist Nancy Shamess, national sales/marketing manager at CEMA, agreed that in-store play was impor-



To Mickey, With Love. Frank Hennessey, president of The Handleman Co. and outgoing president of the National Assn. of Recording Merchandisers, just follows orders with Mickey Granberg, NARM's retiring executive VP, on Give Mickey A Hug Day during the trade group's recent New Orleans convention. tant to CEMA's way of thinking, noting that Orpheus recording artist Alex Bugnon had just experienced its power firsthand at a New Orleans record store.

"While he was in there unbeknownst to them, they put his cassette on," she said. "And he turned and he looked at the clerk, and the clerk finally recognized who he was. And in the span of half an hour, they sold three of his cassettes."

Panelists noted that field merchandisers and sales reps generally have promotional cassettes and CDs for retailers, but, as WEA's Moering put it, "We know they don't always get around to everybody. You always get those days when we get a hit and there are never enough to go around."

Several retailers voiced the need for either smaller or larger posters and display materials; at the same time, label representatives wondered aloud whether the material they are currently manufacturing is actually being used by retailers. The recurrent themes—interspersed with more retailer cries for servicing of promotional CDs and cassettes—were enough to make one audience member, who identified himself as having worked for "a manufacturer," voice his perception of the problem.

"The reality is that we can't make posters on everybody," he said. "We can't make big ones for the guy over here, and little ones for the guy over there. We can't supply [promotional copies] to everybody on everything as the case was a couple of years ago, when one label that I was associated with shipped 14,000 [promotional copies] on something that only shifted 10,000.

"What occurs to me is that NARM could serve all of us very well by canvassing everybody on their own. I think we could come to a consensus that could bring us a little closer to meeting the needs of the majority."

Most in attendance—panelists and audience—seemed to concur that the idea seemed reasonable; Moering said that the panel would put forth the suggestion to NARM officials.

Aside from CBS' LaValle, MCA's Lajeski, and CEMA's Shamess, Moering's panel also included Racheal Eraca, marketing coordinator at Island Records; Barry Levine, director of field marketing at BMG Distribution; and Sylvia Chanler, manager of merchandising at PolyGram Records.

## LIVE Ent. Inc. Reports Leap In '88 Earnings

LOS ANGELES LIVE Entertainment Inc., the parent of Lieberman Enterprises Inc. and International Video Entertainment, which is set to pick up the 80-store Strawberries Records, Tapes and Compact Discs chain, reports record-setting financial performances.

According to a report dated March 6, new marks were reached in revenues, net income, and earnings per share for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1988.

On a per-share basis, net income from continuing operations per fully diluted common share was \$2.67 compared with 23 cents per primary share a year ago. Excluding 47 cents per share from a gain on the sale of assets, the per-share was \$2.20, an achievement one analyst says, "helped bump up the stock \$5 in 10 days of trading."

Revenues for the year are \$352 million, or up 50% over \$235 million a year ago. Operating profit rose from \$7 million to \$32 million. Pretax income from continuing operations is \$27 million vs. \$2 million. Net income is \$17 million, up from \$1 million (including an aftertax gain of \$3 million on the sale of IVE's manufacturing division).

According to Keith Benjamin, analyst at Silberberg, Rosenthal & Co., the Lieberman operation accounts for about 76% of LIVE's totals.

Jose Menendez, LIVE chairman and CEO, credits both Lieberman and IVE as each recording their best years in their respective histories.

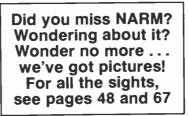
LIVE's final quarter also shows strong achievement. Revenues were up to \$132 million, 54% more than \$85 million a year ago. Operating profit more than tripled, to \$16 million from \$4 million. Pretax income is \$14 million vs. \$4 million. Aftertax income is \$10 million from \$2 million. Net income per fully diluted common share is *(Continued on next page)* 

ords.



NEW ORLEANS Brooks Jensen had one simple message for retailers who attended his National Assn. of Recording Merchandisers seminar: "Be flexible."

Jensen, who is the author of "Retail To Win," spent 90 minutes



www.americanradiohistory.com

emphasizing that in order to be more profitable, to keep customers, and to at-

tract more customers, retailers need to be more creative. ''Everybody

has the same product to sell," he said. "But to be effective you

have to outhink your competition. Listen to the advice others have. Don't surround yourself with people that think just like you do."

Jensen went on to explain that in order to maximize sales, retailers need to associate with their customers.

"Customer service is not just being polite and opening the door. Don't just price product and put it in the bins. Be creative and display it. People get bored easily. Change your displays, change your appeal. If you don't, your advertising will become less effective and your customers will start looking for a new place to shop. The buzz word today in retailing is service and it's your job to provide service. That's the best way to maximize profits." JEFF HANNUSCH

(3)



### **Dealers React To Independent Action Committee's Good Showing** leans may translate to solid gains at

### BY BRUCE HARING

the store level.

Two upper-echelon executives with

midsize chains said they were im-

pressed enough with the product pre-

sentation to talk it up to their buyers.

"I realized the breadth of what we

could get," says one executive. "[The

presentation] will definitely affect our buying." Adds the other: "I

wasn't aware that much good, hot

product was available through [inde-

pendents] until I saw it all put togeth-

er. It really impacted my feelings on

Of course, there were some com-

plaints about the presentation, most

centering on the length of the video

and the number of acts to digest. But

given that the showcase was the first

of its kind, most of the surveyed par-

ties acknowledged that the problems

what we could get from them.'

THE FINAL WORD ON NARM: Covered with kudos, the Independent Action Committee of the National Assn. of

**Recording Mer-**

chandisers accom-

many said couldn't

be done: It pre-

sented a coherent

what

plished



and informative product presentation before the people who will ultimately determine its retail destiny.

But now it's time for the presentation audience to put its money where its mouth is. And judging from a quick survey of retailers, the onehour product showcase in New Or-

#### FOR WEEK ENDING MARCH 25, 1989

©Copyright 1989, Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Billboard. AGE ALBUMS ON CHART Compiled from a national sample of retail store sales reports **AGO** HIS WEEK WKS. TITLE NKS. ARTIST LABEL & NUMBER/DISTRIBUTING LABEL \* \* NO. 1 \* \* CRISTOFORI'S DREAM DAVID LANZ 1 1 23 23 weeks at No. One ARADA LOTUS 61021/ CHAMELEON DAYS YANNI 2 2 23 DEEP BREAKFAST RAY LYNCH 3 3 23 MUSIC WEST N WATERMARK GEFFEN 24233 4 ENYA 4 7 OPTICAL RACE 5 5 23 TANGERINE DREAM DOLPHIN SMILES GLOBAL PACIFIC ZK 40719/CBS ASSOCIATED STEVEN KINDLER & TEJA BELL 6 6 23 NEVERLAND 7 SUZANNE CIANI 7 23 IVATE MUSIC 2036 **RIVERS GONNA RISE** PATRICK O'HEARN 8 8 23 WINDHAM HILL SAMPLER '89 9 VARIOUS ARTISTS NEW ISLAND NARADA EQUINOX N-63005/MCA DAVID ARKENSTONE 10 20 WORLD DANCE GLOBAL PACIFIC ZK 40734/CBS ASSOCIATED 11 DO'AH 10 7 EVERY ISLAND DANNY HEINES 12 18 5 SILVER WAVE SW 505/OPTIMISM IMAGINARY ROADS WINDHAM HILL 1078 WILLIAM ACKERMAN 13 14 19 A WINTER'S SOLSTICE, VOL. II 14 9 19 WINDHAM HILL ARTISTS DHAM HILL 10 THE NARADA COLLECTION 15 NARADA ARTISTS 11 19 PATHWAYS TO SURRENDER CHRIS SPHEERIS 16 15 15 VANISHING POINT DON HARRISS 17 21 3 CELESTIAL NAVIGATIONS CELESTIAL NAVIGATIONS 18 25 3 VALLEY IN THE CLOUDS DAVID ARKENSTONE 19 12 23 MYSTIQUE 62 LEGENDS ERIC TINGSTAD & NANCY RUMBEL 20 19 9 A LOTUS N61022/MCA INSIDE THE SKY SILVER WAVE SW 504/OPTIMISM STEVE HAUN 21 22 5 DIRECT ARISTA 8545 VANGELIS 22 17 15 DECEMBER 23 ▲<sup>2</sup> GEORGE WINSTON 23 16 INDHAM HILL 1025 DUSK MUSIC WEST MW-132 JIM CHAPPELL 24 13 9 WINTER INTO SPRING **▲GEORGE WINSTON** 25 RE-ENTRY AM HILL 1019 • Recording Industry Assn. Of America (RIAA) certification for sales of 500,000 units.  $\blacktriangle$  RIAA certification for sales of 1 million units, with each additional million indicated by a numeral follow symbol.



were relatively minor and would be weeded out in future presentations.

Cathy Jacobsen, **VP** of independent distribution at 4th & B'Way Records and a key member of the IAC committee that put the presentation together, calls the NARM show "a wakeup call."

"Next year won't be as retrospec-tive as this year," Jacobsen says. We wanted to make the point that, 'This is what we've brought you in the last few years. Don't take it as a one-only deal."

Despite the gains from getting a united product presentation off the ground, much work still needs to be done in getting a truly unified independent network going. On the eve of NARM in New Orleans, a March 2 afternoon meeting of the IAC was divided on several new proposals. Discussions on adding sales and marketing reps to the independent's promotional conference calls, and developing a unified method of letting manufacturers know where their records are selling, caused several flareups. Too often the discussions dissolved into self-interest, with many taking a stonewalling "we've never done this before" approach, pointing to the bugaboo of transshipping as reason not to disclose product information.

One point that emerged and that should be heeded by adventurous entrepreneurs was the lack of strong representation at the IAC meetings from alternative and heavy metal labels. As Tommy Boy chairman Tom Silverman points out, "There's 125 stations across the nation that have a weekend metal shop," a ripe opportu-

### LIVE ENTERTAINMENT

(Continued from preceding page)

\$1.54 compared with 48 cents per primary share in the final quarter of 1987

Menendez says the impending acquisition of Strawberries, reported earlier this year (Billboard, Jan. 28), is expected to be completed in May, Strawberries had revenues of approximately \$60 million in its most recent reported 12month period. EARL PAIGE



nity to exploit a seemingly insatiable public appetite.

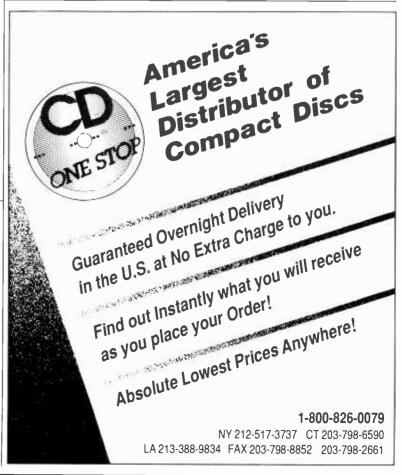
SEEDS AND SPROUTS: Gregory Pittman, the front for New York band Gregory's Funhouse, comes from a show biz background. His mother was a palm reader in the heyday of the Brooklyn, N.Y.'s Coney Island boardwalk, while his father was a pastor. All of this is synthesized on the band's "Obey," available on Big Chief Records. ... Don Harriss, whose "Vanishing Point" on the Sonic Atmospheres label is climbing the new age chart, allegedly writes his material "with a Mac computer in one hand and a grand piano in the other. Not surprising, considering Harriss' Silicon Valley connections. He programs for some of the major corps in that California tech heaven in his spare time. Harriss is an alumni of touring bands for Pat Travers and Ronnie Hawkins, who switched to new age in the '80s... Redwood Records and the Redwood Records Cultural and Educational Fund have become one nonprofit organization, the Redwood Cultural Work. The progressive music label, founded by Holly Near, established the Cultural and Educational Fund in 1983. Proj-

ects on the front burner: releases of Near's 14th album, "Sky Dances," albums by Canadian folk/blues artist Faith Nolan, and Inti-Illimani's "De Canto Y Baile"; adding several back catalog titles to CD; and the release of a concert production guide for community activists. A daylong festival in Oakland, Calif., and an outdoor summer concert are also on tap.

NEW ARRIVALS: "Jing," self-titled album by co-founder of New York punkers the Shirts on Three Cherries Records, Suite 603, 276 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001, 212-889-3110 ... Agnostic Front, "Live At CBGB," slamming hardcore from one of the godfathers of the New York scene, on In-Effect/Relativity ... The Washington Squares, "Fair And Square," more throwback folk-rock from New York trio, on Gold Castle Records. 213-850-3321 Louise Candy Davis, "Live In

Birmingham," joyous gospel on Ma-laco Records, 3023 W. Northside Drive, Jackson, Miss. 39213 ... Ringo Starr, "Starr Struck: The Best Of Ringo Starr, Vol. 2," career retro includes songs from Ringo's hard-tofind "Old Wave" album, on Rhino Records.







FOR WEEK ENDING MARCH 25, 1989

Billboard.

©Copyright 1989, Billboard Publications, Inc No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form



by Geoff Mayfield

ISINFORMED: Want to know where KKLQ-AM-FM program director Garry Wall was coming from during the National Assn. of Recording Merchandisers panel discussion on back-announcing when he asked retailers and distributors why newspaper is such a frequently used medium for music advertising?



He didn't state his opinion at NARM's March 3-7 convention in New Orleans, but one week earlier, during the Gavin Seminar For Media Professionals convention in San Francisco, Wall charged that retailers steer more ad bucks toward print because their in-house agencies make

more money there than on radio buys. Wall is misinformed on a couple of counts, and it's a shame the topic of ad mixes was not more thoroughly discussed when he asked for enlightenment.

The fact is, more and more retailers have been steering more and more of their co-op dollars toward radio during the '80s-especially in the last few years. As for agency commissions, it is irrelevant whether a buy is made on print or on air, because the commission is the same for both. No matter where you spend it, 15% is 15%. Furthermore, labels audit their accounts' print dollars with much more scrutiny than they do radio buys.

True, music merchandisers have opened their eyes to other avenues, including television and direct mail, but radio has emerged as an increasingly favored nation. For example, Harold Guilfoil, head music buyer for Owensboro, Ky.-based WaxWorks, says his firm's fastgrowing Disc Jockey web spends 80% of its annual ad budget on radio. And for several years, major players like North Canton, Ohio-based Camelot Music and Miami-based Spec's Music & Video have chosen radio to drive their spring and summer campaigns

Wall should also be mindful that he's playing with statistics when he compares 98% coverage for radio with the 50% share cited for newspaper readership. After all, you cannot go to a single station to reach that 98%-you have to go to many, which tends to be an expensive proposition. Thus, many labels still feel more comfortable with print.

That same cost efficiency appeals to rack accounts, which are driven by large-scale sales events, and fullcatalog dealers like Tower Records and J&R Music World. In a print ad, a merchandiser can place rock and pop titles next to country and jazz titles. Taking that same type of campaign to radio would necessitate buying time on three or four different stations.

If Wall wants to use the "If You Play It, Say It" campaign to attract ad bucks to radio, that's—as Bobby Brown might say—his prerogative. But Wall shouldn't ignore the many merchandisers who are already throwing money radio's way. He should also be aware that his ad-support plea looks like a defensive and self-serving smokescreen.

AST CAN BE BEST: "The industry is dealing with these matters with all the organization and planning of a Three Stooges movie," said Capitol-EMI topper Joe Smith, addressing the demise of vinyl configurations during his keynote address at NARM. In light of the fact that other high-ranking industry officials, including WEA president Henry Droz, have praised the industry's handling of the LP phase-out, Smith's sharp indictment surprised some attendees.

"I thought it was kind of ironic that Joe Smith said that since CEMA is charging [an LP penalty of] 15%, said the purchasing VP from one major chain. When the distributor revised its returns system, the company boasted its LP purchase bonuses were the highest in the business (Billboard, Feb. 11). That's true, but its penalty, at 15%, is also the highest-for now.

As noted last week in Retail Track, MCA is the only major that hasn't yet announced a hike on its LP penalty; the rumor mill says it, too, has settled on a 15% charge. If the distributor heard the same things we heard at NARM, MCA could use this issue as an opportunity to win goodwill from its customers.

There was a pervasive-and persuasive-argument stated by retailers at the confab that the higher percentages being charged against LPs should not be applied to LPs that have been deleted; it's unfair, their argument held, for suppliers to change the rules of the game on product that had been sold under a different set of circumstances

When MCA goes with its higher LP charge, here's an idea that would make that pill easier to swallow. The distributor just deleted pages and pages of LP titles last month; accounts would be appreciative if MCA would provide some sort of reasonable grace period-say, 60 days-to return deleted pieces at the old rate.

GOOD SPORT: Jack Eugster, the often mischievous CEO of The Musicland Group, spoke sheepishly as he approached Camelot Music head honchos Paul David and Jim Bonk to salute them for winning the large-retailer merchandiser-of-the-year award, an honor that Musicland copped last year. "We're always congratulating you, always congratulating you," said Eugster. "You always win. I'm always congratulating gol'durn Bonk." He then tried to tiptoe away with Camelot's trophy .... Camelot senior VP Larry Mundorf called Northern division VP Larry Hodgson to announce the chain had won its fifth merchandiser-of-the-year cup. "I told him we did something the Steelers never did. We got one for the thumb." Illness in the family had kept Hodgson, a die-hard fan of football's four-time champion Pittsburgh Steelers, from attending the convention.

WINNING LINES: Harold Lipsius, president of Universal Record Distributors, drew a chuckle when he accepted the wholesaler-of-the-year award for his company. In addition to acknowledging the one-stop's staff and management, he took a second to "thank UPS" In accepting the small-retailer award, Q Records & Video VP Ned Berndt offered thanks to Hot Productions maven Henry Stone. Stone is the father of Berndt's wife, Q president Lynda Stone

(Continued on page 49)

- 11				in any retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocop otherwise, without the prior written permission of t	ying, recording, or
	D	P	C	OMPACT DI	SKS
THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	2 WKS. AGO	WKS. ON CHART	Compiled from a national sample of retail ARTIST TITLE	<b>sales reports.</b> /DISTRIBUTING LABEL
1	2	1	20	* * NO. 1 * * TRAVELING WILBURYS TRAVELING WILBURYS	5796/WARNER BROS.
2	1	2	6	ROY ORBISON MYSTERY GIRL	VIRGIN 2-91058
3	6	18	3	FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS THE RAW & THE COOKED	I.R.S D-6273/MCA
4	3	3	19	EDIE BRICKELL & NEW BOHEMIANS SHOOTING RUBBERBANDS AT THE STARS	GEFFEN 2-24192
5	4	6	4		RNER BROS. 2-25848
6	5	4	7	DEBBIE GIBSON ELECTRIC YOUTH	ATLANTIC 2-81932
7	8	9	8	ENYA WATERMARK	GEFFEN 2-24233
8	7	8	6	PAULA ABDUL FOREVER YOUR GIRL	VIRGIN 2-90943
9	13	19	3	MIKE + THE MECHANICS LIVING YEARS	ATLANTIC 2-81923
10	12	16	5	TONE-LOC DELICIOUS VIN	IYL CCD 3000/ISLAND
11	20		2	XTC ORANGES AND LEMONS	GEFFEN 2-24218
12	11	11	7	LIVING COLOUR VIVID	EPIC EK 44099/E.P.A.
13	9	5	18	R.E.M. w/	ARNER BROS. 2-25795
14	14	13	24	BOBBY BROWN DON'T BE CRUEL	MCA MCAD 42185
15	10	10	7	COWBOY JUNKIES THE TRINITY SESSION	RCA 8568-2-R
16	17	12	55	GUNS N' ROSES APPETITE FOR DESTRUCTION	GEFFEN 2-24148
17	16	7	21	ANITA BAKER GIVING YOU THE BEST THAT I GOT	ELEKTRA 2-60827
18	22	22	9	LOU REED SIRE 2-2 NEW YORK	25829/WARNER BROS
19	18	14	23	KENNY G SILHOUETTE	ARISTA ARCD 8457
20	25	23	7	NEW ORDER QWEST 2-2 TECHNIQUE	25845/WARNER BROS
21	15	24	44	TRACY CHAPMAN TRACY CHAPMAN	ELEKTRA 2-60774
22	23	28	18	THE JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE RADIO ONE	RYKODISC RACD-0078
23	19	15	5	THE REPLACEMENTS SOUL	SIRE 2-25831/REPRISE
24	24	26	25	BON JOVI MERCURY E	336 345-2/POLYGRAM
25	NE	wÞ	1	MELISSA ETHERIDGE ISLAT	ND 2-90875/ATLANTIC
26	26	27	4	SOUNDTRACK BEACHES	ATLANTIC 2-81933
27	29	-	2	LYLE LOVETT AND HIS LARGE BAND	A/CURB D-42263/MCA
28	21	17	6	BOB DYLAN & THE GRATEFUL DEAD DYLAN & THE DEAD	COLUMBIA CK 45056
29	NE	wÞ	1	KARYN WHITE	ARNER BROS. 2-25637
30	27	25	16	JOURNEY JOURNEY'S GREATEST HITS	COLUMBIA CK 44493







#### Pres Street . 27 × 1 1 4.7 h



The following configuration abbreviations are used: LP-album; EP-extended play; CA-cassette; NA-price not available. Multiple records and/or tapes in a set appear within parentheses following the manufacturer number.  $\bullet$ =Simultaneous release on CD.

POP/ROCK AGNOSTIC FRONT Live At CBGB

LP Relativity/In-Effect 3001-1/NA CA 3001-4/NA

RICK ASTLEY Hold Me In Your Arms LP RCA 8589-1/NA CA 8589-4/NA

**BAD BRAINS** Attitude-The ROIR Sessions

CD Relativity/In-Effect 3002-2/NA **ELVIS COSTELLO** Spike

LP Warner Bros. 1-25848/NA CA 4-25848/NA

CRACK THE SKY From The Greenhouse

LP Grudge 4500-1/NA CA 4500-4/NA

THE FALL I Am Kurious Oranj LP Beggars Banquet 9582-1/NA CA 9582-4/NA

THE FIXX **Calm Animals** 

LP RCA 8566-1/NA CA 8566-4/NA

GUADALCANAL DIARY Flip-Flop

LP Elektra 60848-1/NA CA 60848-4/NA WAYLON JENNINGS Early Years LP RCA 9561-1/NA CA 9561-4/NA **TOMMY KEENE** 

**Based On Happy Times** LP Getten GHS-24221/NA CA M5G-24221/NA

THE KINGSNAKES 19 Lucky Strikes

♦ CD Blue Wave 111/\$15.98 LITTLE AMERICA Fairgrounds

LP Getten GHS-24200/NA CA M5G-24200/NA MADBALL Ball Of Destruction EP Relativity/In-Effect 3003/NA

MURPHY'S LAW Back With A Bong! LP Profile PRO-1275/NA CA PCT-1275/NA

ROY ORBISON All-Time Greatest Hits Of Roy Orbison

CD Monument AGK-45116/NA CA AGT-45116/NA **ROY ORBISON** 

All-Time Greatest Hits Of Roy Orbison, Vol. 1 CD Monument AGK-44348/NA CA AGT-44348/NA

**ROY ORBISON** All-Time Greatest Hits Of Roy Orbison, Vol. 2

CD Monument AGK-44349/NA CA AGT-44349/NA ROY ORBISON Mystery Girl

LP Virgin 91058-1/NA

**ROY ORBISON** The Original

LP Grudge 4503-1/NA CA 4503-4/NA **ROY ORBISON Our Love Song** CD Monument AGK-45113/NA CA AGT-45113/NA

ROY ORBISON Rare Orbison

CD Monument AGK-45115/NA CA AGT-45115/NA **ROY ORBISON** RCA Days CA RCA 9664-4/NA

ELVIS PRESLEY Elvis In Nashville

LP RCA 8468-1/NA PRONG

Force Fed LP Relativity/In-Effect 3004-1/NA CA 3004-4/NA

THE PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS Love Junk

LP Chrysalis FV-41675/NA CA FVT-41675/NA TOM RIGNEY Rigo

LP Takoma D1 72707/NA CA D4 72707/NA

SAVOY BROWN Kings Of Boogie

LP Crescendo GNPS 2196/\$8.98 CA 2196/\$8.98 VARIOUS ARTISTS

Hit Parader Presents "The Wild Bunch" CA ROIR A-139/NA VARIOUS ARTISTS Singles (The Great New York Singles Scene) CA ROIR A-116/NA

VARIOUS ARTISTS Frouser Press Presents The Best Of America Underground CA ROIR A-124/NA

2 2 3 4° rev manue erre 15 red

4. WY 30 2

WEE PAPA GIRL RAPPERS The Beat, The Rhyme, The Noise

LP Jive 1172-1/NA CA 1172-4/NA JOEY WELZ My Kind Of Country Is Rock 'N' Roll LP Caprice 1020/\$8.95 CA 1020/\$9.95

To get your company's new releases listed, send release sheets or type the information in the above format on your letterhead. Please include suggested list price whenever possible. Send to New Releases, Billboard, 1515 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036.

### **DIVIDER CARDS CHECK OUR PRICES!** Direct from Manufacturer

Call (201) 470-8000 (212) 244-4060 1-800-631-7061 Outside N.J. Or Write PRIMEX PLASTICS CORPORATION

65 River Drive, Garfield N.J. 07026

**Special Volume Rates** 



The results are fast. The reach is vast. And the call is free! To place a Billboard Classified ad, call Jeff Serrette at (800) 223-7524

# **ONGRATULATIONS!** Mainstream flipside NARM RETAILER OF THE YEAR NOMINEES AND RECORDS & VIDEO **1988 RETAILER OF THE YEAR**

The #1 choice of the #1 retailers. The leader in computer systems for the record and video industry.

# CONGRATULATIONS



on the 75th anniversary of the foundation of the evergreen

American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers



Società Italiana degli Autori ed Editori, Rome, Italy

### **NARM Swings In Old New Orleans** The National Assn. of Recording Merchandisers Meet: March 3-7

More photos on page 67. Photos: Dean Davidson/Ken Brignoll



Wayne Toups, leader of PolyGram's Wayne Toups & Zydecajuns, gave NARM attendees a proper Louisiana greeting at the meet's opening reception.



Following her performance at the Scholarship Foundation dinner, Epic's Basia, left, hangs with CBS Records president Tommy Mottola.

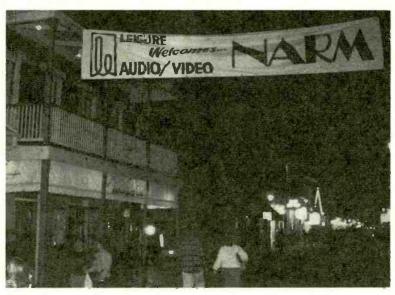


We're not sure who's paying whom, but here's Tower Records president Russ Solomon, left, and Bob Sherwood, Columbia senior VP of marketing, exchanging some green.



TAILING

Universal Record Distributors picks up its second merchandiser-of-the-year award in four years. Shown, from left, are Harold Lipsius, president; Jay Perloff, manager; Sue Perloff, advertising manager; Kathy Walsh, buyer; and Eddie Gilreath, Geffen VP of sales and chairman of NARM's Manufacturers Advisory Committee.



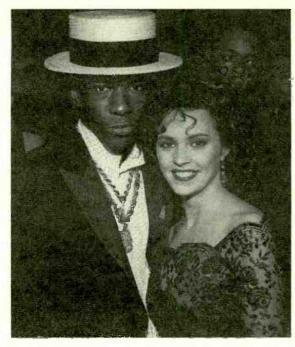
NARMites who strolled New Orleans' famous Bourbon Street were greeted with this banner from Leisure Audio/Video.



Miami-based Q Records & Video receives its merchandiser-of-the-year cup. Shown, from left, are Gerald Bain, VP of purchasing; Michael Cornette, VP of store operations; president Lynda Stone; VP Ned Berndt; and Geffen VP Eddie Gilreath, chairman of the Manufacturers Advisory Committee.



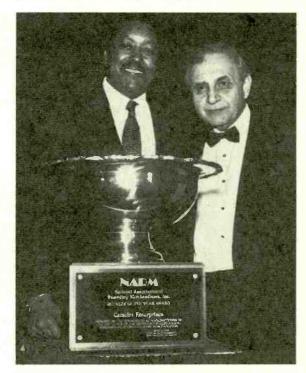
NARM's Manufacturers Advisory Committee presents a three-month vacation in Scottsdale, Ariz., to retiring executive VP Mickey Granberg. Shown, from left, are Henry Droz, WEA president; John Burns, executive VP of distribution and manufacturing, MCA; Paul Smith, senior VP/GM of sales and marketing, CBS; Granberg; Jim Caparro, PolyGram senior VP of national sales and branch distribution; Russ Bach, CEMA president; and Pete Jones, president of BMG Distribution.



Two of MCA's brighter stars, Bobby Brown and Sheena Easton, shine during the label's opening-night party at Storyville Jazz Hall.

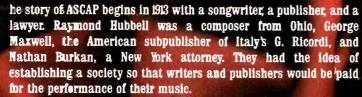


EMI's Richard Marx rocks the meet's awards dinner.



Eddie Gilreath, chairman of the Manufacturers Committee and VP of sales for Geffen, presents Camelot Music president Paul David with Camelot's fifth merchandiser-ofthe-year award, a NARM record.

### SEVENTY-FIVE YEARS OF AMERICA'S GREATEST MUSIC



Since the first step was to convince the important writers and publishers that such an organization was necessary, Burkan suggested they find a prominent musical figure who could drum up

interest in the new society. That man was Victor Herbert, and it was he who took the dream of ASCAP and made it a reality.

He immediately went to work contacting writers and publishers to attend a meeting at Luchow's Restaurant in New York. The weather was so bad that only nine people showed up, whom we now call ASCAP's Founding Fathers. In addition to Herbert, Burkan, Maxwell, and Hubbell, they were Silvio Hein, Louis A. Hirsch, Gustav Kerker, Gienn MacDonough, and Jay Witmark.

Undaunted by the poor showing, Herbert pressed for a second meeting, which took place on February 13, 1914, at the Hotel Claridge in Manhattan. This time, more than 100 members of the music community attended, and ASCAP was officially created.

AUDEVILLE

COMPOSERS

RII

Billboord

February 1914

New

Seek More Royalties

Organization Formed

ill Protect Composers, Writen and Pablishers in Pablic Works formances of Manical Works

(Continued on page 3)



lgor Stravinsky . Igor Stravinsky

Bob Dylan was presented with the AST P Founders Award





COMPOSERS, AUTHORS & PUBLISHERS

# Congratulations ASCAP

on your Diamond Jubilee

75 Years

# of Continuing Brilliance



NASHVILLE 1207 16th Avenue South (615) 320-7700

NEW YORK 810 Seventh Avenue (212) 603-8760 LOS ANGELES 6920 Sunset Boulevard (213) 469-8371



### THE GREATEST MUSIC COMPANY IN THE WORLD

Contributor to the Salvatore T. Chiantia Memorial Fund — Martell Foundation

www.americanradiohistory.com

### **HISTORICAL HIGHLIGHTS**

• OCTOBER 1913 – Meeting at Luchow's Restaurant in Manhattan of ASCAP's "Nine Founding Fathers" to discuss the idea of forming a performing right society.

• FEBRUARY 13, 1914 – A meeting was organized of over 100 music leaders at New York's Hotel Claridge. ASCAP was officially born on that evening; charter members include John Philip Sousa and Irving Berlin.

OCTOBER 1914 – Rectors Restaurant of Manhattan becomes ASCAP's first

• MARCH 1917 – U.S. Supreme Court unanimously rules in ASCAP's favor in Herbert v. Shanley's giving ASCAP the legal backing to pursue licensing of music users.

• 1920's - New ASCAP members include George and Ira Gershwin, Richard Rodgers, Oscar Hammerstein II, W.C. Handy, Dorothy Fields and Harry Warren.

• 1921 - ASCAP makes first royalty distribution to writers and publishers. • 1923 - ASCAP begins licensing radio stations.

• 1930's – New ASCAP members include Cole Porter, Harold Arlen, Johnny Mercer, Frank Loesser, Duke Ellington, and Jule Styne.

• 1932 - First ASCAP member to win a Pulitzer Prize is Ira Gershwin for the Broadway musical, Of Thee I Sing.

• 1933 - Opening of first ASCAP licensing office: Charlotte, N.C.

• 1934 – First Oscar for "Best Song" awarded to ASCAP members Con Conrad and Herb Magidson for "The Continental" from the movie, *The Gay* Divorcee.

 $\bullet$  19405 – New ASCAP members include Aaron Copland, Igor Stravinsky, Leonard Bernstein, Frederick Loewe and Jimmy Van Heusen.

• 1940 – United States postage stamps issued commemorating ASCAP members Victor Herbert, John Philip Sousa, Edward MacDowell and Ethelbert Nevin. Stamps issued in subsequent years honor ASCAP members George Gershwin, W.C. Handy, Carl Sandburg, George M. Cohan, Igor Stravinsky, Jimmie Rodgers, Jerome Kern and Duke Ellington.

• 1940-41 – National radio boycott of ASCAP music resulting from broadcasters' refusal to pay ASCAP fees for use of members' music.

• 1941 - ASCAP begins licensing a new medium: television.

• 1949 - First Tony Award for music awarded to Cole Porter for Kiss Me Kate.

• 1950's - New ASCAP members include Henry Mancini, Marvin Hamlisch, Burt Bacharach and Stephen Sondheim.

• 1954 - ASCAP member Walter Schumann receives first Emmy for music for his score for Dragnet.

• 1958 – First Song of the Year Grammy presented to Domenico Modugno (SIAE) for "Volare." The song is licensed in the U.S.A. through ASCAP.

• 1959 – First Gold Record Award by the Recording Industry Association of America to ASCAP members Paul Vance and Lee Pockriss for "Catch a Falling Star".

• 1960's - New ASCAP members include Bob Dylan, Carly Simon, Jimi Hendrix, John Denver, Jerry Leiber, Mike Stoller and Jerry Herman.

• 1961 - ASCAP opens a membership office in Los Angeles.

• 1961 - Two of the first three Country Music Hall of Fame inductees are ASCAP members: Jimmie Rodgers and Fred Rose.

• 1963 - ASCAP's Nashville membership office opened.

• 19705 - Joining ASCAP were such writers as Nell Diamond, Stevie Wonder, Smokey Robinson, Bruce Springsteen, Prince and Lionel Richie.

• 1977 - ASCAP's London membership office opened.

• 1976 - Establishment of the ASCAP Foundation to encourage and support charitable and educational programs in the field of music

• 1977 - ASCAP successfully concludes license negotiations with HBO, later followed by agreements with other major cable channels-MTV, VH-1, Nickelodeon, Cinemax.

• 1978 – Kennedy Center Award for Achievement to ASCAP members Richard Rodgers and Fred Astaire.

• 1980's – New ASCAP members include Madonna, Tracy Chapman, George Michael and Johnny Cash.

• 1980 – U.S. Supreme Court rules in ASCAP's favor in CBS case, upholding the ASCAP blanket license.

 $\bullet$  FEBRUARY 1985 - U.S. Supreme Court denies Buffalo Broadcasting Company's application for a hearing on the legality of blanket music licensing for local television stations, ending a 6-12 year anti-trust action by broadcasters.

• 1988 – On May II, 1988, ASCAP and Carnegie Hall join together to present "Irving Berlin's 100th Birthday Celebration," an all-star benefit concert for the ASCAP Foundation and the Carnegie Hall Society. A televised version of the show, broadcast on the CBS network, subsequently earns an Emmy award.

• 1988 - A year of legislative challenges/victories in which ASCAP took a

BSO - A year of legislative challenges victories in which AsCAP took a leading role;
 Bill passed and signed into law enabling U.S. to join Berne Convention, assuring American creators the highest standard of international copyright protection;

egislation passed and signed into law restoring creators' right to deduct business expenses in the year incurred;
"source-licensing" bills, which threatened to deprive music creators of continuing payment for continuing use of their copyrighted works, "died" in committee in committe

• 1989 – ASCAP celebrates its 75th anniversary with an archival exhibit at the New York Public Library at Lincoin Center, "ASCAP — The Music of America;" and "The Songwriters: ASCAP's Diamond Jubilee," a concert featuring performances by prominent ASCAP members of their song hits.

# THE CREATIVE CHALLENGE

 $\mathbf{y}$ he history of ASCAP reflects the fates and fortunes of the American community of music creators. It's a drama that has now had an uninterrupted run of 75 years—a landmark anniversary.

Mingled with our pride at ASCAP's reaching this milestone is a celebration of the meaning behind ASCAP's formation and continued existence—composers, lyricists and music publishers uniting to protect their mutual interests. And just as ASCAP's founding fathers faced the challenges and responsibilities of the creative community of 1914, the current generation of ASCAP members must confront its own set of issues in 1989.

I think that at no time have composers and lyricists had as many alternatives to choose from. as many routes to go as are available today. Today's technologies offer an almost limitless number of ways to create words and music. And all creation, basically, is a recycling of what's been done. The recycling, hopefully, is done in the image of the individual engaged in the creative process, be it a popular song or a symphony. It is wise to avoid trendiness because transient fashions go out as fast as they come in. At the same time one should feel free to use whatever of these fashions can be absorbed and transformed into an individual kind of expression.

The important thing about music, in every age, is that all those who contribute, to whatever extent, contribute to the richness of the musical experience. Whether or not they achieve the greatness of a Stravinsky, Ellington or Gershwin, they are part of a family that has many members, all of whom are productive human beings, creating works audiences respond to.

Along with the creative act comes the problem of human survival-how does one get compensated for what one contributes creatively? Today's economic climate is fraught with special problems. In recent years, challenges have multiplied and so have hazards and dangers resulting from the technological progress that has taken place. The amazing leap forward in how music is transmitted and duplicated is laudable and desirable, but new technology should not create profits for entrepeneurs at the expense of creators.

Over the years, users of music have wanted to pay less and the writers and publishers have wanted to get more. Out of necessity, the two sides have historically accommodated each other. Yet every now and then situations arise where there's an attempt to undermine the very principles on which a society such as ASCAP exists. At such junctures, it becomes very critical for writers and publishers to contribute in whatever way they can toward curtailing any effort that would erode the hard-earned value of the copyright.

There have been periods, as I am sure there will be others in the future, when ASCAP has organized grass-roots activities in all parts of the country to alert creators about some vital issue. In turn, as people who vote, they have reminded their legislators that they are concerned constituents who are also part of the world of intellectual property law.

Protecting our rights can only be accomplished through the collective strength of the creative community. This is what ASCAP is all about. On its 75th anniversary, ASCAP represents a gathering in one organization of multi-varied musical riches from the old to the current to the future. The tens of thousands of us who are ASCAP know that the creators of the past and present, as well as those of the future, must have the proper economic recognition and protection. This is not only critical to the creators' survival, but to the very survival of American music.

why (inda

Morton Gould, President ASCAP

ON THE COVER • Clipping from the February 1914 issue of *Billboard* onnouncing ASCAP's formation. • Composer Victor Herbert, one of ASCAP's Founding Fathers. • Testifying at a 1936 Congressional hearing on copyright ore ASCAP members *(left to right)*: Rudy Vallee, Irving Berlin, George Gershwin and former ASCAP President Gene Buck. • U.S. commemorative postage stamps issued in honor of ASCAP nembers George M. Cohan, Jerome Kern and Igor Stravinsky. • Duke Ellington, presented with the ASCAP Pied Piper Award in 1968. • Bob Dylan, honored with the ASCAP Founders Award in 1986. • Stevie Wonder, Barbra Streisand, ASCAP President Morton Gould and Lionel Richie ot the 1986 ASCAP Pop Music Awards in Los Angeles Music Awards in Los Angeles.

### FINE TUNING FOR FAIRNESS

### WHY IT PAYS TO BE WITH ASCAP

The music business has grown far more camplicated than it was 75 years ago when ASCAP was founded, but one aspect has not changed at all—it still is based on the music ond the lyrics. And in 1989, as in 1914, ASCAP members and those of affiliated foreign societies wha write and publish still want to be compensated with rayalty checks. In order to illustrate haw a song goes through the ASCAP system and comes out in dollars and cents, we have selected a song with which you are all familiar—''I've Hod the Time of My Life,'' from the movie Dirty Dancing, the Oscar-winning hit written by Jahn DeNicolo, Danald Markowitz and Franke Previte.

We are going to take **I'VE HAD THE TIME OF MY LIFE** and trace it through **one performance** by each of several **music users**. The ASCAP Distribution Division processes approximately one million such surveyed performances each year. And in addition to the examples reviewed here—local radio, local TV, network TV and cable TV—the ASCAP survey also includes performances by Public Broadcasting stations (both radio and TV), colleges and universities, airlines, symphony and concert halls, certain circuses and ice shows, and Muzak and similar "wired" music services

and Muzak and similar "wired" music services. In order to properly credit writers and publishers for performances, ASCAP's Index Department must be informed of members' works. The Index Department moy learn of hirs song from four sources: (A) The publishing company which supplies information with respect to the title, writers, publishers and royalty shares (typically in the form of an index card); (B) a cue sheet prepared by the producer of the film; (C) information received from the record company; and (D) capyright information fram the U.S. Copyright Office. The index card or cue sheet are the two key pieces of information for ASCAP. When a work first enters the Society's surveys it is to this information that we turn in order to determine whether the work is in the ASCAP repertory and how the parties in interest are to share in the royalty payments.

Step 4

the Society's records with all the other rformances of I'VE HAD THE TIME OF MY

LIFE in the performance quarter and is reflected on the writers' performance records

combine

this norticular perfor

	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	
O PERFORMANCE	I'VE HAD THE TIME OF MY LIFE entered the survey of performances during the toping of more than 60,000 hours of local commercial radio programs in accordance with an independently and scientifically designed sampling of performances. ASCAP repre- sentatives receive taping instructions from independent consultants so that neither ASCAP nor the stations knaw which are being taped prior to their indusion in the survey. The performance of I'VE HAD THE TIME OF MY UFF which we are tracking there was included on a tope of KAER-FM in Sourcomento, CA, made on January 13, 1988 between noon and 6:00 P.M.	The tape is sent back to ASCAP's New York affice where a tope monitor plays back the tope, identifies the song, and notes, among ather information, the type of performance, in this case a beature wood, and, in this instance, the recording artists, Bill Medley and Jennifer Warnes (if an abscare song is heard which the manitar cannot identify, he or she refers the work to a solfaggist, an expert trained in taking musical dictation. The solfaggist transcribes the notes heard on the tape and then searches our files for the matching camposition. These files are alphabetized by musical notes beginning with DD, from the DO-REM Uscole. It has solfeggist is unable to find a matching composition, the work is filed for luture identification.)	The song's performance is processed through the Society's camputer system and performance credits are calculated on the basis of a four- port formule: Station Weight—based an the litense tees poil to ASCAP by the station and the depth of sampling for local radia stations, Use Weight—based on the kind of performance—heatere, background, theme, etc.; Feature Multiplier—odditional credits representing performances in orserved, such as halet, barr, skoting rinks, etc.; and Strata Multiplier—to bring total radio credits in line with radia's share of income from all surveyed media. For I'VE HAD THE TIME OF MV LIFE, the Station Use Feature Strata Weight × Weight × Multiplier × Multiplier (1.006) (100%) (1.281) (32) equal appraximately 40 performance credits for that one performance	This particular performance is combuned in the Society's records with all the alter perfor- mances of IV* MAD THE FINAL OF ANY LIFE in the performance quarter and is reflected on the writer's (in this case. Franker Pervite's) performance record for the quarter, along with all the other songe written by the writer which have appeared in ASCAP's sample survey in the quarter, Title <u>Songe writen by Parvent Cradits</u> TryE HAD THE TIME OF MV LIFE SON% 20 + XXX Sweet Heart SON% XXX	Step 5 The Royalty Department translates credits into dallars. At approximately \$3.00 per credit, 40 credits come to \$120, which is shared by the writters. The publishes store approximately the same amount if The value of a credit will avary from quarter to quarker depanding on the amount of money available for distribution and the number of ASCAP performances processed )

Use Weight (100%)

notely 210 per

Step 3

redits are calculated

and the

(166)

(10)

Feature Multiplier

(1 281)



Exomple: ONE RADIO I

Example NETWORK TELE PERFORMANCI

TELEVIS

Step 1 The song was performed on TOP OF THE POPS on the CBS television network on January 8, 1988, between 11:30 P.M. and 12:30 A.M. Unlike local radio and local TV , which are sampled, even on network TV is counted or furnich information in rks furnish information in the farm logs and the Society also receives rom independent producers. ASCAP and video tapes the networks to the accuracy of the information

I'VE HAD THE TIME OF MY LIFE also entered the survey of performances during the scientific sampling of 30,000 haurs of local commercial TV performances. Again, ASCAP representatives receive sampling and taping instructions from our independent consultants.

Instructions from our independent consultants. I'VE HAD THE TIME OF MY LIFE was picked up on a tope of station WFAA-TV in Dollas/FL Worth, TX on February 28, 1988. The station was sampled between the hours of 10:20 P.M.

was sampled and 1-15 A M

Step 2

Station Weight

(1 000)

equal appro

Step 2

ident consulta ns listed in T

ASCAP's interpretations instead in TV Guide for time local TV programs listed in TV Guide for time date and time that WFAA-TV was surveyed. A tape monitor in ASCAP's New York office confirms that "Entertainment This Week" was brandcast from 10:45 P.M. This was an indicates a feature

ue sheet for the program indicates a feature erformance of I'VE HAD THE TIME OF MY

Step 2

ASCAP's inde

then calculating performance credits, the Haak-up Weight---reflecting Then under of network offlictes corrying the program transmitte the network — replaces the Station Weight in the formula. In add a time of day-weight is applied based on the time period of the broadcast, with "prime time" being given the highest weight Th Hook-up Time af Weight × Day Weight ×

(1.281) (481) (0.8) (100%) (100%) equals about 500 performance credits for that one per you can see, a single TV network performance general credits than a single radio performance.

Step 3

Once again, this particular performance is ombined in the Society's records with all th ther performances of **IVE HAD THE TIME** MY LIFE in the perfe

### Step 4

Step 5

aproximately S3.00 per credit, 210 credit to S630, which is shared by the writers

ers share approximately the sar

At approximately \$3.00 per credit, 500 credits come to \$1,500, which is shared by the writers. The publishers share approximately the same around

ONE CABLE TELEVISION PERFORMANCE

Step 1 I'VE HAD THE TIME OF MY LIFE entered the survey of performances during the scientific sampling of cable TV performances. The performance we are tracking here accurred on VH-1 which ASCAP's independent consultants selected for sampling an Morch 14, 1988 from 4 AM. to 8 AM. VH-1 furnishes ASCAP song titles and

The song's performance credits are calculated in a formula Statio Weight (100%) (1.000) (1.281)

Step 3

edits for tha

arformances in the other med ice is combined in the Society Just a this p records with all the other performances of I'VE HAD THE TIME OF MY LIFE in the automouse numerer and is reflected an

Step 4

Step 5 proximately \$3.00 per credit, 15 credi to about \$45, which is shared by the s. The publishers receive annual The examples listed above tracked only one performance at IVE HAD THE TIME OF MY LIFE in each medium The song, which was ane of last year's biggest hits, of course, received many performances. tive process is complex; it's a echnique and inspiration, of and spontaneity The work of claculation and spontaneity. The work of seeing to it that those engaged in this see fairly compensated for their efforts complex—making use of mathemotical formulas, statistical analyses, computer technology, a balancing of competing in and ald-tashianed hard work by many cated individuals. cated individuals. Dur step-by-step description an these pages can nat possibly document every detail al the process, but we hape we have provided a glimpse of the crediting procedure and haw it turns performances into dollars

A R Κ Ε S Т M U SI

#### KEN TERRY

he licensing of music users, which accounts for most of ASCAP's revenues, is a government-regulated system that has not changed a great deal in recent decades. But some aspects of ASCAP's licensing activities-especially in the areas of cable and local TV-are in a state of flux, and others are benefiting from changes in the habits of music users.

в

In 1988, ASCAP's total receipts were approximately \$296,617,000. Of that amount, \$240,239,000 came from domestic sources, broken down as follows: \$714,000 from membership dues, \$4,916,000 from interest on investments, and \$234,609,000 from licensees

ASCAP's licensees are divided into two types: broadcasting and general. On the broadcasting side are local radio and TV stations, radio and TV networks, college radio stations, and cable program suppliers. General licensees include hotels, bars, restaurants, skating rinks, airlines, professional sports teams, circuses, concert promoters, colleges (for music use outside of radio), and users of background/foreground music in sites such as retail stores, airports, and office buildings.

In the general field, where ASCAP has more than 100,000

licensees, the performing rights society cannot survey every user to determine how much is being played or performed, explains Gloria Messinger, ASCAP's managing director. "But we do take a survey of anything that pays us in excess of \$50,000 or so, where we can readily get music use information. We do therefore survey airlines, some of the ice shows, background users like Muzak, and concerts at colleges and universities, which are surveyed on a sample basis. "But your bars, grills, hotels, motels, department stores-

generally it's too vast and it would be inefficient to try to survey it. So we put all of that money into a pot and pay it out based on feature performances on radio and television. It's an added-on factor to a member's royalties, pro-rata to their [broadcast] performances."

ne growth area for ASCAP is in the background/foreground music area, where Muzak and other services are increasingly accenting contemporary rock and pop songs. "It's fair to say that general background revenue has gone up close to 7% from '88 over '87, and I'd say that it would do the same thing from '88 to '89," notes Messinger.

On the broadcast side, ASCAP licenses approximately 850 local commercial TV stations, 8,000 local commercial radio stations, three national TV networks, about 300 non-commercial TV broadcasters, and about 1,400 non-commercial radio broadcasters.

Performances on certain media are measured by the "census" method-i.e., ASCAP counts the number of times each song or piece of music is performed. This method is used to keep track of performances on the TV networks and on the HBO pay-TV service (as well as in classical concert performances and certain wired music services).

For all other media, ASCAP relies on a sampling of music performances conducted by its own staff under government guidelines. Although radio PDs are asked to log the songs they play for ASCAP for one month a year, the rights society has found that this is not always a reliable means of ascertaining the number of song performances.

Noting that ASCAP tapes 60,000 hours of commercial radio broadcasts yearly in its survey and employs music-knowledgeable staffers to identify the songs, Messinger points out, "Many of these logs are accurate. We've tested, and some are quite accurate, while others leave a lot to be desired." Why then ask for them all? "To assist in identification of the music," she replies.

Despite the logging problem, however, she stresses that radio has been quite cooperative with ASCAP in negotiations on license rates. "The raw material for radio is music; without it they

(Continued on page 8)



# Congratulates ASCAP The No.1 Performing Rights Society On Its 75th Anniversary

# ASCAP'S FOREIGN CONNECTION

**By Nigel Hunter** 

where the same universal scale, and ASCAP has been actively involved in looking after its formation.

"We reached our first agreements with Britain, Italy and France back in the 1920s," says managing director Gloria Messinger. "Nowadays the foreign aspect is more important than it ever was, especially with the growth of modern technology."

She identifies the 1992 watershed in Europe when a single market becomes reality in the European Community countries and the resulting harmonization process as matters of major interest and concern for ASCAP in the foreign field.

"We have to find out what 1992 really means and what America's role will be in Europe. There are questions about mechanical rights, central accounting and licensing and what happens to performing rights when the frontiers disappear. Commissions charged by societies should be looked at, and there are matters arising from cable and retransmission."

Messinger is closely involved with the International Confederation of Societies of Authors and Composers (CISAC), for which she has been president of the executive bureau. She reports "excellent cooperation" among its constituent members in Europe, Asia and South America and a common purpose of achieving "first-class protection and supervision" of copyrights in all areas.

ASCAP foreign manager Andy Gurwitch seconds her verdict about the close and beneficial liaison at the international level.

"We deal with over 40 affiliated societies," he discloses. "we represent them here in the States and they represent us on a reciprocal basis in their various territories. There's mutual trust and it works."

Gurwitch traces a major expansion in foreign connections and activities since 1945, although ASCAP already had a European representative in the 1930s.

"There were a lot of big ASCAP songs around then, particularly in musicals. U.S. rock music has made it big overseas in more recent times." Gurwitch says there are "amazingly few" queries and problems arising from his everyday work on the foreign front.

"You can get an occasional hiccup in administration, though," he adds. "Like when there are two writers called John Elton and Elton John!"

A key man in ASCAP's foreign affairs is James Fisher, regional director, U.K. Based in London, he works with ASCAP writers and publishers in the U.K. and in the European mainland countries, which he visits regularly.

"ASCAP has always had an international presence wherever other licensing societies exist around the world," Fisher remarks. "We like dealing with organizations which are owned by the membership in the same way as ASCAP. The links are mutually advantageous in terms of protecting and promoting the interests of members."

Fisher sees satellite broadcasting as a major challenge in Europe, particularly when a "footprint" can cover about 10 countries.

"Protecting the rights of our members is going to be much more difficult, but it's already being addressed in conjunction with other societies in various steering committees."

Part of his traveling is devoted to attendance at music festivals and tour concerts, especially when ASCAP writers are participating. He emphasizes strongly that he doesn't go out touting for new members, but he does make sure that ASCAP's services and advantages are widely known by current and potential licensors. Instant computer access to ASCAP's files in New York is just one of the benefits available in servicing the membership.

"Anglo-American repertoire is the most remunerative in the world," observes Fisher, "and we're getting busier all the time. We find that people like using music, but they don't like paying for it. They should understand that songwriting is a job like any other, and that songwriters have to be paid fairly and properly for their labor."

## LICENSING (Continued from page 6)

couldn't exist. And I think the radio broadcasters recognize that. For them as an industry, it's the cheapest raw material you can buy. The product is very reasonable. We provide the raw material."

Television, on the other hand, has been a continuing problem area for ASCAP. Although its struggles with the networks seem to have been resolved, at least temporarily, local TV broadcasters are litigating over blanket and per program license fees.

When the well-known Buffalo Broadcasting case was resolved in ASCAP's favor a couple of years ago, the Society received a retroactive payment from the TV broadcasters that enabled it to make a special distribution of \$43 million to its members in 1987. But that was not the end of the story.

As an alternative to blanket licensing, the TV stations are allowed to take per-program licenses under which ASCAP fees are based on whether or not a program contains ASCAP music. As part of a rate proceeding that has been going on since the close of the Buffalo case, a federal judge has set an interim per-program fee and has temporarily placed the burden of determining the music use in these programs on ASCAP.

In the short term, ASCAP has experienced an interim reduction in fees compared to those that would have been produced by blanket licenses. Some 280 stations are experimenting with perprogram licenses, and ASCAP has had to hire an extra 70 people

R

to keep track of the music in those programs and to process the reports received from the stations.

"The broadcasters are paying some part of that administrative cost, but by no means the total cost," notes Messinger. "The judge is setting the fee for the industry, and until he increases that fee, we're being hurt. In other words, we're not seeing the increase in the money—when their revenues were increased, our fees would increase as well—we're on hold at the moment. The longer it takes to get to trial and get a decision, the more that impacts on our bottom line."

ASCAP's managing director adds that in the long run, broadcasters may not save money by taking per-program licenses. "They thought they were going to save many millions of dollars more than they are saving. Provisionally, they're saving some money so far, but that's because they are only paying based on music in syndicated programs. That doesn't cover the commercials that have music in them, it doesn't cover locally originated programs—there's a whole world out there they're not accounting for, and when you talk about the administrative costs here, some of the stations have found it's more costly to have a per-program license."

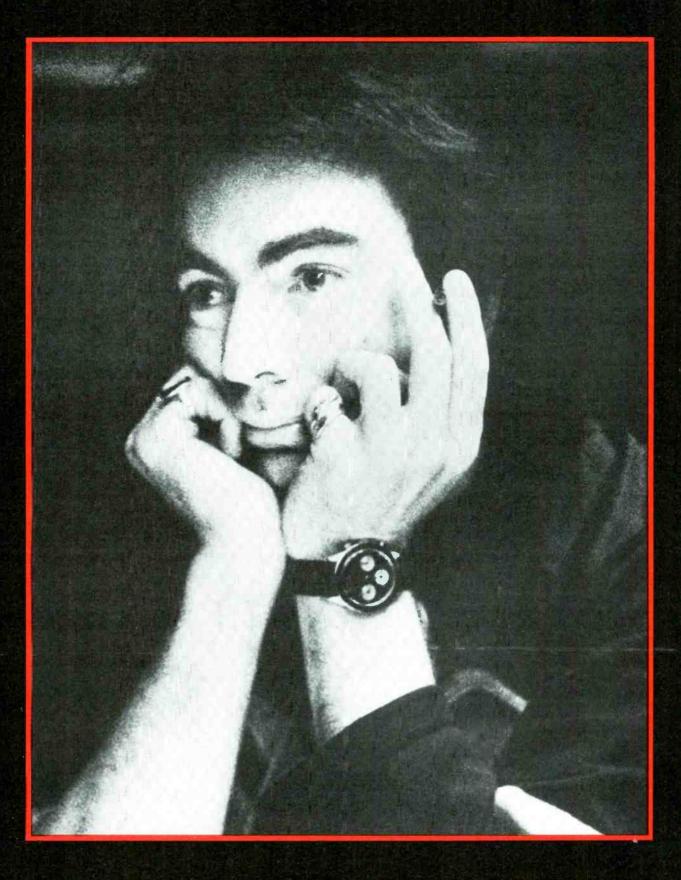
In the realm of cable TV, ASCAP has also encountered stiff resistance to its license efforts. Although a number of cable program suppliers—including HBO, Showtime/The Movie Channel, Cinemax, The Nashville Network, The Disney Channel and MTV Networks—have taken ASCAP licenses, Messinger says the experimental fees they paid were very low. In addition, the program suppliers account for only a small portion of the cable business's \$14 billion in revenues, most of which comes from subscriber fees paid to cable system operators.

S tarting this year, ASCAP has begun negotiating new licenses with both the program suppliers and the cable systems. It maintains that there are two performances involved in cable TV: the original transmission of the program via satellite and its subsequent transmission over a cable system by the local operator. ASCAP's goal is to collect reasonable fees based on the benefit of the music used by the entire cable industry (*Billboard*, Jan. 7).

On January 5, ASCAP met with the National Cable Television Association, representing the cable system operators. Although the discussions were described as cordial, no outstanding progress was made. At presstime, ASCAP had not yet relicensed any of the program suppliers.

ASCAP licenses music on videoclips for showings in bars, clubs, restaurants, and department stores. Curiously, however, movie theaters are not licensed for the music in the films they show.

"The reason we don't license theatrical exhibition is simply an anomaly due to a quirk in antitrust law, and that's just the way it is," explains Messinger. "It's unlike that anywhere else in the world. So a person who writes for American films just gets a fee that's negotiated upfront. The contract says this also covers performances in U.S. motion picture theaters. We know that that means it's sort of given away. That same successful American writer for theatrical films, who in performances abroad, may earn a lot of money from theatrical exhibition, earns not a penny in the U.S. It's crazy, but that's the way it is."



# THANKS FOR THE ROYAL TREATMENT. HAPPY 75TH!

Drif Bamond

his past February 13th, the 75th Anniversary of ASCAP's founding, more than 30 of this country's most accomplished composers and lyricists gathered to perform their greatest song hits in a benefit performance on the stage of the Shubert Theatre in Los Angeles. Proceeds from the show went to the ASCAP Foundation, which for the past 13 years has gained a national reputation as a positive force for music.

The ASCAP Foundation was set up in 1976 "to formulate, promote and support charitable and educational programs in the field of music." In its dozen years of operation it has helped train, inspire and reward scores of young aspirants, providing a measure of recognition and support that has often spelled the difference between career fulfillment and failure.

ASCAP President Morton Gould likes to think of the Foundation as a facility that expands the cultural importance of the Society." Through its support of young composers and their works, it adds the future to the Society's more traditional concern with the past and present of music, he says. Gould, who serves as Foundation President, as well, also voices special pride that the Foundation operates primarily with funds contributed voluntarily by ASCAP members and employees. The Foundation also receives funds from additional sources such as corporations, other foundations and the general public.

# THE **ASCAP FOUNDATION:**

### A COMMITMENT TO THE FUTURE

It was seed money provided for from the estate of songwriter Jack Norworth that helped launch the Foundation. The widow of the lyricist of "Shine On, Harvest Moon" and "Take Me Out To The Ball Game," among other memorable standards, directed that ASCAP royalities earned by his estate be used for charitable works.

In practical terms the work of the Foundation falls into three basic categories: Education and School Music, Developing Talent, and Senior Programs.

Chief among the Education and School Music efforts have been the establishment of scholarship programs to assist budding talent. Based purely on excellence, the cash awards, ranging from \$250 to \$3,000, go to students in high schools, colleges and specialized institutions. In all cases the school's music faculty selects the recipients.

Schools whose students have benefited from the scholarships include the Fiorello H. La Guardia High School of Music and the Arts in New York City, City College of New York, the Eastman School of Music in Rochester, N.Y., and U.C.L.A.'s Extension Division.

The Foundation's scholarship awards are presented in honor of such notable ASCAP members as George and Ira Gershwin, Aaron Copland and music publisher Max Dreyfus. The newest, initiated last year at La Guardia High School, is the Michael Masser Scholarship Honoring Whitney Houston.



Center, and the Metropolitan Opera Guild.

nother facet of the Education and School program funds composers-inresidence at arts institutes, aiming to make music an integral part of the classroom curriculum by bringing together composers-in-residence with classroom teachers. As Morton Gould explains, "When a teacher understands how a composition is put together he is much more able to bring a student closer to the creative process." Some of the organizations through which this program functions are the Nashville Institute for the Arts, the Lincoln Center Institute, the Los Angeles Music

"The Foundation's Education and School Music program is being expanded," advises Gerry Levinson, executive director of the Foundation. "New programs have been launched that will bring songwriters and other music professionals right into elementary school classrooms for an even more direct student contact with the creative experience." In January, the Foundation initiated its celebration of ASCAP's jubilee year by jointly sponsoring with the New York City School Volunteer Program an appearance by ASCAP member Peter Yarrow of Peter, Paul and Mary at P.S. 61 on New York's Lower East Side. Yarrow shared his music and the story of his career with 70 of the elementary school's students.

In addition to its educational work, the Foundation also offers a strong Developing Talent program. Foundation-sponsored workshops for songwriters, now in their 10th season, have developed into one of the organization's most popular and eagerly sought out projects. Here, experienced and successful professionals in a variety of musical fields work directly with budding composers and lyricists. Separate workshops in New York, Los Angeles and Nashville, covering such musical genres as pop, black music, film scoring, musical theater, country and gospel, provide aspirants in these fields with as many as 10 weekly sessions of expert advice and constructive criticism.

Stephen Sondheim, who has participated in the program as a panelist, characterizes the Musical Theatre Workshop, which has been led by Charles Strouse for ten years, as "the best workshop for songwriters that has ever existed." Others might wax just as enthusiastic about the Pop Music Workshop moderated by Rupert Holmes, the Film Scoring Workshop led by Fred Karlin, or the Black Music Workshop headed by Randy Muller.

While application is open to all, careful screening ensures that students have the necessary ability to profit from the workshop sessions. "Unfortunately, there are far fewer spaces in the workshops than applicants. We wish we could accommodate them all," notes Levinson. "Last year, for example, more than 500 songwriters applied for the 25 available spots in our East Coast Pop Workshop.'

When does a workshop student become a professional? Ask these graduates of past workshops, all of whom have earned No. 1 hit credits, either as writer or co-writer: Andrea La Russo and Peggy Stanziale, "Dress You Up;" Marti Sharron-Humak, "Jump (For My Love);" Mike Reid, "Lost in The 50's Tonight;" Diane Warren, "Rhythm of the Night;" or John Jarrard, "There's No Way."

> ne of the oldest and most prestigious of the Foundation programs for developing talent remains its Grants to Young Composers. Established in 1979 with monies from the Jack and Amy

Norworth Memorial Fund, this program awards grants totalling \$15,000 annually to composition students under 30 years of age. The winners are chosen by panels of prominent ASCAP composers. Recently, in recognition of the large number of submissions by very young writers, the grants program established a special contest category for composers under the age of 16, paving the way for cash grants to composers as young as 11.

The ASCAP Foundation Rudolf Nissim Award is one of the few Foundation programs that is directed specifically at ASCAP members. Each year a cash prize of \$5,000 is awarded to an ASCAP member for a new orchestral work. A panel of distinguished composers and conductors select the winning score. To encourage the performance of the winning work by orchestras and ensembles, ASCAP provides funds toward rehearsal costs.

For many, capturing the Nissim Award has provided a strong career boost. Former winner Nancy Laird Chance tags it a significant turning point in her career. "Word gets around," she says. "Doors which have been closed, open. Wonderful things happen.'

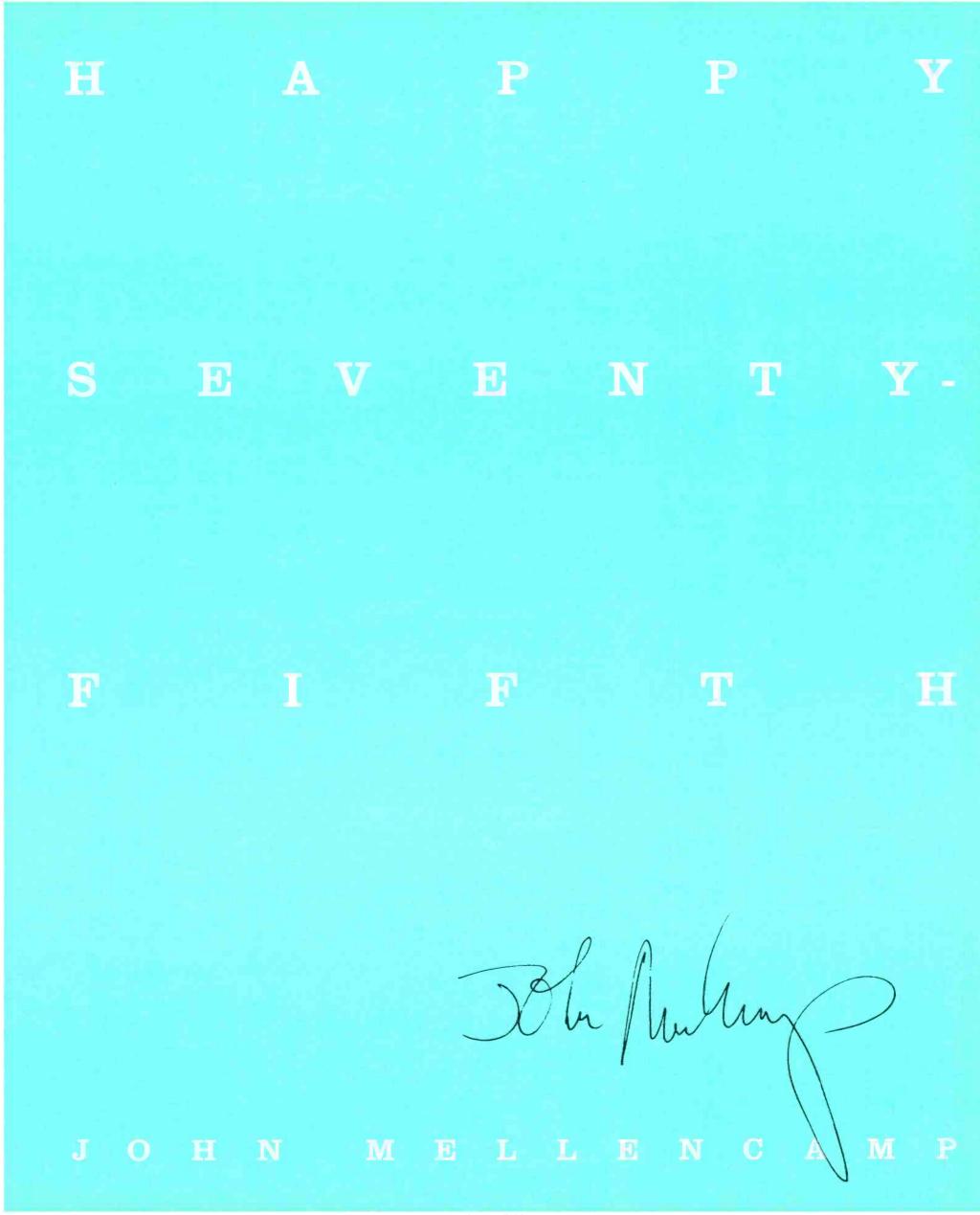
The late Dr. Rudolf Nissim headed ASCAP's Foreign Department for many years. He willed a substantial portion of his estate to the Foundation.

The Foundation's Commissions Program is yet another measure of ASCAP's eclectic interests. It covers many styles of composition including works for concert orchestras, jazz orchestra, choral groups, dance, gospel, and blues—the wide musical pallette that ASCAP represents.'

Each year, Meet the Composer, Inc., which administers the commissions program, appoints a panel of prominent composers who select the commissionees. The works are performed at Foundation-funded tributes to America's musical giants. The commissionees receive the opportunity to showcase their work for critics, colleagues and the public. Commissions have been awarded to honor Duke Ellington, Aaron Copland, Harold Arlen, and most recently, Leonard Bernstein.

(Continued on page 20)

### A Billboard Advertising Supplement



### GUESS WHO .... IS AN ASCAP MEMBER!

The fact that ASCAP has been the home of the greatest names in music and lyrics since 1914 will come as a surprise to no one. The real surprise is how many men and women who distinguished themselves in non-songwriting pursuits have not only tried their hand at songwriting but have become members of ASCAP, as well.

W.H. Auden (Poet) George Balanchine (Choreographer) Chuck Barris (TV game show creator/host) Lionel Barrymore (Actor) Warren Beatty (Actor) **Milton Berle** (Comedian) Jennie Bernstein (Mother of Leonard) Mel Blanc (Voice of Bugs Bunny, etc.) **Truman** Capote (Author) Paddy Chayefsky (Playwright) **Glenn** Close (Actress) Phil Crane (Illinois Congressman) **Jimmie Davis** (Louisiana Governor) **Charles Gates Dawes** (U.S. Vice President) Morton Downey, Jr. (Talk show host) Clint Eastwood (Actor) **Theodore** Geisel (Dr Seuss) Larry Gelbart (Creator/writer of M\*A\*S\*H\* TV show) Jackie Gleason (TV star) Arthur Godfrey (TV/radio personality) Jim Henson (Creator of Muppets) **Dustin Hoffman** (Actor) David Janssen (TV star) James Weldon Johnson (Poet) Stacy Keach (Actor) **Ring Lardner** (Sportswriter/author) Ira Levin (Author) Archibald MacLeish (Poet) Norman Mailer (Novelist) Groucho & Harpo Marx (Comedy greats) Elsa Maxwell (Legendary hostess) **Chuck McDermott** (U.S. astronaut) Edna St. Vincent Millay (Poet) **Robert Mitchum** (Actor) Louis Nizer (Trial lawyer) **Richard Owen** (Federal Judge) **Dorothy Parker** (Author) **Gordon Parks** (Film director) Kyle Rote (Pro Football star/sportscaster) Carl Sandburg (Poet) Maurice Sendak (Writer/illustrator of children's books) Sam Shepard (Actor/Author) **Phil Silvers** (Comedian) **Telford** Taylor (U.S. Prosecutor at Nuremberg war trials) Lily Tomlin (Actress) Melvin Van Peebles (Film director) Jimmy Walker (NY City Mayor) Cornell Wilde (Actor/director) Gene Wilder (Actor) Earl Wilson (Syndicated Columnist)

### Ashford & Simpson

Nick: Hal David is my favorite songwriter of all time, and he's such an unassuming man.

Val: I'm a big Jimmy Webb fan. He's such a special writer with such variety. I actually wore out an album of songs he wrote for Thelma Houston, and it wasn't a big record!

Nick: On the Motown side, Holland-Dozier-Holland really captured the spirit and music of a time in my life.

Val: A big suprise for me was the Beatles, I mean, "I Wanna Hold Your Hand," so what? But when they did "Yesterday," okay, you can hold my hand anytime!

### **Ruben Blades**

Of course, my influences are divided into two cultures. In Spanish-speaking music, I had the legacy of singers like Benny More, Jose "Cheo" Feliciano, Chico Buarque, and Elis Regina, also musicians like Tito Puente and Machito. Then there were rock artists like Frankie Lymon & the Teenagers, Bill Haley & the Comets, Jackie Wilson, the Platters, Simon & Garfunkel, Cat Stevens, and of course, the Beatles. And in the early 60's Duke Ellington brought his whole band to Panoma. I must have been 18 then. It was a magical moment for me.

### **David Byrne**

David Byrne's influences are as follows: Andy Warhol Joseph Compbell **Randy Newman** Inmes Brown Hank Williams David Rowie Pete Seeger **Duke Ellington** Celia Cruz

### John Fogerty

Irving Berlin was an inspiration. Gershwin. Cole Porter-if he had written "Proud Mary" the river would be Fifth Avenue! But I had the privilege of meeting Jerry Leiber of Leiber & Stoller a couple years ago during their induction into the Rock 'n' Roll Hall of Fame. People call me and the Beatles and Dylan great writers, but wait a minute! How about Leiber & Stoller? They wrote an amazing array of hits for so many different artists and were involved in production. They were one of my big idols as a kid because they were current with my development. And Carl Perkins was a role model, because he wrote and performed and was self-contained.

### Jerry Garcia

Irving Berlin, Cole Porter, Hoagy Carmichael, Jerome Kern. My favorite composer of them all is Irving Berlin. Leven play "Russian Lullaby" with my own band. What a great tune!

### Amy Grant

I'd have to say two of my favorites have to be James Taylor and more recently, John Hiatt. I like James Taylor because he writes such sensitive lyrics and music and he's been so so consistent through the years. More recently, I've added John Hiatt to the list because his voice conveys such raw emotion and his lyrics reach down to the core of your being. Both of these guys are dynamic performers and songwriters: You can't beat that combination

### **Bruce Hornsby**

I'd have to credit my parents for always turning me on to music. They even have tapes of me singing "Hound Dog" at age three! Beyond that, though, I'd say Elton John and Leon Russell, Keith Jarrett and Bill Evans and McCoy Tyner, and Bob Dylan and Robbie Robertson. That covers all the levels: piano, singing, and songwriting.

### Jimmy Jam (Jimmy Jam & Terry Lewis)

Gamble & Huff because when I was young I was into who produced records rather than who the artist was. Everybody that was hot was produced by Gamble & Huff and they wrote the songs as well as produced, which was a rarity back then. In particular, I liked the songs they did for Harold Melvin and the Blue Notes, the O'Jays, and Teddy Pendergrass.

#### **Kenny Loggins**

Bing Crosby, Elvis Presley, and Dimitri Tiomkin. My oldest son is named Crosby

### Madonna

Two of my inspirations were Karen Carpenter and Nancy Sinatra. Karen Carpenter had the clearest, purest voice. I'm completely influenced by her harmonic sensibility

#### **Henry Mancini**

Duke Ellington. He has never stopped teaching me new things about music.

### John Cougar Mellencamp

Bob Dylan, Woody Guthrie. They tried to make it reol, good, bad, or indifferent.

### **Reba McEntire**

First and foremost my hero is Dolly Parton. I wos totally impressed with her album, "Blue Ridge Mountain Boy." Her writing and the trills of her voice are what inspired me so much. Loretta Lynn, Merle Haggard, Jimmie Rodgers, Connie Smith, Barbro Streisand, and Aretha Franklin are also people I admire.

#### Kenny Rogers

The people who have my respect in this business are not just the ones who can do it well, but the ones who can do it well for a long period of time. One of the prerequisites for being an idol is longevity. I would say my career has been most influenced by Ray Charles and Frank Sinatra, both of whom have in fact "done it well" for a long period of time.

#### **George Strait**

Bob Wills because of his swing and jazz sound. Merle Haggard because he's a great traditional country singer.

### Suzanne Vega

Lou Reed, because of his attitude, Leonard Cohen, because he has the guts to be poetic. Peter Gabriel, because he's unique. Lotte Lenya, because she's unique.

SUPER

STARS

and their

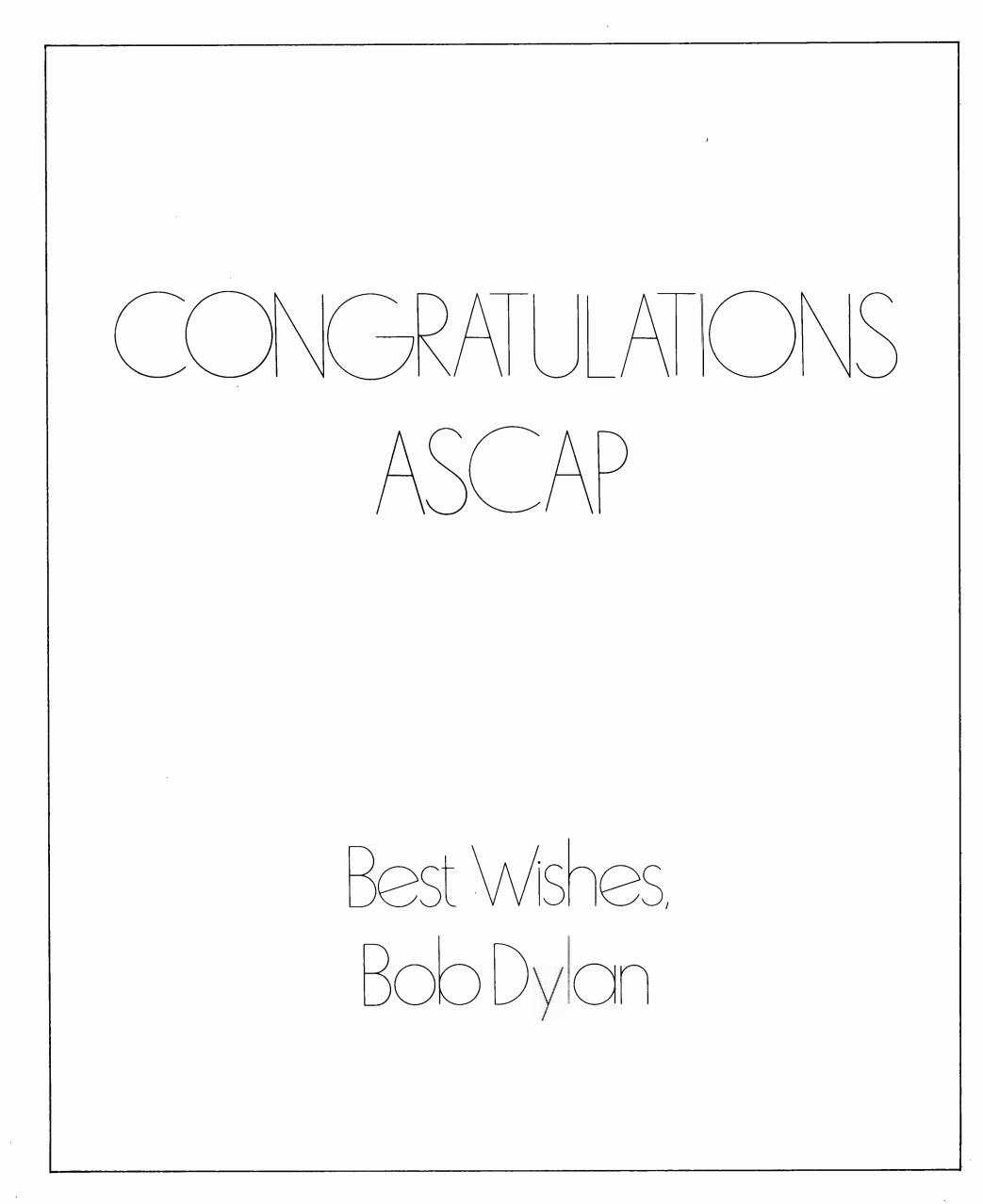
OF MUSICAL

CONTINUITY

THREAD

THE

The creation of music and lyrics never occurs in a vacuum. When asked, most songwriters will freely acknowledge their influences and idols-and the answers are often surprising. In ASCAP's early days, the craft of film scoring was in its infancy, and rock 'n' roll had yet to born. Nevertheless, a number of pre-film music and pre-rock writers are pointed to as inspirations by some of today's most important rock and film music figures. No matter what kind of music it is, there's been a thread of creative continuity across the musical generations, as this sampling of ASCAP superstar composers and lyricists demonstrates.









Like the music in its repertory, ASCAP is as relevant in 1989 as the day it was created. It has remained true to the principles behind its founding while successfully adapting to music industry changes wrought by the past 75 years—years marked by rapid technological expansion and an evolving American copyright system. For ASCAP, these have been years of challenge and growth.

Gloria Messinger, the Society's Managing Director commented, "ASCAP is well prepared to continue its integral role as a vital and positive force for music in the 1990's and into the Twenty-First Century. A major ingredient behind both the longevity of the Society and its optimism for the future has been the ASCAP team—the staff that is dedicated to seeing that ASCAP members and those of foreign societies get the fairest possible compensation for the use of their music; that licensees are served efficiently and respectfully; and that the contributions of ASCAP members are recognized by the entertainment community, music users, legislators and the public. The work of ASCAP enables the American people to continue to enjoy easy access to the world's great music and the Society to maintain its role as a major American cultural institution.

Today, there are approximately 860 men and women who are employed by ASCAP in a wide range of departments that work to make the Society run smoothly. How they do this is an important and often unsung story.

### **MEMBERSHIP AND DISTRIBUTION**

he staff of the Society's Membership Department plays a dual role in ASCAP, as "talent scouts" and problem solvers (from providing career guidance to aspiring writers to answering royalty crediting questions). It also handles the processing of new member applications. ASCAP maintains membership offices in New York (headed by Lisa K. Schmidt), Los Angeles (headed by Todd Brabec), and Nashville (headed by Connie Bradley), as well as in Puerto Rico (Angel Nater leads the office) and, in view of the important role that British music plays in the U.S. market, in London, too (where James Fisher heads the office).

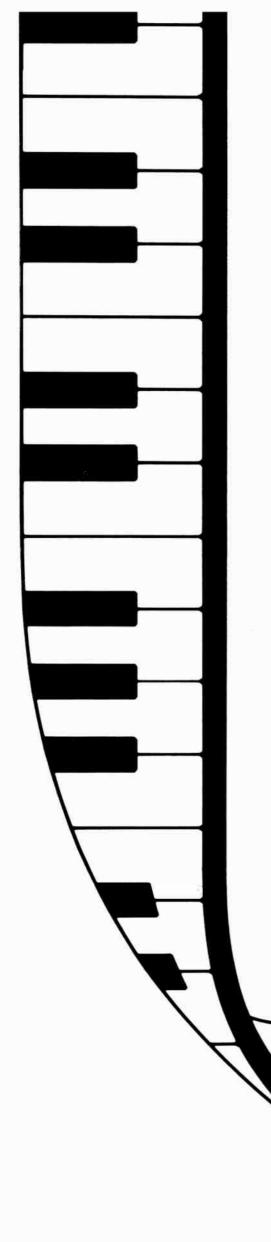
According to ASCAP Membership and Distribution Director Paul S. Adler, "we have in recent years expanded the staff of the Membership Department in order to be able to seek out new creators more effectively, not only in the obvious major markets, but in the many secondary markets that are now producing so much interesting music. Also, in recognition of the increasing importance of providing "full service" to members outside of New York, we have brought our Nashville, Los Angeles, and London offices into direct contact with the Society's mainframe computer. We have added an executive in New York with a background in the Latin field (Emilio Garcia) to provide additional resources for this part of our repertory acquisition. Membership Department staffers are knowledgeable about the whole range of music—from mainstream pop to hip-hop, house music and zydeco, from jazz to film, to concert, country and gospel. The staff works closely with the songwriting, composing, and publishing community, hosting "rap" sessions and workshops.

In addition, important work is conducted in the Awards/Musical Theatre Department (led by Bernice Cohen). The Society makes cash awards to members whose works are performed substantially in media not surveyed by ASCAP or whose works have prestige value not adequately reflected in their ASCAP distribution. Independent panels determine each award with the administrative assistance of this department. Cohen is also actively involved in all aspects of musical theatre, including ASCAP's long-running musical theatre workshop.

The Society's Distribution division is responsible for maintaining and processing the data that serves as the information that ultimately results in royalties to the Society's members and the members of foreign societies who license through ASCAP in the U.S. Included among the division's units are: the Index Department which maintains the information which allows the Society to connect individual writers and publishers with individual works; the Concert Crediting Department which processes the information obtained through ASCAP's survey of live symphonic concert, recital, and educational performances; the Tape Section whose staff of "monitors" listen to the on-the-air tapes that ASCAP makes of local radio (and television) performances which are used as part of the Society's crediting process; the Research Department which assists in identifying the members in interest in particular works; the Performance Analysis Department which processes much of the non-broadcast survey as well as those parts of the television survey which do not rely on tapes; the Membership Services Department; the Foreign Incoming (Continued on page 18)

# ASCAP-KEEP HEALTHY AND STRONG TO SAY IT WITH A BEAUTIFUL SONG

# IRVING BERLIN



# Congratulations ASCAP on your 75th Year! You're a great family to be a part of!

# LIONEL RICHIE

### **OPERATION** (Continued from page 16)

Department which is responsible for processing the distributions which flow into ASCAP from foreign societies for performances of ASCAP members' material in their territories; and the Royalty Department which sees to it that the royalty computations are correct and that the members' checks and statements are mailed on a timely basis.

'Of course, the staff must handle a vast amount of data and is always working against the distribution deadlines," explains Adler, "work which is assisted greatly by the use of computers. Our staffers, in consultation with outside experts where appropriate, are constantly reviewing advances in technology to see how the adoption of processes and new hardware can improve the accuracy, efficiency, and speed of processing the distributions. Our Membership and Distribution staffers work very hard to achieve the highest level of fairness and service to the members.

### SYMPHONIC AND CONCERT

he Symphonic and Concert Department is one of ASCAP's smallest, but it fulfills an essential function, serving as liaison both between the Society and its estimated 4000 concert music composers and 1250 publishers, and between ASCAP and the concert world, in general.

Director Frances Richard and her staff favor a strong, hands-on approach to this department's multifaceted tasks, which include providing knowledgeable responses to member inquiries, recruitment of new members, offering career guidance and technical assistance to members, and calling upon contacts in the music world to encourage the performance, commissioning and recording of members' works. In addition, the Symphonic and Concert staff assists ASCAP's General Licensing Department to enhance revenues in the serious music area, supervises the ASCAP Foundation's annual competitions and, beyond the immediate ASCAP world, participates in serious music symposia and conferences

According to Richard, serious music is a growth area for ASCAP, for an assortment of reasons-"For one, having a major concert composer like Morton Gould as President makes a strong statement about the Society's commitment to the field. Beyond that, our policy of not only recruiting talent, but nurturing it and advocating for it wherever appropriate, has helped ASCAP establish a strong leadership role in the concert music world. We have also worked with composers and licensees to obtain information on what works have been performed and where, resulting in more accurate concert music crediting for the members and more revenue, as well." Richard attributes a large measure of her department's success to the members and their music. "We are grateful to the gifted music creators whom we represent, and we take pride in the excellence of

### their works and in their ability to communicate with audiences." LICENSING

he license fees collected on behalf of ASCAP's members are the

lifeblood of the Society, and the efforts of ASCAP's licensing staff are essential to its operation. At ASCAP, the licensing task is divided into three major departments: Radio, Television and General (non-broadcast), all of which are supervised by Barry Knittel, the Society's Director of Licensing.

The licensing area which has perhaps undergone the most explosive expansion in recent years has been in General Licensing, headed by Kenneth Gilman. Where the Society once licensed live performances almost exclusively-bars, restaurants, night clubs and hotels-changes in the Copyright Law of 1976 clarified the Society's right to license users which employ mechanical music (tapes, records and radio-over-speakers). ASCAP's representatives now must be prepared to license businesses as diverse as banks, retail stores, dance schools and lumber yards. The proliferation of licensees is the result of the work of the 24 district offices in major cities across the U.S., staffed by almost 300 dedicated managers, field representatives and clerical workers. Their job is to inform all nonbroadcast music users in their territories why obtaining permission to perform ASCAP members' music is an obligation under the law, assist with the necessary paperwork, and make sure that license fees are paid.

Radio has been the most consistent user of ASCAP music since the 1920's. The Radio Department staff of 30, under the direction of David S. Hochman, works to make sure that each radio station in the United States that performs music is licensed to do so and pays the appropriate license fee. With about 9,000 commercial radio stations and more than 1,300 noncommercial stations broadcasting in the U.S. today, it became necessary in recent years to restructure the Radio Department into such specific areas of operation as licensing, customer service and collections, among others. These innovations have not only helped bring a sense of focus to this licensing area but have resulted, as well, in revenue increases-radio license fees have more than tripled in the past dozen years.

Since a substantial number of television stations opted for interim per program licenses in February 1988 (which require licensees to report and pay based on syndicated programs containing music in the ASCAP repertory), the functions of ASCAP's Television Department were reorganized to separately address the stations licensed under the blanket, (headed by Lawrence Sklover) and per program agreements (Donald Jasko)

Barry Knittel summarizes his feelings about the work of ASCAP's licensing team, "Whether it's a TV network or a local supermarket-if it's a user of ASCAP music, we want to make sure the owners are not only licensed but clear on why they need a license. It's a philosophy that is shared by all of the men and women who make up the ASCAP licensing team, who work out of our headquarters, our district offices, or on the road in all fifty states.

#### OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL

s the United States Supreme Court observed in the CBS case, the market for public performance rights "exists at all only because of the copyright laws." ASCAP's "product," the right to perform music publicly and nondramatically, is an intangible property right. ASCAP must operate differently from businesses which sell tangible property: if a customer does not pay for a product, the seller simply stops shipping the product to that customer. But there is no way to "turn off" the supply of music to users who refuse to pay. That requires legal action. And, because antitrust issues are raised when many owners combine to license their rights, ASCAP's licensing operations are governed by an antitrust consent decree-the 1950 Amended Final Judgment in United States v. ASCAP. The Society must comply with that decree at all times.

For these reasons, and many more, ASCAP's Office of General Counsel-the ASCAP Legal Department-plays a central role in the Society's daily operations, a role more vital than that of legal departments in other businesses

ASCAP's General Counsel Bernard Korman has been with the Society for 37 years, 15 as General Counsel. Working closely with Korman are Assistant General Counsels Richard H. Reimer and I. Fred Koenigsberg, Senior Attorney Ross J. Charap, five staff attorneys, and a support staff of paralegals, legal assistants, secretaries, word processor operators, and clerks

The wide-ranging responsibilities of the Legal Department include:

· Advising the Board of Directors, the President, the Managing Director and Department Heads on all legal matters.

· Supervision of copyright infringement litigation against unlicensed users. ASCAP brings about 800 lawsuits annually throughout the country. They are uniformly successful.

• Negotiation, drafting, counselling and litigation concerning license agreements. ASCAP's lawyers assist ASCAP management in negotiating license agreements with many different music users

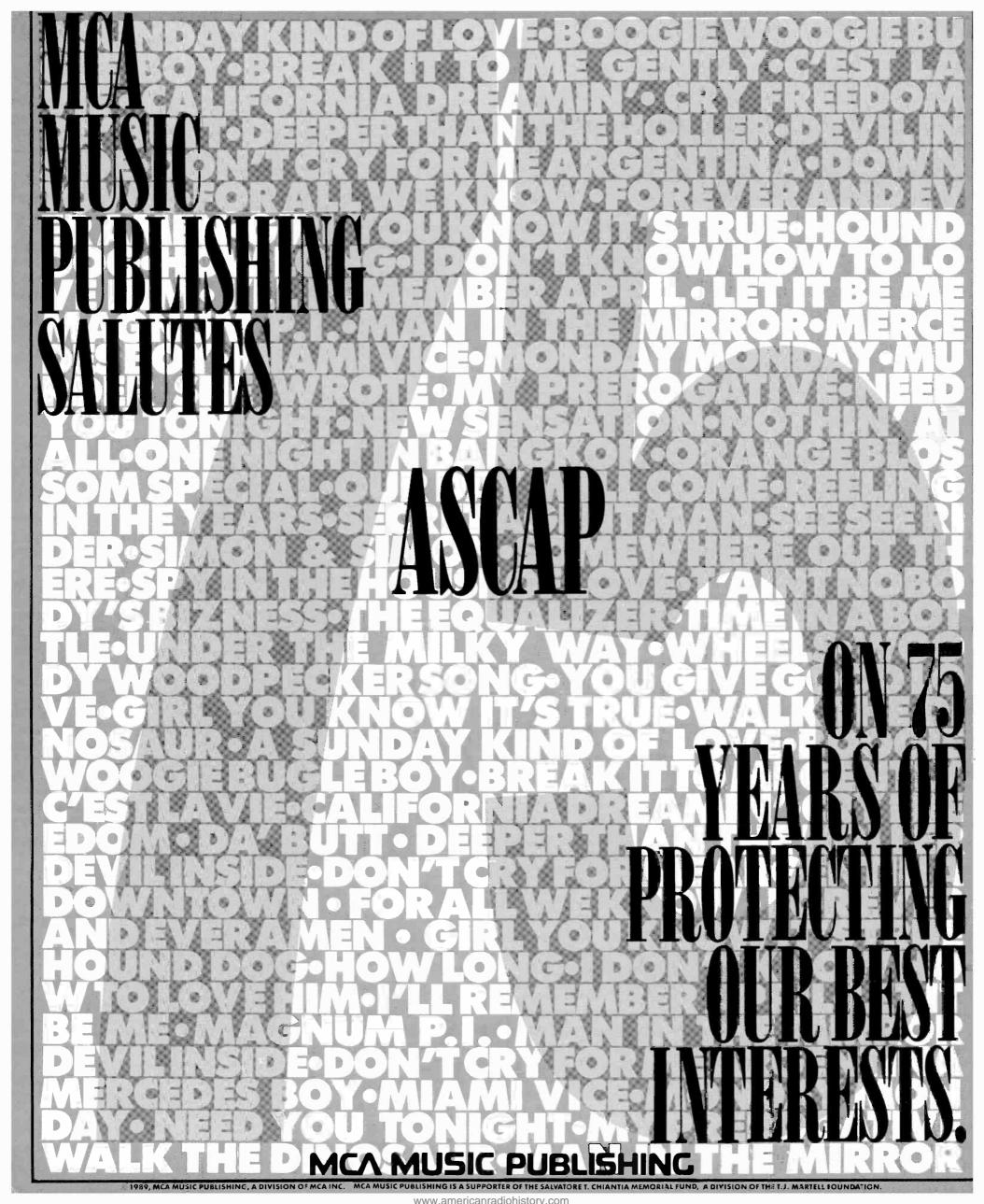
· Participation in various legal, legislative and governmental regulatory matters which affect ASCAP or the Copyright Law

· Prosecution of claims before the Copyright Royalty Tribunal.

(Continued on page 22)



A Billboard Advertising Supplement





# CONGRATULATIONS TO ASCAP FOR 75th ANNIVERSARY



MUSIC PUBLISHING CO., LTD.

FAX:295-5135 TEL:292-2861 TELEX:J25224

### FOUNDATION (Continued from page 10)

ne of the programs that has received an unusually strong response is the Foundation's Senior Service, which was instituted to help bring live music to disadvantaged members of the community by utilizing the talents of ASCAP's senior composers and lyricists. In cooperation with such organizations as Hospital Audiences, the Veterans Bedside Network and Jazzmobile, and Horizon Concerts, older ASCAP members have been bringing their music to New York City's elderly in hospitals and senior citizen institutions, hospitalized veterans, and schoolchildren. In 1988, the Foundation embarked on an expansion of the Senior Service program to Los Angeles through that city's Cultural Affairs Department.

In a more direct way, the Foundation recognizes the contributions of veteran composers and lyricists of the musical theater with an award of their own—an annual \$5,000 grant in the name of Richard Rodgers. The award was initially funded by a \$50,000 donation from the Richard and Dorothy Rodgers Foundation that was later matched by a similar grant from the ASCAP Foundation. Recipients of the Richard Rodgers ASCAP Foundation Award have been Howard Dietz, Harold Rome, Jay Gorney, Edward Eliscu, and in 1988, Jule Styne.

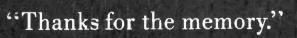
The range of special programs under the Foundation umbrella are as diverse as the interests of the ASCAP members whose funding helps give them life. One of the newer programs, for instance, is directed primarily at enriching the lives of children. Endowed by Michael Masser, co-writer of several Whitney Houston hits, the fund will be used for providing opportunities for handicapped children to participate in music-making, scholarships for gifted children, as well as a commissioning program for music composed specifically for children.

Support for the Foundation is broad and growing, both among ASCAP members and, increasingly, outside organizations concerned with music. On occasion, special events have raised substantial sums for the Foundation. The most productive, which raised a six-figure sum, was last year's all-star concert at Carnegie Hall celebrating the 100th birthday of Irving Berlin. The performance, for the benefit of the ASCAP Foundation and the Carnegie Hall Society, was a joint presentation by ASCAP and Carnegie Hall. It subsequently was telecast on the CBS Television Network, earning an Emmy.

The Foundation's Board of Directors consists of Stanley Adams, Arnold Broido, Hal David, Morton Gould, Arthur Hamilton, Sidney Herman, Gerald Marks and Irwin Z. Robinson. They agree that despite all of its accomplishments, the Foundation's work has only begun. "The more we do, the more we find there is to do," says Gerald Marks, "but with the help and support of those who care deeply about music, we aim to continue our existing programs and to branch out to embrace new horizons."



Leonard Bernstein's 70th birthday was commemorated with three new works commissioned in his honor through the ASCAP Foundation/Meet the Composer Commissions Program in 1988. Pictured with Bernstein *(second from left)* are the three commissionees: *(left to right)* Elliot Goldenthal, Kamran Ince and David John Olsen.



C

A

P

S

A



LOS ANCELES · NEW YORK · NASHVILLE



THE FAMOUS MUSIC PUBLISHING COMPANIES A UNIT OF PARAMOUNT PICTURES CORFORATION

Congratulations ASCAP on 75 years of Commitment and Dedication to the American Songwriter and Publisher.



# Happy 75th You're on a high note!

CONGRATULATIONS FROM AMERICAN AUDIO VISUAL, INC.



From Two of New York's Leading Personnel Agencies

TONY HARPER and RICHARD BROGNA ALYSON TAYLOR, INC. VENTURE PERSONNEL

### **OPERATION** (Continued from page 18)

• Advising with respect to the legal status of possible successors to the memberships of deceased writers.

• Leadership in the legal copyright community. ASCAP's lawyers undertake a wide range of long-term activities to foster copyright law improvements. Such activities include the direction of the Nathan Burkan Memorial Competition and bar association activities. Korman is currently president of the Copyright Society of the U.S.A.

In sum, Mr. Korman observed, "The unique nature of ASCAP's business requires the active involvement of its lawyers. ASCAP's success is always a team effort. At ASCAP, a dedicated legal staff is an important part of the team."

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT

The American in ASCAP's name by no means precludes the Society's status as a major player on the international music scene. The Foreign Department focuses on all matters relating to ASCAP's dealings with the international music community.

Under ASCAP Foreign Manager Arnold A. Gurwitch, the department handles the negotiation and implementation of ASCAP's agreements with affiliated societies of which there are more than 40 at the present time. It also serves as the liaison for distributions made by the foreign societies for ASCAP members and ASCAP's distributions to the foreign societies.

"Our tasks are often highly detailed," explains Gurwitch. "For example, we must keep abreast of any changes in other nations' copyright laws or in the rules of the societies we deal with. And we must be prepared to answer inquiries regarding performance credits of ASCAP members for works performed outside the U.S., as well as questions about payments for foreign works performed here." One of the more interesting aspects of the Foreign Department is how it operates as ASCAP's "State Department." Coordinating ASCAP's participation in the activities of CISAC (The International Confederation of Societies of Composers and Authors), for example "certainly requires some of the diplomatic skills of an experienced foreign envoy," states Gurwitch.

The popularity of American music abroad keeps growing, which is good news for ASCAP members. Amounts paid by foreign societies to ASCAP exceeded \$56 million in 1988 and the 1989 estimate is for \$58 million.

#### FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

A tASCAP, the broad areas of finance and administration, are overseen by Chief Financial Officer John LoFrumento. The ASCAP departments which are grouped under these categories include Finance, Auditing, Information Systems and the Society's Human Resources Administration.

In the area of Finance, the staff prepares semiannual budgets and monthly forecasts, manages ASCAP's investments and bank accounts, records day-to-day receipts and disbursements, handles tax and insurance matters, and computes the gross amount of ASCAP's domestic royalties (which in 1988 involved almost \$300,000,000 in ASCAP revenues). These tasks are primarily the responsibility of Director of Budgets and Financial Analysis Susan Bauerschmidt and Director of Treasury Operations Benny DeLeon and Assistant Controller Paul Mendelsohn. LoFrumento views two innovations in the finance area as most beneficial. "In order to speed up the collections process and maximize the amount available for royalty distributions, we've implemented a lock box system at ASCAP, whereby licensees mail their payments directly to our bank. In addition, in an effort to minimize idle funds and maximize earnings on ASCAP's investments, we've established 'zero balance' bank accounts, which allow for funds in excess of our daily needs to be invested."

The goal of maximizing revenues continues to guide the Society's Auditing Department, headed by Director of Auditing Richard Redmond. Auditing's most important function is verifying that ASCAP's licensees are paying their correct fees. Staff auditors accomplish this by checking the licensees' fee reports against the licensees' financial books and records. In its other role, the Auditing Department conducts internal audits of ASCAP's branch offices and the other departments operating out of the New York headquarters.

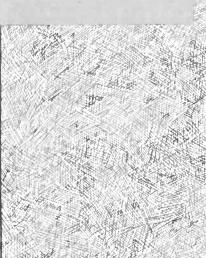
The structure of the Information Services Department reflects its dual function—Systems Development and Computer Operations. Supervising both divisions is Director of Information Services Joseph Kelly. The Systems Development staffers labor to refine, and if necessary, redesign the various systems that other departments need in order to function optimally. A major step forward was the completion of work that placed ASCAP's Los Angeles, Nashville and London membership offices "on-line" with New York. Computer Operations maintains and upgrades the computers which are so vital to ASCAP's work.

The Human Resources Administration consists of two divisions, as well: Personnel and Benefits Management, and Office Administration, both of which report to Director Deborah Hawkes.

Employee recruitment, counseling, training and benefits are areas of concern for the Personnel and Benefits Division. LoFrumento takes pride in the expansion of career training and counseling services available to employees in recent years. "We have outside experts coming in to run seminars on many topics providing those interested with information that can improve their lives in terms of both career and health."

Office Administration includes the type of support which all business operations need to keep functioning smoothly—purchasing, maintenance, mailroom, typing pool, reproduction and telephone system. These areas are constantly being modernized for maximum efficiency.

THE NATIONAL MUSIC PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION, INC. and THE HARRY FOX AGENCY, INC. CONGRATULATE \*\*\*\*\* ASCAP ON ITS 75TH ANNIVERSARY

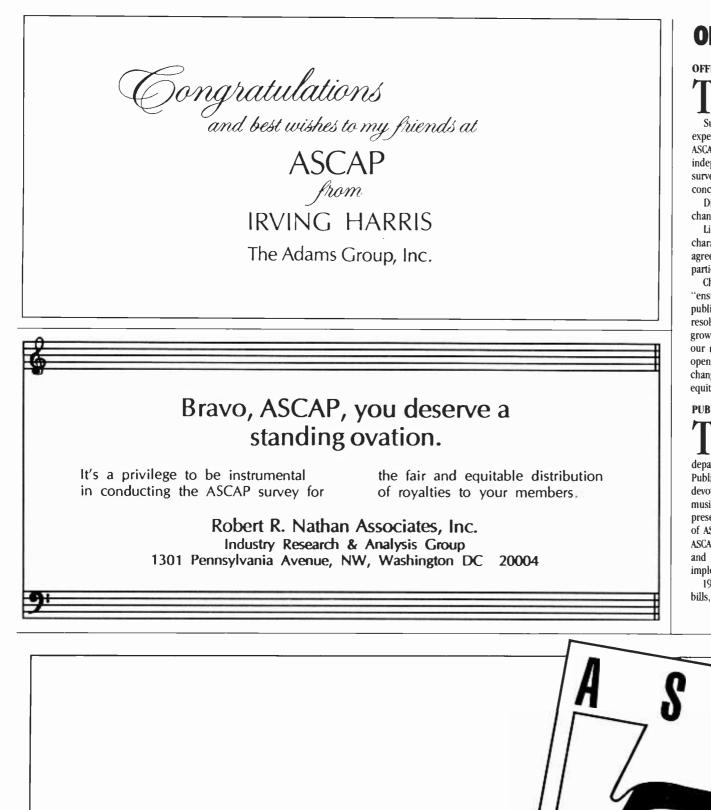


NMPA and HFA salute ASCAP for its perpetual and tireless efforts for the past three quarters of a century in protecting and advancing the rights of composers, authors and music publishers. Since NMPA's founding in 1917, we have been proud to stand beside ASCAP in many of these efforts, and we look forward to the continuation of our excellent, cooperative relationship far into the future.

The National Music Publishers Association, Inc. is a proud supporter of the Salvatere 1. Chiantia Lung Cancer Research Fund, associated with the T.L. Martell Foundation Donations can be sent in care of NMPA '205 East 42nd Street, New York: NY 10017.



P.



# **OPERATION** (Continued from page 22)

### OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ECONOMIST

he office of the Chief Economist is a small department that plays a significant role in the overall ASCAP picture. The work of this office is divided into three major concerns:

Survey-related matters—serving as liaison with outside independent experts on the design, implementation, and review of the various surveys ASCAP conducts in order to distribute its royalties; and working with the independent survey experts on: 1) a regular schedule of reviews of existing surveys, 2) the introduction of new surveys as license agreements are concluded, and 3) annual audits of various aspects of the survey.

Distribution matters-providing information on applications of and changes in the weighting formulas and rules; and

License negotiations—analyzing music usage, revenues and other characteristics of industries with which ASCAP is negotiating license agreements; suggesting reasonable rates on the basis of the findings; and participating directly in the negotiations.

Chief Economist Peter Boyle sees his department's major purpose as "ensuring that ASCAP's members receive the fairest financial return for public performance of their works. In most cases, we've been able to resolve our negotiations with various licensees in ways that provide revenue growth for ASCAP which, of course, means increased royalty payments to our members. I expect that this will continue. Concurrently, we keep an open mind about potential changes in our survey and distribution methods, changes which will permit us to keep allocating our royalty payments equitably."

### PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

The Public Affairs and Public Relations Departments both operate under the supervision of Director of Public Affairs Karen Sherry, (who also serves as Assistant to the President). The work of the two departments frequently overlaps but the functions of each are quite clear: Public Affairs, the newer department (coordinated by Lauren Iossa), is devoted to organizing and executing ASCAP's legislative efforts on behalf of music creators; Public Relations, with Ken Sunshine as Manager, aims to present to the music industry and the general public a clear understanding of ASCAP and what it does, as well as highlight the accomplishments of ASCAP's members. ASCAP's President, members of the Board of Directors and the Managing Director all play major roles in determining and implementing the Society's public affairs and public relations goals.

1988 was a banner year for ASCAP's public affairs effort—two major bills, which benefit not only ASCAP members but all American creators,

(Continued on page 26)





From All Your Friends At MPL COMMUNICATIONS INC.

And Its Affiliated Companies





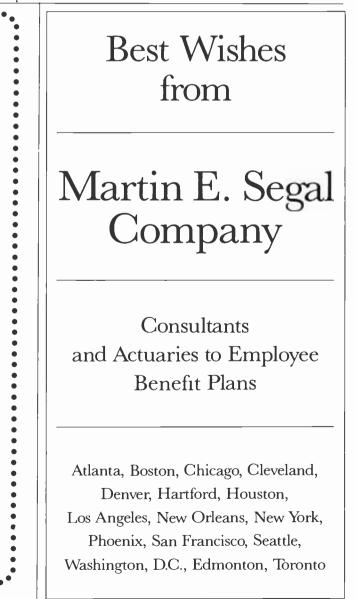
### **OPERATION** (Continued from page 24)

were passed by Congress and signed by President Reagan: legislation paving the way for U.S. adherence to the Berne Convention; and a law restoring the right of creators to deduct business expenses in the year incurred. In addition, "source-licensing" bills, which would deprive composers, lyricists and publishers of the right to continued payment for continued use of their music on local television, "died" in committee in both Houses of Congress despite strenuous efforts by broadcasters to enact these bills into law. All of these accomplishments were due in large measure to the Society's grass-roots campaigns to mobilize ASCAP writers and publishers and other members of the creative community to contact their Senators and Representatives in person, by letter or telephone, on these vital legislative matters.

The Public Relations area has helped generate greater media and public awareness of ASCAP over the past decade with a wide array of programs, events and publications, including awards presentations to America's most significant music figures; concerts celebrating the richness and diversity of ASCAP's catalog; and publication of the widely circulated magazine, *ASCAP In Action*, along with other informational brochures. The 75th anniversary of the Society in 1989 has presented ASCAP with an important public relations opportunity, and among the activities celebrating this jubilee *jear* so far have been "ASCAP: The Music of America," an archive exhibit at the New York Public Library of Lincoln Center (which opened on February 3rd, and runs through April 1) and "The Songwriters: ASCAP's Diamond Jubilee," an all-star concert of ASCAP songwriting greats performing their own songs at Los Angeles' Shubert Theatre (on February 13th).

Sherry is proud of the strides made by ASCAP in public relations and public affairs: "It's very satisfying to see the tangible results of our efforts in newspaper and television accounts of ASCAP events. It's also fulfilling to educate and motivate creators to take an active role in defending their rights." Sherry feels particularly fortunate to head a group of dedicated staffers whom she characterizes as "creative, hard-working people who never seem to look at the clock."

Like the different instruments in an orchestra, ASCAP's many departments work in harmony to achieve a common goal: safeguarding the rights of its members and preserving their economic incentive. At the recent MIDEM Conference, ASCAP hosted a reception in honor of its 75th birthday and displayed a banner which read, "Relax, You're With ASCAP." These words succinctly sum up the ASCAP team's message to composers, lyricists and publishers: that creators should concentrate on creating music while the Society's staff looks after their performance rights. For over seven decades, ASCAP has prided itself on putting the interests of its songwriters and publishers first—and they deserve nothing less. □



Almo Music Salutes ASCAP On 75 Years Of Outstanding Service To The Music Community © 1989 Almo Music Corp. Almo Music Corp. is a contributor to the Salvatore T. Chiantia Memorial Fund



Terry Lewis and Jimmy Jam, at ASCAP's 1988 Pop Awards Dinner in Los Angeles, where they were named Writers of the Year. They were also honored as Writers of the Year at ASCAP's 1988 Black Music Celebration in New York.

Prince (center) at ASCAP's 1986 Pop Awards Dinner in Los Angeles, with ASCAP President Morton Gould and ASCAP Managing Director Gloria Messinger.

G

 $\mathbf{X}$ 

Morton Gould (left) greeting Aaron Copland after awarding two scholarships established by ASCAP in honor of Copland's 80th buthday in 1980. Shi Link



Phil Callins (center), Writer of the Year at the 1988 ASCAPPRS Awards Dinner in London, with ASCAP Managing Director Gloria Messinger.



Part of the precial exhibit entitled, SEAP: The Hunic of America'' at The feel Seck Particulturery at Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts com-memorating ASCAP 75th anomaly by



.

Cena Horne (center) was honored the ASCAP Pied Piper Award Helping to present the awar were Bennett and Dionne

1

Henry Manuni with the ASCAP Golden Sounds ick Award, presented to him in 1983



amer



Elton John (second from ASCAP Golden Note/ on ASCAP PRS Awards pictured with (left te President Morton Goude and PLS Award recipients Mart Billy Grean and Boy George í th

Paul McCorne Control presented with the ASCAP Founders Award in 1985 by former ASCAP Provident Hal David.

tok men

Con l

3

Kenny Rogers (right), the first recip-ient of the ASCAP Harry Chapin Humanitarian Award, with ASCAP President Morton Gould.

AE.

The achievements of Pulitzer Prize-winning composers (left to right) Stephen Albert (River Run) and Stephen Sondheim (Sunday In The Park With George) were recognized by the Society with the presentation of ASCAP JI Pulitzer Prize Medallions.







Reba McEntire and Randy Travis at ASCAP's 1988 Country Music Awards Dinner in Nastview

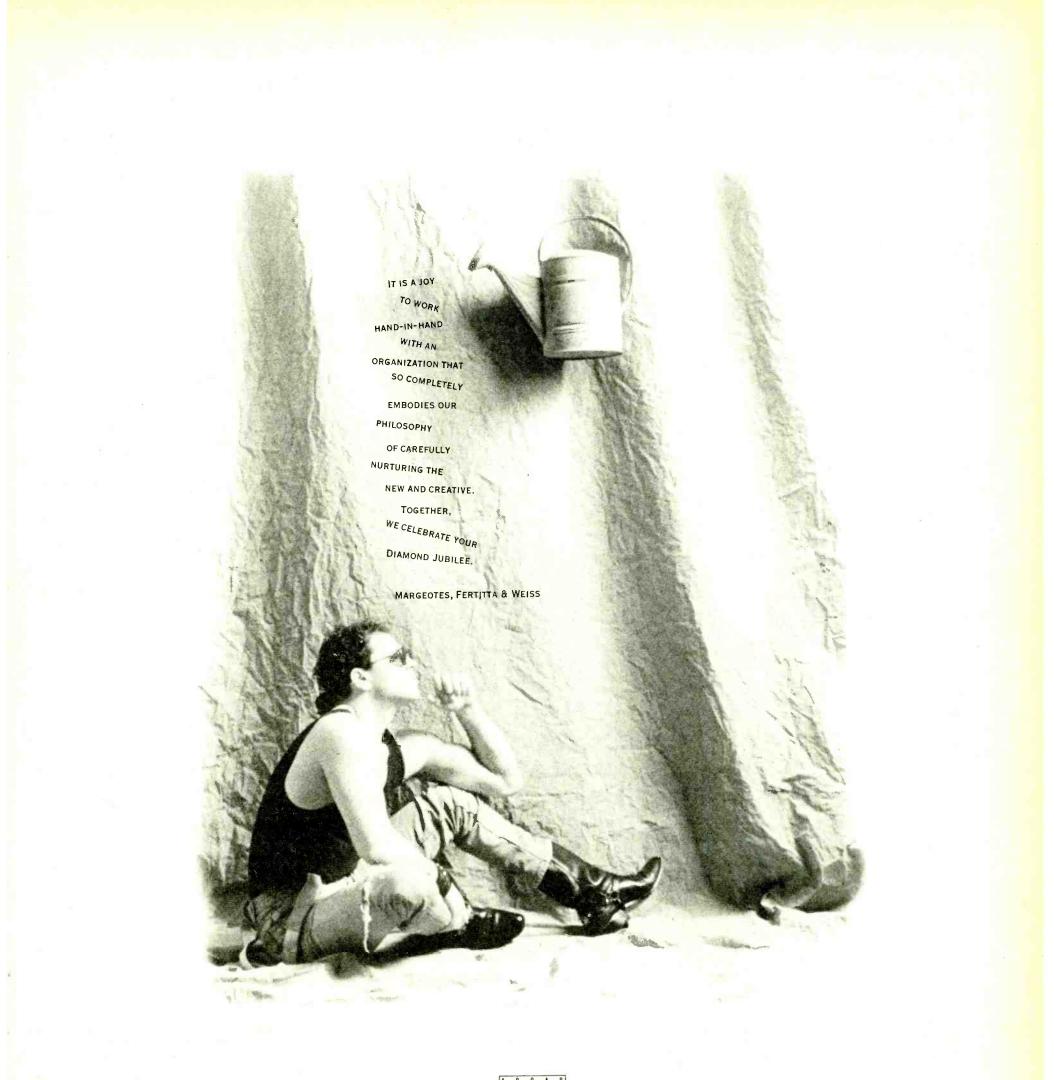
The finale of the ASCAP Carnegie Hall salute to Irving Berlin on his 100th birthday, May 11, 1988 included (*left* to right) Natalie Cole, Tommy Tune, Morton Gould, Madeline Kahn, Rosemary Clooney and Frank Sharpa.





Service ASCAD Processor Service ASCAD Processor Service Astronomy Sciences Martine Sciences Ť

. Maker





## EO RETAILING Vista Group, Management Purchase VPD

#### BY EARL PAIGE

19% A

Not Rattled. Paramount Home Video

and Owensboro, Ky.-based distributor

special screening of U2's "U2 Rattle

band would approve-the original Sun

studio was featured in a segment of the

And Hum" for dealers at a site the

Studio in Memphis. The legendary

film. Standing, from left, are Gary

Hardy, owner of Sun Studio; Mona

Coomes, VideoWorks' Paramount

WaxWorks/VideoWorks executive VP

Sony Bows Hi8

**Camcorders**,

VCR In Tokyo

TOKYO Sony Corp. staged a

major press conference to un-

veil its high-band 8mm cam-

corders with replay horizontal

resolution of more than 400

lines, along with a table-model

8mm VCR. The products will be

launched next month in Japan.

dent, "It's only when I really

like a new product that I come

camcorder, Hi8 CCDV900,

which features shutter speeds

up to one 10,000th of a second,

will cost about \$1,925, and the

8mm VCR Hi8 EVS900 has a

list price here of \$1,960. The

units will be on sale in the U.S.

by May and throughout Europe

Photo Film and Kyocera an-

nounced that they, too, will sell

high-band 8mm camcorders,

made for them by Sony, at much the same prices. The next

company to report marketing of

a Sony-manufactured highband 8mm camcorder was Ri-

Sony says it intends to produce 8,000 units of the 8mm cam-

corders and 4,000 of the 8mm

VCRs monthly. Fuji Photo ex-

pects sales of 500 a month, while

Kyocera forecasts 1,000. And Ri-

coh seeks monthly sales of about

Sanyo Electric and Canon Cam-

era, are expected to announce

sales plans soon for high-band

Six other companies, including

On the following day, Fuji

within a year.

The Sony high-band 8mm

to the unveiling ceremony.

Said Norio Ohga, Sony presi-

brand manager; and Bill Burton,

WaxWorks/VideoWorks hosted a

LOS ANGELES In another distributor deal indicative of the fastchanging home video wholesale marketplace, three-branch Video Products Distributors of Sacramento, Calif., was purchased March 6 for an undisclosed sum by VPD's senior management and a venture capital firm, Vista Group of Connecticut.

The transaction is stirring com-

ment, largely because it focuses attention on regional distributors at a time when the industry seems to hold higher regard for wholesale firms that feature a far-flung branch network.

At the same time, the VPD deal and the research leading up to it had helped fuel steady gossip of still more consolidation-including the much-discussed sale of suburban New York six-branch Metro Video Distributors (Billboard,

#### March 11 and 18).

Whether Vista has been a player in the Metro deal, too, is a point Vista general partner Robert Cummins will not comment on.

In the VPD deal-popularly described as a leveraged buyout-financial particulars are not offered by Cummins or sole selling owner Ben Saia, who founded VPD in 1980.

Tim Shannahan, veteran distributor executive and former VPD president, now president/CEO, is the only senior management person identified among the insider purchasers.

#### FOR WEEK ENDING MARCH 25, 1989

Billboard.

Cummins says Vista's exhaus tive research discloses that change has been, and will continue to be, the order for home video distribution. "That doesn't scare us, it ex-cites us," he says. "Many of these changes spell opportunity.

Vista, founded in 1980, manages approximately \$350 million in investments in more than 100 companies. According to Cummins, VPD had sales of \$93 million in 1988.

Shannahan was attending the National Video Distributors Assn. board meeting and was unavailable for comment at press time. Saia did not return calls.

SALES

## **Champs Hit By Some Dealers** 'E.T.' Didn't Meet Expectations

#### BY MELINDA NEWMAN

NEW YORK Roughly one-third of the 230 dealers surveyed by the American Video Assn. said the home-screen version of "E.T. The Extra Terrestrial" performed worse than they had expected. A higher number had the same complaint about another video sales champ, "Cinderella."

In addition to finding out whether the two titles fared better or worse than dealers had projected, the survey also sought information on how mass merchants affected video stores' sales, and how future buying decisions would be altered based on the performance of these two blockbusters. Stores that responded to the AVA survey carried an average stock of 136 "E.T." and an average of 39 "Cinderella" tapes. The survey related to December business

"Basically, we found that retailers were angry that mass merchants were selling the tapes for less than they could even order them for," says Kathy Baer, spokeswoman for Mesa, Ariz.based AVA, a 2,500-member buying and trade group that represents some 5,000 stores.

"They were also mad that their 'E.T.' orders were shorted," adds Baer. Larger than anticipated demand forced MCA Home Video to allocate the title's initial shipments.

Close to half the dealers surveyed, 47%, felt "E.T." performed as expected, and 18.7% said the title did better than they had hoped. Of the disappointed dealers, half said there was little interest in renting the title because so many people were buying it. Reasons for abnormally low rental ranged from unanticipated damage caused by the extra-low buy price

to the title's sheer market saturation.

The low buying price, especially that offered by competitors, also factored into dealers' dissatisfac-tion with "Cinderella." Although 58.6% felt the release did as well or better than expected, many of the remaining dealers were unhappy with both the rental and sales results

Many dealers placed the blame for both titles' disappointing per-

#### Many blamed disappointment on mass merchants

formance on mass merchants offering the titles for less money. A whopping 77.4% said they were hurt by mass-merchant pricing. Close to half the dealers also thought they were impacted by competition from other alternative retailers. Most of those mentioned in this segment of the survey were grocery stores.

Lessons learned from the experience were varied. Nearly onefifth, 19.6%, of those surveyed said they will not order as many sale copies the next time a major lowpriced title is offered. Rather, they will order rental copies and enough copies to cover pre-paid orders. Another 13.9% said they will be more aggressive in selling ad-vance copies. And 8.3% said they will buy more copies from mass merchants and fewer from regular distributors because of the price difference.

"We don't know when this situation will occur again, but we just wanted to see how it would affect future buying habits," Baer says.

### **RKO Video Chain Delivers The Goods**

NEW YORK The 25-store RKO Warner Theatres Video chain, based here, has added delivery to its menu of services.

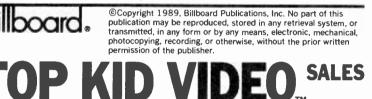
The service is initially being tested in Manhattan, but if it proves successful, president Steve Berns says delivery will be added to suburban outlets.

The chain is touting the option through direct mail and in-store flyers. With the first delivery to a customer, RKO will offer a free

copy of its "Top 3,000" catalog, from which future titles may be ordered. Membership fees are not required.

Delivery is not an uncommon service in Manhattan, but unlike other Gotham video stores, RKO's will be handled by Mitchell Newspaper Delivery, which also services subscriptions for The New York Times.

GEOFF MAYFIELD



THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	. ON CHART	Compiled from a national sample of retail store sales reports.	of ase	Suggested
THIS	LAST	WKS.	Copyright Owner, Manufacturer, Catalog Number	Year of Release	Sugg
1	1	23	CINDERELLA Walt Disney Home Video 410	1950	26.9
2	2	75	LADY AND THE TRAMP Walt Disney Home Video 582	1955	29.9
3	3	182	DUMBO ▲ ♦ Walt Disney Home Video 24	1941	29.9
4	. 4	145	ALICE IN WONDERLAND  A  Walt Disney Home Video 36	1951	29.9
5	5	126	SLEEPING BEAUTY ♦ Walt Disney Home Video 476	1959	29.9
6	9	6	<b>TEEN MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: HOT RODDING</b> Family Home Entertainment 23980	1989	14.9
7	6	40	MICKEY COMMEMORATIVE EDITION Walt Disney Home Video 690	1988	14.9
8	7	79	AN AMERICAN TAIL	1986	29.9
9	11	21	TEEN MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: HEROES Family Home Entertainment 23978	1988	14.9
10	10.	145	WINNIE THE POOH AND TIGGER TOO Walt Disney Home Video 64	1974	14.9
11	17	94	DISNEY'S SING ALONG SONGS: HEIGH-HO! Walt Disney Home Video 531	1987	14.9
12	12	7	TEEN STEAM J2 Communications J20029	1988	19.9
13	8	20	RAFFI IN CONCERT WITH THE RISE & SHINE BAND ♦ Troubadour Records Ltd./A&M Video VC6179	1988	19.9
14	21	7	DINOSAURS, DINOSAURS, DINOSAURS Twin Tower Video	1988	14.9
15	14	131	WINNIE THE POOH AND THE HONEY TREE Walt Disney Home Video 49	1965	14.9
16	13	13	THE JETSONS MEET THE FLINTSTONES Hanna-Barbera Prod. Inc./Worldvision Home Video 1119	1987	29.9
17	15	22	THE THREE CABALLEROS Walt Disney Home Video 411	1945	29.9
18	16	141	WINNIE THE POOH AND THE BLUSTERY DAY Walt Disney Home Video 63	1968	14.9
19	RE-E	NTRY	CHARLOTTE'S WEB Hanna-Barbera Prod. Inc./Paramount Home Video 8099	1973	19.9
20	RE-E	NTRY	DISNEY'S SING ALONG SONGS: YOU CAN FLY! Walt Disney Home Video 662	1988	14.9
21	19	18	SING-ALONG. DANCE-ALONG, DO-ALONG Warner Home Video 572	1988	14.9
22	23	40	MICKEY AND THE BEANSTALK Walt Disney Home Video 691	1988	14.9
23	25	3	THE CAT IN THE HAT Playhouse Video 6936	1971	14.9
24	18	124	THE SWORD IN THE STONE ♦ Walt Disney Home Video 229	1963	29.9
25	24	40	BUGS! MGM/UA Home Video M201233	1988	14.9

ion at retail for theatrically released programs, or of at least 25,000 units or \$1 million at suggested retail for nontheatrical titles.  $\diamond$  ITA platinum certification for a minimum sale of 250,000 units or a dollar volume of \$18 million at retail for theatrically released programs, and of at least, 50,000 units and \$2 million at suggested retail for nontheatrical titles

coh.

2,000 units.

8mm camcorders.



## **Boston's City Video Uses Simple Approach In Mass. Suburbs**

#### BY DAVID WYKOFF

BOSTON Taking a city-tested approach to the suburbs is the basic plan for City Video owner/president David Dudley.

"At the time I opened our first City store in Saugus [Mass.], the suburban video retailers weren't doing a great job to cater to their customers," Dudley says. "And for the most part, they're still not."

Dudley, a former co-owner of Box Office Video on Newbury Street in Boston's tony Back Bay district, differed with his partner about expansion and decided to sell his half and venture out on his own in 1986. Over the past two years, City has opened five outlets in suburban Boston (Saugus, Cambridge, and Burlington) and Cape Cod (Provincetown and Hyannis).

nis). "What I learned at Box Office is that you really have to do everything that you can to help your customers. Our initial suburban competition wasn't doing that. They all had membership fees, variable rental rates depending on categories and days of the week, and didn't have the product out on the floor for the customer to look at," he says.

At Dudley's City chain, the keys are selection and simplicity. "We're not afraid to buy deep on new releases, which most of your traditional mom-and-pops are, and we often go as far as 50 deep per store on the bigger ones. We'll also look to go fairly deep on the second tier of new releases as well," Dudley says.

Wherever space permits, Dudley prefers to stock approximately 10,000 tapes in each unit. "With those kinds of numbers, you can be the anchor store in your area. Of course, that demands a lot of space and employee knowledge," says Dudley.

City's two largest locations, in Saugus and Burlington, run about 4,000 square feet and are of sufficient size to merchandise between 10,000 and 12,000 individual tapes. "Though things sometimes may appear to be tight, this size works well for us, both in terms of merchandising and rents. The Blockbuster and Major stores that carry the same amount of product are at least 1,000 square feet bigger, and I think that they've got way too much wasted space," says Dudley. Not "a fan of sell-through," Dud-

Not "a fan of sell-through," Dudley uses space that might otherwise be devoted to sales to merchandising rental product. "We gave sellthrough a try, but never really got anywhere with it. We get to obvious pick-up around Christmas, but other than then and the occasional special request, we do very little with it," he says.

Simplicity can be measured in many ways, notes Dudley. "We have no membership fee or credit card requirement, just proof of residence. And we have two base rates for rentals—\$2.50 per night for normal product and \$1 for children's product. It's confusing for customers to try to figure out all those different things, and your average renter gets turned off by that," says Dudley, adding that computerized check-in and check-out accentuate convenience as well.

With the inevitable coming of the superstore video chains, Dudley believes such efforts are "doubly important. It's only a matter of time before Blockbusters and Majors decide to go into direct competition with us. We've got to have a firm hold on the market and then go on to show people that we can do a better job for them and be a lot more pleasant than the big chains," he says, adding that "a smile doesn't cost you anything."

Expansion has come by acquisition. Dudley purchased a pair of Video Plus units in November and converted them into his Cambridge and Burlington locations. "They were offering their Cambridge and Framingham units, and the deal was that I had to buy both stores and their inventories," he says.

According to Dudley, the Framingham Video Plus store was "a dud all the way around. A bad location and just about everything else." He recently relocated it to the northern suburb of Burlington, and opened March 4 in a strip mall adjacent to music retailer Newbury Comics. "They seem to be doing very well there, specially with com-

**RETAIL TRACK** 

(Continued from page 46)

**N**AMELY: He is generally not known for bashfulness, so Retail Track was surprised to learn that although most everyone in the industry knows **A&M** VP of national sales as "Billy," he would much rather you call him **Bill Gilbert** ... In the same vein, **Marci Imber**, wife of **Record World** VP **Mitchell Imber**, told me she hates the nickname "Mitch," and heretofore would like her husband's second syllable restored.

**R**EAL LIFE: **Ray Milanese**, WEA's recently appointed Philadelphia branch manager, has a story that might have you checking the mirror for gray hairs. His 9-year-old son recently found an eight-track tape. "What's this?" the son asked. His followup question: "What's it do?"

**G**UT! Compact disk cutouts are be-

coming more plentiful, according to retailers, and some of them are decent sellers. **Roy Imber**, president of Roslyn, N.Y.-based **Elroy Enterprises**, notes that he's buying them for \$3-\$4 and selling them for about \$7 in **Record World/Square Circle** stores. **Dave Roger**, CEO of Chicago's **Rose Records**, says 10 of his

outs for \$3.99-\$5.99. **Stan Fitch** of cutout wholesaler **Serv-Rite**, however, says he hasn't seen any great quantities of CD cutouts yet. He was offering 5 million LP cutouts at NARM for \$1.99 each. As the labels cut out their vinyl catalog titles, he observes, the quality of dumps has improved.

web's stores are offering CD cut-

Assistance in preparing this column was provided by Ken Terry and Melinda Newman in New Orleans. To reach Retail Track, call Geoff Mayfield at 212-536-5240.

pact disks, and I think that we appeal to the same kinds of customers," he says.

Dudley reports that he's very happy with the performance of the Cambridge unit, located in a mall in the up-and-coming Porter Square section. "At 1,500 square feet, it's a little smaller than I'd like, but there may be some possibilities for expansion. Rentals have been very, very strong, and we do a good business in art and foreign films," he says. Dudley opened his Provincetown unit "pretty much as a fluke. I summer out there and thought that I should open a store," he says. According to Dudley, the 1,400-squarefoot location is actually "pretty large by Provincetown standards." Winter business is surprisingly strong for a resort town, though Dudley notes "that there's not a whole lot to do artswise there in the off-season."

Dudley opened the Hyannis unit,

located in a 2,500-square-foot space in a strip mall across from the Cape Cod Mall, last Labor Day. His hopes for summer business are highly optimistic. "We've done very well in the winter there, especially with VCR rentals. We regularly have 12 machines out on weekends. The population there triples in summer," he says, noting that his other Cape outlet in Provincetown sees its revenues double during the tourist season.

STORE S.SS MONTOR

#### by Earl Paige

**G**D IN VIDEO STORES: Four-store **Camera Video Showplace**, operating out of Howell in central New Jersey, is another chain that has run into trouble diversifying into CDs. "The problem is credibility," says owner **Michael Solomon**. "We put in 4,000 titles but there are CD-only stores all around us that carry everything. You have to be in music all the way to make it pay off, just like in video."

After trying for a year, Solomon says, "We're going to combine it into two stores. One of the problems was buying. It's entirely different than movies." A point of frustration for Solomon is that videodisk has not taken off enough. "We put in a decent representation, 1,000 pieces. But the player base is just now out there. Also, there's still the lag in release date. 'Die Hard' was out Jan. 25 and here five weeks later it's still not available on disk." But Solomon still believes quality performance in playback will eventually spur the business. "We have \$2,000 amp systems in all our stores."

A different story comes from American Home Theatres, the seven-unit Philadelphia web, where John DeMarzo, video and CD buyer, reports management is happy with CDs. He says four stores are carrying 4,000 titles and two stock about 3,000 titles. One store is too small for the CD addition. The merchandise is displayed in regular browsers right out in the middle of the stores. But DeMarzo says, "You have to have people on the sales floor who know music, otherwise it's not going to happen. We recently brought in some more music people." DeMarzo says the same thing about buyers and credits his own earlier experience at record/tape chain Listening Booth, the retail web of Richman Bros. Records. "The thing with music, more than video it seems, is that you have to have it right away. If you don't have it that first day, you lose too many sales."

American prices the top 30 albums at \$12.99 and finds "that we are reasonably competitive," adds DeMarzo. "Fortunately, we have a lot of competition in the malls and those stores are still selling at list." According to DeMarzo, "There is a flow from video to music. We do very well in soundtracks. And the video customer base helps—we have a lot of people who now do their music shopping with us. The whole stereo trend in video is another plus for CD." American is now looking at videodisk again, having tried it in the ultimately aborted RCA CED introduction five years ago.

**U**ISTRIBUTORS UPBEAT: Despite all the consolidation that haunts home video distribution, several nabobs are upbeat about the VPD Inc. leveraged buyout. The Tim Shannahan-headed Sacramento, Calif., operation was purchased from low-key founder Ben Saia by insiders and Vista Group, a Connecticut venture capital firm (see story, page 48A).

The deal is a boost to several regional wholesalers, agrees Arthur Bach, VP of Star Video Enter-

tainment, Jersey City, N.J., who is happy to see the financial community put more value in localized wholesaling webs. Bach boasts that in its 10 years, Star has remained in the basic Atlantic region with two branches, one in Philadelphia and the other in Boston, and claims local concentration increases service to stores. "Ours are stocking branches, too, not sales offices. We are probably unusual in that we have outside reps working the street. We do not do a lot of telemarketing," says Bach, co-owner with Bernard Herman, president. Bach adds that Star also managed an inside leveraged buyout three years ago.

**Robert Cummins**, general partner at Vista in New Canaan, Conn., offers a view from the financial community: "The fact that VPD is one of few distributors headquartered in the West attracted us. We also invest in firms that have exceptionally strong management teams," Cummins says. In duediligence research prior to the deal, Cummins says Vista looked at all the consolidation and still feels "there's a real opportunity today and in the future for a well-managed, aggressive distributor of home entertainment products." Vista was founded in 1980 and owned by **Standard Oil**, which "still invests in all our funds," Cummins says. He says Vista is now a limited partnership with major investors in Japan and Europe.

Of all the topics facing wholesalers at the National Assn. of Video Distributors board huddle in Chicago, selective line representation fueled a lot of talk, says Jim Schwartz, patriarch at 43-year-old distribution company Schwartz Brothers Inc., in Landham, Md. "We're waiting for Paramount Home Video to drop the other shoe," he says, referring to the reduction of distributors that other major video companies have announced in the last year and a half. Schwartz hails the RCA/Columbia Pictures Home Video restructuring that still has retailers griping. "We went through this same thing in audio distribution, and it works out," he says. The result of the RCA/Columbia approach, says Schwartz, is better concentration on fewer, select lines.

**G**OAST TO COAST: West Coast Video has been making a flurry of announcements and is staging several promotions. The Philadelphia-based chain identifies itself under the combined logo West Coast Video/National Video, reflecting the recent merger that yields a total count of 653 outlets. One promotion, in fact, is an actual coast-to-coast event, tied to the theatrical title "Midnight Run." New England-area stores will send a prize winner and guest on a six-day odyssey from Boston to San Diego via plane, on to L.A. via train, and finally, by motorcoach to San Francisco.

Also planned is a charity drive for spina bifida organizations keyed to stores in the Philadelphia, southern New Jersey, and Delaware markets, which is tied to the **Orion Home Video** movie "Mac And Me," in which the lead character is stricken with the disease. A 25-cent per rental donation will be collected. In yet another promotion for "The Chocolate War," two grand-prize winners will appear in an upcoming **M.C.E.G. Home Video** movie in nonspeaking roles. Also part of the prize: transportation to an as-yet-unidentifed shooting location and \$300 in spending money.

(Continued on page 51)

IDEO RETAILING	

FOR WEEK ENDING MARCH 25, 1989 Billboard.

©Copyright 1989, Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

## 0

#### A WEE

TITLE (MPAA RATING) STARS STUDIO/LIST PRICE	PREBOOK CUTOFF (STREET DATE)	BOX OFFICE IN MILLIONS (# OF SCREENS)	P-O-P AVAIL- ABILITY
DAKOTA (PG-13) Lou Diamond Philips HBO/\$89.99	3/27/89 (4/12/89)	\$0.0347 (49)	Poster
DEAD RINGERS (R) Jeremy Irons, Genevieve Bujold Media/\$89.95	3/30/89 (4/12/89)	\$9.1 (1048)	Poster Counter Card Mobile
<b>GROUND ZERO (PG-13)</b> Colin Friels, Jack Thompson, Donald Pleasance IVE/\$89.95	3/29/89 (4/20/89)	\$0.1758 (37)	Poster Sell Sheet_Ad Mats
HANNA'S WAR (PG-13) Donald Pleasence, Maruschka Detmers Media/\$79.95	3/30/89 (4/12/89)	\$0.1370 (35)	None
RUNNING ON EMPTY (R) Judd Hirsch, River Phoenix, Chris tine Lahti Warner/\$89.95	3/30/89 (4/19/89)	\$2.8 (238)	Fact Sheet, Poster, Standee
SOME GIRLS (NR) Patrick Dempsey MGM/UA/\$89.95	3/30/89 (4/18/89)	\$0.0964 (4)	None
<b>A TAXING WOMAN (NR)</b> Nobuko Miyamoto, Tsutomu Yama- zaki Fox/Lorber/\$79.95	3/31/89 (4/15/89)	\$0.4580 (2)	Poster, Sell Sheet
<b>TUCKER (PG)</b> Jeff Bridges, Martin Landau Paramount/NA	3/28/89 (4/12/89)	\$19.6 (720)	Poster Standee Banner
WATCHERS (R) Corey Haim IVE/\$89.95	3/29/89 (4/20/89)	\$0.570 (161)	Poster, Sell Sheets, Ad Mats
* INFORMATION FURNISHED BY VIDEO FORECAST	TER		

#### **OTHER TITLES**

BEYOND DREAM'S DOOR	GOLF'S GREATEST MOMENTS
Nick Baldasare, Rick Kesler	Documentary
VidAmerica/\$79.98	Vestron/\$29.98
Prebook cutoff: 3/20/89; Street: 4/7/89	Prebook cutoff: 3/22/89; Street: 4/19/89
JIMMY CONNORS' TENNIS: MATCH	FLY FISHING SUCCESS: DRY FLY
STRATEGY	STRATEGY
Instructional	Instructional
Vestron/\$39.98	Vestron/\$29.98
Prebook cutoff: 3/22/89; Street: 4/19/89	Prebook cutoff: 3/22/89; Street: 4/19/89
JIMMY CONNORS' TENNIS: WINNING	FLY FISHING SUCCESS: THE
FUNDAMENTALS	FUNDAMENTALS
Instructional	Instructional
Vestron/\$39.98	Vestron/\$29.98
Prebook cutoff: 3/22/89; Street: 4/19/89	Prebook cutoff: 3/22/89; Street: 4/19/89
NICK FALDO'S GOLF COURSE	FLY FISHING SUCCESS: NYMPHING
Instructional	STRATEGY
Vestron/\$29.98	Instructional
Prebook cutoff: 3/22/89; Street: 4/19/89	Vestron/\$29.98
THE FANTASIST	Prebook cutoff: 3/22/89; Street: 4/19/89
Timothy Bottoms, Christopher Cazenove Republic/\$79.95 Prebook cutoff: 3/23/89; Street: 4/19/89	JOURNEY THROUGH FAIRYLAND Animated Celebrity/\$39.95 Brobook outloff: 2/02/80: Streat: 4/11/00

Prebook cutoff: 3/23/89; Street: 4/11/89

(Continued on next page)



			P VIDEOC	AJJEIIE			-9
EK	EK	ON CHART	Compiled from a nati	ional sample of retail store rental reports.			
THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	WKS. ON	TITLE	Copyright Owner, Manufacturer, Catalog Number	Principal Performers	Year of Release	Rating
				* * NO.1 * *			
1	1	6	DIE HARD	CBS-Fox Video 1666	Bruce Willis Bonnie Bedelia	1988	R
2	2	6	BULL DURHAM	Orion Pictures Orion Home Video 8722	Kevin Costner Susan Sarandon	1988	R
3	11	2	A FISH CALLED WANDA	CBS-Fox Video 4752	John Cleese Jamie Lee Curtis	1988	R
4	3	7	THE DEAD POOL	Warner Bros. Inc. Warner Home Video 11810	Clint Eastwood	1988	R
5	4	6	THE PRESIDIO	Paramount Pictures Paramount Home Video 31978	Sean Connery Mark Harmon	1988	R
6	9	2	MARRIED TO THE MOB	Orion Pictures Orion Home Video 8726	Michelle Pfeiffer Matthew Modine	1988	R
7	15	2	MIDNIGHT RUN	Universal City Studios MCA Home Video 80810	Robert De Niro Charles Grodin	1988	R
8	5	9	YOUNG GUNS	Morgan Creek Productions Vestron Video 5267	Emilio Estevez Kiefer Sutherland	1988	R
9	35	2	BIG BUSINESS	Touchstone Pictures	Bette Midler Lily Tomlin	1988	P
.0	6	10	RED HEAT	IVE 66057	A. Schwarzenegger James Belushi	1988	R
1	7	8	THE GREAT OUTDOORS	Universal City Studios MCA Home Video 80811	Dan Aykroyd John Candy	1988	PC
2	10	4	THE GOOD MOTHER	Touchstone Pictures	Diane Keaton	1988	R
3	8	17	THREE MEN AND A BABY	Touchstone Home Video 610 Touchstone Pictures	Tom Selleck	1987	PC
4	14	3	POLTERGEIST III	Touchstone Home Video 658 MGM/UA Home Video M800940	Steve Guttenberg Tom Skerritt	1988	PG-
· 5	12	10	THE UNBEARABLE LIGHTNESS OF	Orion Pictures	Nancy Allen Daniel Day-Lewis		
6	13	4		Orion Home Video 8721	Juliette Binoche Jackie Mason	1988	R
-				Warner Home Video 11791 Vestron Pictures Inc.	Chevy Chase	1988	PO
7	17	5		Vestron Video 5290	Zach Galligan Deborah Foreman	1988	NF
8	25	2	HERO AND THE TERROR	Cannon Films Inc. Media Home Entertainment M012020	Chuck Norris Steve James	1988	R
9	16	4	ELVIRA MISTRESS OF THE DARK	New World Entertainment New World Video A88002	Elvira	1988	PG-3
0	18	12	SHORT CIRCUIT 2	Tri-Star Pictures RCA/Columbia Home Video 6-27008	Fisher Stevens Michael McKean	1988	PG
1	19	11	BLOODSPORT	Cannon Films Inc. Warner Home Video 37062	Jean Claude Van Damme	1988	R
2	26	10		Orion Pictures Orion Home Video 2766	Jason Beghe John Pankow	1988	R
3	23	15	FUNNY FARM	Warner Bros. Inc. Warner Home Video 11809	Chevy Chase Madolyn Smith	1988	PG
4	21	21	BEETLEJUICE	Warner Bros. Inc. Warner Home Video 11785	Michael Keaton	1988	PC
5	20	15	WILLOW	LucasFilm Ltd. RCA/Columbia Home Video 6-20936	Val Kilmer Joanne Whalley	1988	PG
6	22	16	COLORS	Orion Pictures Orion Home Video 8720	Robert Duvall Sean Penn	1988	R
7	24	12	LICENSE TO DRIVE	United Artists Pictures, Inc. CBS-Fox Video 4753	Corey Haim Corey Feldman	1988	PG-1
8	29	4	TIGER WARSAW	Continental Film Group, Ltd.	Patrick Swayze	1988	R
3	31	6	MOONWALKER	Sony Video Software K0681 Ultimate Production	Michael Jackson	1988	NR
5	27	8	KANSAS	CBS Music Video Enterprises 49009 Media Home Entertainment M012018	Matt Dillon	1988	R
1	34	16	STAND AND DELIVER	Warner Bros. Inc.	Andrew McCarthy Edward James Olmos		
2	NE		FEDS	Warner Home Video 11805 Warner Bros. Inc.	Lou Diamond Phillips Rebecca DeMornay	1988	PG
3	32	18		Warner Home Video 11828 Warner Bros. Inc.	Mary Gross	1988	PG-1
+				Warner Home Video 11786 Tri-Star Pictures	Steven Seagal  Kevin Dillon	1988	R
	28	9	THE BLOB	RCA/Columbia Home Video 6-27010	Shawnee Smith	1988	R
<b>i</b>	33	7	HOT TO TROT	Warner Bros. Inc. Warner Home Video 11788	Bob Goldthwait Dabney Coleman	1988	PG
;	37	7	THE THIN BLUE LINE	HBO Video 0177	Not Listed	1988	NR
'	30	8	PHANTASM II	Spacegate Corporation MCA Home Video 80839	James Le Gros Reggie Bannister	1988	R
3	39	12	ARTHUR 2 ON THE ROCKS	Warner Bros. Inc. Warner Home Video 11811	Dudley Moore Liza Minnelli	1988	PG
)	36	12	MIDNIGHT CROSSING	Vestron Pictures Inc. Vestron Video 6028	Faye Dunaway Daniel J. Travanti	1987	R
5	38	17	BILOXI BLUES	Universal City Studios MCA Home Video 80799	Matthew Broderick Christopher Walken	1988	PG-1

• ITA gold certification for a minimum sale of 125,000 units or a dollar volume of \$9 million at retail for theatrically released programs, or of at least 25,000 units or \$1 million at suggested retail for nontheatrical titles.  $\Diamond$  ITA platinum certification for a minimum sale of 250,000 units or a dollar volume of \$18 million at retail for theatrically released programs, and of at least, 50,000 units and \$2 million at suggested retail for nontheatrical titles.



#### STORE MONITOR

(Continued from preceding page)

FINANCIAL WORKSHOPS: The Video Software Dealers Assn. has announced that its three remaining "Financial Planning And Inventory Management" seminars will be free to members, as was the first '89 stop Jan. 31 in Mesa, Ariz. The trade group originally said that if its Mesa trial went over well, it would repeat the free offer at the remaining sessions. Dates and places: March 30, Sheraton River House, Miami; May 18, Stouffer Nashville Hotel, Nashville; and June 15, Hyatt Regency Milwaukee.

NINTENDO INTENDED: A topic that surfaced informally but explo-sively last year at the American Video Assn. annual soiree in Palm Springs, Calif., the rental of Nintendo video games, gets its own seminar this year during the buying group's annual convention at New Orleans' Fairmont Hotel April 13-17. Other seminars will include a panel of store operators, a panel of suppliers, and AVA's own takeoff on "Hollywood Squares."

**VIDEO RELEASES** (Continued from preceding page)

LES MISERABLES Animated Celebrity/\$29.95 Prebook cutoff: 3/23/89; Street: 4/11/89

THE LONE RANGER: THE FUGITIVE Clayton Moore, Jay Silverheels Rhino/\$19.95 Prebook cutoff: 3/14/89; Street: 3/31/89

THE LONE RANGER: MESSAGE TO FORT APACHE Clayton Moore, Jay Silverheels Rhino/\$19.95 Prebook cutoff: 3/14/89; Street: 3/31/89

THE LONE RANGER: SIX GUN SANCTUARY Clayton Moore, Jay Silverheels Rhino/\$19.95

Prebook cutoff: 3/14/89; Street: 3/31/89

LOVE AT STAKE Barbara Carrera, Anne Ramsey Nelson/\$89.98 Prebook cutoff: 3/9/89; Street: 3/30/89

THE MARK Stuart Whitman, Rod Steiger Video Treasures/\$9.95 Prebook cutoff: none; Street: none

MALTA STORY Alec Guinness, Jack Hawkins Video Treasures/\$9.95 Prebook cutoff: none; Street: none

MIDNIGHT WARRIOR Kevin Bernhardt, Lilly Melgar RaeDon/\$69.95 Prebook cutoff: 3/20/89; Street: 4/3/89

OMEGA SYNDROME Ken Wahl, George DiCenzo New World/\$14.95 Prebook cutoff: 3/16/89; Street: 4/4/89

SAVAGE JUSTICE Julia Montgomery, Steven Memel New Star/\$79.95 Prebook cutoff: 3/24/89; Street: 4/11/89

SEABERT: GOOD GUYS WEAR WHITE Children

Celebrity/\$39.95 Prebook cutoff: 3/23/89; Street: 4/11/89

SGT. PRESTON OF THE YUKON: BAD MEDICINE **Richard Simmons** 10/\$19.95 Prebook cutoff: 3/17/89; Street: 3/31/89

To get your company's new video releases listed, send the following information-title, perform-
ers, distributor/manufacturer, format(s), pre- book cutoff, ship date, box-office gross, and sug-
gested list price (if available)—to Video Re- leases, Billboard, 1515 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036.

**Take The Lid Off** Five Great Videos!

KVC Home Video has all the "dirt" on April's best-selling kidvid... Paydirt, that is! The Garbage Pail Kids are now ready to dump gross pro into your store! Also available at \$14.95 are Heathcliff in his purfect tim debut, the high tech fun of GoBots; the enchanting American Rabbit; and the marvel of CLAYMATION® with The Adventures Of Mark Twain. KVC Home Video continues a tradition of providing feature-length quality children's fare at reasonable prices! In the months ahead, look for sell-through pricing on more mature programming like The Men's Club and Extremities.

He Adven

Battle of the Buck Lu min. \$14.95



Adventures of Mark Twain #3533 86 min, \$14.95 Heathcliff: The Movie #3495 73 min. \$14.95 Garbage Pail Kids \$14.95 #3509 97 min.

For more information call your distributor or 1-800-582-2000

PREBOO



## **Country Vids Grow In Style, Number** Seek Better Production, Wider Exposure

#### BY JIM BESSMAN

NASHVILLE Based on increasing production and programming outlets. country video seems to be on an even, if not growing, keel.

But cost effectiveness-understandably the key factor in giving a clip production the green light—may be curtailing the format's promotional potential.

'I'm still making videos for the same budgets as I did five years ago," says Nashville video producer Joanne Gardner, whose year-old Acme Pictures Inc. partnership with Rosanne Cash has resulted in some 23 videos. "Eighty percent of the budgets are still in the \$20,000-\$30,000 range, which makes it very hard to offer a diverse directors roster.'

Gardner proudly points to Acme directors like Ethan Russell (Hank Williams Jr.'s "There's A Tear In My Beer") and MTV Award-winning cinematographer Bill Pope as two Nashville imports who are helping change the look of country video.

"We could get more great directors, but there's not enough money being spent here to attract them," she notes. The "catch 22" for the record companies, she acknowledges, is that the money that is spent is often not recouped, though "90% of the artists I work with say their videos have impacted their careers and that people have bought their records after seeing them."

Warner Bros./Nashville VP/GM Eddie Reeves states the labels' problem succinctly: "Videos are great and we love making them, but successfully hooking up a video to music is like rolling the dice. And when you figure that a competitive, wonderful video that takes advantage of location. technology, and creativity costs between \$50,000 and \$60,000, that kind of money is usually better being spent on other avenues.

Reeves further questions the promotional value of country videos, considering the current reach of country video programming.

"It's nice to have [The Nashville Network] exposure, but you can't get enough rotation to justify a \$60,000 budget," he says. "And [national country video channel] Country Music Television, where you can get rotation, doesn't have enough homes

Japanese homes, representing a

penetration of only 4%. Of these ma-

chines, 1 million are compatible and

can play videodisks, CDs, and CD

video. The Pioneer company aims to

sell 4 million videodisk players, which would mean a 10% penetra-

The five CIC Victor titles sched-

uled for April 25 release are "Raid-

ers Of The Lost Ark," "Streets Of Fire," "Flashdance," "Roman Holi-

day," and "The Glenn Miller Story."

Five more releases will follow on

The \$37 list price applies to video-

disks of less than two hours' dura-

tion. Those less than three hours

cost \$45 and those less than four

counter a similar move affecting

videocassettes. CIC Victor has cut

prices of movie videocassettes to

\$28 (\$40 for two-cassette titles).

LaserDisc reduced prices to

tion of Japanese homes.

May 25.

hours, \$53.

vet. But active buyer research ... indicates that only a small percentage of buyers interviewed at point-of-purchase say they bought a record because of a video, and that's just for pop buyers. People who watch CMTV, who are much fewer than those watching MTV, are more passive record buyers.

However, Jeff Walker, head of Nashville's public relations and video promotion firm Aristo Music Associates Inc., claims that the viewer universe for country videos is expanding. He counts 90 outlets that currently program country clips regularly, up from 60 18 months ago. Moreover, there are now 12 video pools distributing country vid-(Continued on next page)



Singing Heads. Paul Carrack and Terri Nunn croon their hearts out in the clip for "Romance," the love theme from the upcoming Tri-Star feature release, "Sing." The clip, which blends footage from the film with scenes like this one, was directed by Jim Yukich.

## VIDEO TRACK

#### LOS ANGELES

T'S A MYSTERY. What is? The kind of footage director David Fincher is using for the new Roy Orbison clip "She's A Mystery to The video is the second re-Me.' lease from the late singer's Virgin album, "Mystery Girl." Fincher and Propaganda Films' producer Eric Liekefet are filming in a variety of L.A. locations.

Fincher, meanwhile, wrapped the video for the title track on Paula Abdul's debut album, "Forever Your Girl." Abdul choreographed a team of young dancers for the clip, including three tap dancers. Karen Livingston produced for Propaganda.

The Cowboy Junkies have a new clip set for release: "Misguided Angel." Geoffrey Barrish directed and Helen Langridge produced for Helen Langridge Associates. The video comes from the band's RCA debut, "The Trinity Session.

For Guadalcanal Diary's new video, "Always Saturday," director Nicholas Brandt had the crew dig some 6-foot holes in the front yard of a typical suburban house. The clip features the perfect "homegrown" wife and family, who sprout before viewers' very eyes. Bridget Blake Wilson produced for Limelight Productions.

House Of Lords has wrapped two new clips for their eponymous release on Simmons Records. Tom McQuade directed "Love Doesn't Lie" and "Slip Of The Tongue" with Steve Brandman producing.

Dominic Orlando directed PolyGram's Terri Lyne Carrington in "Message True" for Mark Freedman Productions. Joanna Stainton produced the clip, which was shot at S.I.R.

MCA's Boys Club recently lensed "The Loneliest Heart," the newest single from the band's eponymous debut album. Randee St. Nicholas directed the keepers of the mall tradition, and John Hopgood produced for Planet Pictures

Midnight Films is wrapping

stages at S.I.R. Michael Hamlyn was executive producer.

production on two new clips for

Basia's "Time And Tide" album on

**Epic Records.** Crescenzo Notarile

directed "Promises" and "Prime Time TV," with Gregg Fienberg

producing. Both clips are perfor-

mance pieces and were shot on

#### **NEW YORK**

SCORCHED EARTH Productions threw a Hawaiian luau despite a pretty nasty wind chill in order to set the scene for "Hawai-ian Sophie," a video for EMI rapper Jazz. Director Adam Bernstein and producer Byars Cole transformed Mother's Stage into a temporary tropical paradise.

Meanwhile, out in the streets of New York, Jane Simpson was directing "On A Mission," the title track from the R&B/dance-oriented release from Mercury Records' Leotis. Tina Silvey produced the street-dance piece for Silvey Co.

Fellow Mercury act Third World was also in New York shooting its video, "Forbidden Love," with director Dominic Orlando and producer Craig Fanning. The concept piece was shot for Mark Freedman Productions.

Picture Vision's Jon Small directed Sweet Sensation's latest single, "Sincerely Yours," which was shot at the **Apollo Theater** be-fore hundreds of cheering fans. Michael Negrin served as director of photography, and Steven Saporta was executive producer.

Rap gets religion in the new Rob Base & D.J. E-Z Rock video, "Joy And Pain," from the "It Takes Two" album on Profile Records. Lionel Martin of Classic Concept Productions shot the rappers in a spooky church attached to a landmark Elks Club in Harlem. Ralph McDaniels and Sabrina Gray produced.

#### **OTHER CITIES**

Bon Jovi has yet another video ready to hit the airwaves. "I'll Be There For You" is the latest release from the band's "New

Jersey'' album, and director Wayne Isham combines a series of concert-related shots from shows in Europe, Hawaii, Dallas, Japan, and, of course, New Jersey. Jo-seph Plewa and David Amphlett co-produced for The Company.

Boy George's new clip, "Don't Take My Mind On A Trip," features the Boy in a raunchy, hard performance at the London club Heaven. Daniel Kleinman directed the piece for Limelight Productions' London office. Siobhan Barron produced. The clip comes from Boy George's new Virgin album, ''High Hat.'

Julian Lennon returns to prime-time video this month, too, with "Now You're In Heaven" from his Atlantic album "Here Comes Mr. Jordan." Tony Kay directed the clip, which features Lennon as a ventriloquist whose dummy does most of the singing. Merriam Shear produced for Tony Kay Films.

Phoebe Snow was in the Albert Wharf Studios in London recent-ly, shooting "If I Can Just Get Through Tonight" with MGMM director Russell Mulcahy. Hilary Crozier produced.

Critique artist Livingston Taylor performs a duet with brother, James, in his new video, "City Lights," from the album "Life Is Good!" Robert Hannant directed the Boston-based shoot and Ron Sarni produced for New World Management. The duet is a first for the siblings.

Production companies and postproduction facilities are welcome to submit information on current projects. Please send material to Deborah Russell, Video Track, Billboard, 9107 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210.

#### The Eye is on vacation this week, but will return next week

Ski With G. Kenny G meets with VH-1 and MTV brass at Colorado's Crested Butte Mountain Resort during American Airlines' Celebrity Ski event, held to raise money for Cystic Fibrosis research. Pictured, from left, are Jeff Rowe, VP, VH-1; Kenny G; Rosie O'Donnell, VH-1 host; and Tom Freston, president and CEO, MTV Networks.

## Co. Hopes To Expand Japanese Market LaserDisc Sets Bargain Vids

#### BY SHIG FUJITA

TOKYO The LaserDisc Co. will be releasing CIC Victor Video titles on LaserDisc optical videodisks beginning April 25 at the special price of \$37, compared with the previous list cost of \$62-\$78.

The CIC Victor Video repertoire joins the Warner Bros. titles that have been retailing at the special low prices since March 1987 and the RCA Columbia material since July of last year.

LaserDisc advertising and publicity executive Sumikazu Ono says that the special-price videodisks have proven very popular. A 20,000unit sale is considered very good, but "Rocky IV" has already achieved 80,000.

Ono says that the special price videodisks are being offered to expand the videodisk player market. About 1.6 million players are now in



BILLBOARD MARCH 25, 1989



HEAVY

HEAVY Milli Vanilli, Girl You Know It's True Mike & The Mechanics, The Living Years Debbie Gibson, Lost In Your Eyes Was (Not Was), Walk The Dinosaur Bangtes, Eternal Flame Martika, More Than You Know Fine Young Cannibals, She Drives Me Crazy Vanessa Williams, Dreamin' Rod Stewart, My Heart Can't Tell You No

Not Guilty Living In Exile/Sire Phil Deamer/VIVID Productions Nick Egan THE BURCH SISTERS Old Flame, New Fire New Fire/Mercury Marc W. Ball/Scene Three Larry Boothby TONI CHILDS (Walk And Talk) Like Angels Danny Boyle David Ashwel MICHAEL DAMIAN Rock On Dream A Little Dream Vestron Motion Picture Soundtrack/ A&M Marc Rocco Marc Rocco DIESEL PARK WEST Like Princes Do Shakespeare Alabama/EMI Roger Hunt/VIVID Productio Tony Vanden Ende A **COUNTRY VIDS GAIN STYLE** (Continued from preceding page) eo product to clubs and colleges on a monthly basis. 'There's been a 40% increase in clip production over last year," says Walker, citing CMTV's 140 video adds last year, compared with 104 in 1987. "On April 1, TNN will expand its 'Video Country' clip program to one hour from a half-hour, and the Country Music Assn. has reinstated its Video Of The Year award. Radio is also utilizing clips by holding video nights at clubs and tying in with video shows. There are good indications that country videos are working; same with steady growth at both TNN and CMTV. Jim Carlson, CBS/Nashville's director of product marketing, also sees a greater number of outlets programming country clips, while Phran Schwartz, RCA/Nashville's director of product development, foresees substantial increases in viewership at those outlets. Both executives state that although country videos' effects on music sales cannot be accurately gauged, country videos remain a vital artist development tool. Like Warner Bros.' Reeves, though, they are cau-

> Alabama or Judds single," says Schwartz. "People already know who they are and how they sound, while there are so many new artists out there who they don't know and need to see."

"We're being very choosy," says Carlson, noting that even though CBS isn't "spending a fortune" on country clips, those that are being made are showing improved quality.

Among new-artist videos, Carlson commends Shenandoah's new "The Church On Cumberland Road" clip for the feedback it has generated.

DIESEL PARK WEST When The Hoodoo Comes Shakespeare Alabama/EMI Roger Hunt/VIVID Productions Tony Vanden Ende

DREAMS SO REAL

USIC VIDEO

**NEW VIDEOCLIPS** 

This weekly listing of new video-

clips generally available for pro-

gramming and/or promotional

purposes includes artist, title,

album (where applicable), label,

producer/production house, and director. Please send informa-tion to Billboard, New Video-

clips, 1515 Broadway, New York,

N.Y. 10036.

**BIG STORM** 

Bearing Witness Rough Night In Jericho/Arista Nina Dluhy. Lyn Healy/VIVID Productions Neil Abramson ROACHEORD Cuddly Toy (Feel For Me)

Roachford/Epic M. Ocean Pictures M. Geoghegan SIMPLY RED

If You Don't Know Me By Now A New Flame/Elektra Melissa Stokes/VIVID Productions Vaughan Arnell. Anthea Benton TANITA TIKARAM

World Outside Your Window Ancient Heart/Warner Bros Luc Roeg/VIVID Productions Andy Morahan

WENDY & LISA Lolly, Lolly Fruit At The Bottom/Columbia Mike Bodnarczuk, Lyn Healy/VIVID Productions Nick Egan

NANCY WILSON

All For Love Say Anything Original Motion Picture Soundtrack/WTG/ 20th Century Fox Films Frona O'Mahoney/MGMM Nick Morris

LORI YATES

Promises, Promises Can't Stop The Grt//Columbia Sorouja Moll. Vast Production/Magic Inc. Alan Resnick

tious when it comes to where the production dollars are spent.

"You don't need a video on every

both in the industry and, according to Shenandoah, its fans. For her part, Schwartz notes that the video of Clint Black's "A Better Man' was serviced to radio a month ahead of the single's arrival there, in order to "soften" radio and the marketplace by stimulating the new artist's exposure and awareness.

Carlson also notes similar response to Tammy Wynette's "Be-neath The Parted Sky," which was likewise serviced to radio ahead of the single. This use of video to maintain established stardom is also mentioned by Reeves.

"Take a midcareer record like Michael Martin Murphey's 'Long Line Ot Love,' which rejuvenated his ca-reer," says Reeves. "He had a good video, which will be out there for a year and a half representing him with a good piece of music.

But Reeves adds that, generally, country videos are only really justified when "helping introduce a new artist to the marketplace once he has a proven piece of music," or when there's a "proven piece of music that begs for a video."

This can change, of course, once a direct cause-and-effect relationship between country videos and album sales can be ascertained. Walker hopes that the industry will investigate this relationship more fully, as well as make better use of country video at the retail exposure level. He also sees an untapped potential for breaking country acts overseas by using country videos to pave the way for international touring.

Meanwhile, Aristo and CBS are taking country video promotions a step further with an April-May Rosanne Cash contest at key video outlets. The promotion will involve special giveaways as well as programming of nine Cash clips.

## **CBS/Fox Scares Up Film Trio For Major Promo**

NE VIDEO

NEW YORK A trio of horror/science-fiction movies will be released by CBS/Fox Home Video with the backing of a "major multimillion-dollar" TV ad campaign. The second-quarter promotion—which will feature "Halloween 4: The Return Of Michael Myers," "Alien Nation," and "Cocoon: The Return" was unveiled at a press conference here by company president Bob De-Lellis.

Although the three films in the promo are not as big as the company's previously announced blockbuster vid releases—"Big," "Die Hard," and "A Fish Called Wanda"—DeLellis emphasized that with appropriate retailer cooperative, a similar marketing campaign could be just as effective for the horror titles.

"Halloween 4" continues the saga of psycho Michael Myers, who returns to his hometown every year around trick-or-treat time for a little slice-and-dice action. The film, which stars Donald Pleasence, has a street date of May 18 and a prebook cutoff date of May 2. "Alien Nation," which has a June

"Alien Nation," which has a June 15 street date and a prebook cutoff of May 30, stars James Caan and Mandy Patinkin in a sci-fi thriller twist on the cop/buddy movie: Patinkin plays an extraterrestrial who must put aside his problems adjusting to his new environment in order to solve a murder with human partner James Caan.

And "Cocoon: The Return" is a sequel to the hit that sent a name cast of oldsters to a fountain-ofyouth planet. Now they're back on Earth to tie up loose ends. The cast includes Don Ameche, Wilford Brimley, Steve Guttenberg, Maureen Stapleton, Hume Cronyn, Jessica Tandy, Gwen Verdon, and Jack Gilford. It has a July 6 street date and a June 20 prebook cutoff.

All three carry a suggested retail price of \$89.98.

DeLellis also announced a Hollywood Goes To War promotion to tie in with the 50th anniversary of the beginning of World War II. Ten previously released war-era titles drop in price to \$19.98; double cassettes will be priced at \$29.98. The collection will be available beginning May 25.

The CBS/Fox label Key Video is unveiling nine new-to-video titles in a Betty Grable collection, each featuring the one-time pin-up girl (May 25, \$19.98 each). Promotional material will re-create the original poster art of the era. JAMI BERNARD



"Cocoon: The Return" stars, from left, Don Ameche, Hume Cronyn, and Wilford Brimley. The film will be one of three second-quarter titles from CBS/Fox Home Video to be backed by a full slate of TV advertising before and after street date. The "Cocoon" sequel will hit stores July 6 for a list price of \$89.95. The prebook cutoff is June 20.

## Promo Includes Contest, Sweepstakes Media Pushes 'Bat,' 'Moon'

NEW YORK Media Home Entertainment says it will mount its biggest television advertising campaign ever for the release of "Bat 21" and "Full Moon In Blue Water."

In addition to a TV effort expected to generate some 100 million impressions, the promotional effort for the two spring titles will

#### Game cards come in a p-o-p display

include a Double Feature national sweepstakes and a display contest that will award six retailers a three-day vacation at one of three golf resorts.

"Bat 21," starring Gene Hackman and Danny Glover, will be released April 5, and "Full Moon In Blue Water" will be available beginning May 3. Each has a suggested list price of \$89.95.

The sweepstakes will give consumers two chances to win with a game card that will be offered in a point-of-purchase display for the two films. The Double Feature game card scratch-off panel will offer consumers a chance to be an instant winner, and if the card is not a winner, it can be entered in a sweepstakes drawing. Prizes include a 1989 Suzuki car, Tiger Shark golf clubs, Minolta Weathermatic camera outfits, and 500 sports chronograph watches.

The company will also offer a retailer drawing for a seven-day Caribbean cruise. To qualify, dealers submit the official entry form included in their display package.

Distributor sales reps will receive Double Feature cards based on the number of "Bat 21" or "Full Moon" orders they place. They will also be included in the secondchance drawing.

The display contest invites retailers to send Media a photograph of the display they create for "Bat 21." Six grand-prize winners, two from each region, will win a vacation package at Stouffer's Pine Isle in Georgia, Nordic Hills in Illinois, or Grand Champions in Palm Springs, Calif.

Media says it will offer a variety of p-o-p material centering around the Double Feature theme.

## **Orion-RCA Pact Sends Pix Packing**

a \* \*, az

NEW YORK Fifteen films from Orion Pictures, including a number of forthcoming theatrical releases that boast major stars, will be distributed in many overseas markets by RCA/Columbia Pictures World Wide Video under a new licensing pact inked by the

two companies.

Among the titles included in the deal is "Dirty Rotten Scoundrels," starring Steve Martin and Michael Caine, which has already made a successful theatrical debut. Titles that have not yet debuted in theaters include "Mermaids," starring Cher; "The Package," starring Gene Hackman; "Life And Loves Of A She Devil," from the director of "Desperately Seeking Susan" and "The Making Of Mr. Right," Susan Seidelman; and "Great (Continued on page 56)

#### FOR WEEK ENDING MARCH 25, 1989

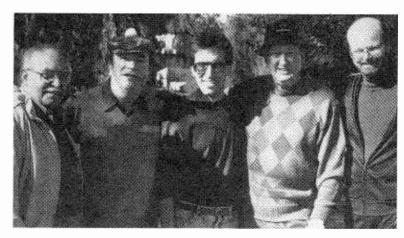
Billboard.

©Copyright 1989, Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

## **TOP VIDEODISKS**

EK	AGO	CHART	Compiled from a national sample of retail store sal		reports.			q
THIS WEEK	2 WKS. /	WKS. ON	TITLE	Copyright Owner, Manufacturer, Catalog Number	Principal Performers	Year of Release	Rating	Suggested List Price
1	1	11	E.T. THE EXTRA TERRESTRIAL	★ No. 1 ★ ★ Amblin Entertainment MCA Home Video 77012 *	Henry Thomas Dee Wallace	1982	PG	39.98
2	4	7	DOCTOR ZHIVAGO	MGM/UA Home Video 900003	Omar Sharif Julie Christie	1965	PG	49.95
3	5	3	YOUNG GUNS	Morgan Creek Productions Image Entertainment 6245	Emilio Estevez Kiefer Sutherland	1988	R	39.95
4	3	7	BEN-HUR	MGM/UA Home Video 900004	Charlton Heston	1959	G	49.95
5	6	7	THE WIZARD OF OZ	Criterion Collection	Judy Garland Ray Bolger	1939	G	99.95
6	NE	WÞ	THE DEAD POOL	Warner Bros. Inc. Warner Home Video 11810	Clint Eastwood	1988	R	24.98
7	NE	WÞ	THE BLOB	Tri-Star Pictures Image Entertainment 62670	Kevin Dillon Shawnee Smith	1988	R	36.95
8	2	5	RED HEAT	IVE Image Entertainment 6244	A. Schwarzenegger James Belushi	1988	R	39.95
9	9	19	BEETLEJUICE	Warner Bros. Inc. Warner Home Video 11785	Michael Keaton	1988	PG	24.98
10	7	9	THREE MEN AND A BABY	Touchstone Pictures Touchstone Home Video 658	Tom Selleck Steve Guttenberg	1987	PG	39.98

◆ ITA gold certification for a minimum sale of 125,000 units or a dollar volume of \$9 million at retail for theatrically released programs, or of at least 25,000 units or \$1 million at suggested retail for nontheatrical titles. ♦ ITA platinum certification for a minimum sale of 250,000 units or a dollar volume of \$18 million at retail for theatrically released programs, and of at least. 50,000 units and \$2 million at suggested retail for nontheatrical titles.



**Shooting Fore Murphy's Law.** Actor Tom Poston stars in the forthcoming Fries Home Video comedy release, "Murphy's Laws On Golf." Poston, who plays George Utley on "Newhart," stars as the victim of every golf mishap imaginable. The video, which also stars David Doyle ("Charlie Angels"), is slated for release sometime this summer. No price has been announced. Pictured on location at the Vista Valencia Golf Course in Valencia, Calif., from left, are Len Levy, executive VP and chief operating officer of Fries; Doyle; Dave Wechter, writer/director; Poston; and Larry Klingman, VP of special markets for Fries.

### VIDEO REVIEWS

This column offers a critical look at recent nontheatrical video releases. Suppliers interested in seeing their cassettes reviewed in this column should send VHS cassettes to Al Stewart, Billboard, 1515 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036. Please include the running time and suggested retail price.

#### "Stand-Up Reagan." J2 Communications, 40 minutes, \$19.95.

Whether you agree with his political philosophy or not, no one can debate the fact that Ronald Reagan left the White House as one of our most beloved presidents. A natural storyteller, Reagan often resorted to anecdotes and one-liners to drive home a point. In this program, viewers are treated to a sampling of Reagan's wit and wisdom that highlights his fine comic sense and excellent timing. Whether he's joking with Congress, taking potshots at the press, or indulging in a bit of self-deprecating humor regarding his age, Reagan is always warm and affable.

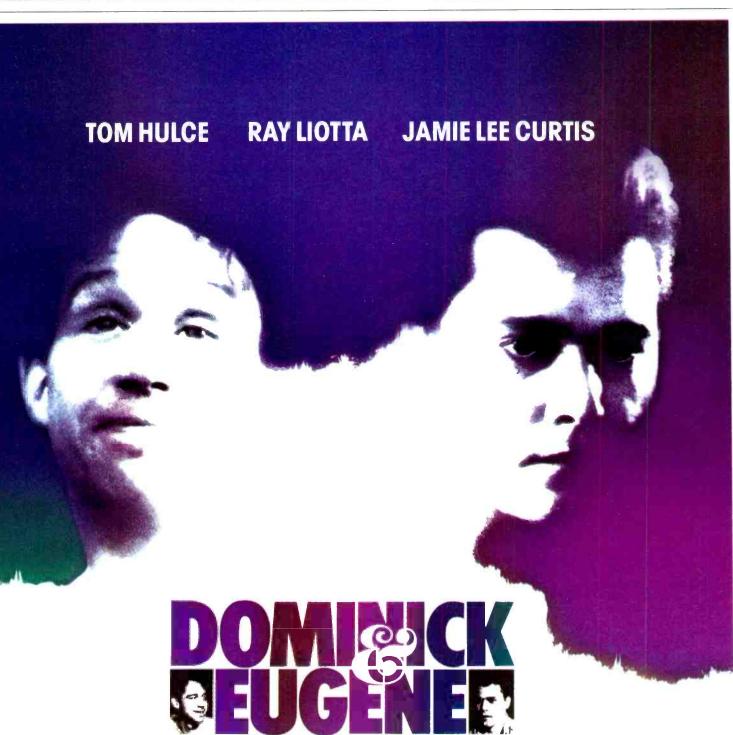
Although it's difficult to picture Jimmy Carter, Walter Mondale, or any other dyed-in-the-wool Democrat rushing out to buy this program, it's easy to envision the many Reagan fans turning out to push this program over the top. RICHARD T. RYAN

"Almonds And Raisins: A History Of The Yiddish Cinema," Ergo Media, 90 minutes, \$59.95; "The Jews Of Poland (Five Cities)," Ergo Media, 50 minutes, \$49.95. As part of its video documenta-

As part of its video documentation of Jewish culture, Ergo Media of Teaneck, N.J., offers two contrasting aspects of Jewish life in the '30s. In "Almonds And Raisins," the late Orson Welles narrates a history of Yiddish cinema after the advent of talkies, using wonderful footage from the films *(Continued on page 57)* 



**Captain Outrageous.** Dennis Hopper portrays the captain of a ragtag group of Vietnam veterans who run a covert TV station in the outrageous anti-war film "Riders Of The Storm." The video will be available from Nelson Entertainment for a list price of \$19.98 beginning May 25.



ME VIDEO

They're twin brothers on their own. Eugene is a medical student. Dominick is a little slow, the result of a childhood accident. It's Dominick's job as a garbage collector that's putting Eugene through school. But there's something in their past that could bring them closer together... or tear them both apart.

#### "It's a winner! It's a winner! This movie made me laugh, it made me cry, it made me feel good about people." --BIII Harris/Rex Rood, AT THE MOVIES

#### ORDER CUT-OFF DATE: APRIL 11th. STREET DATE: APRIL 27th.

A FARRELL/MINOFF Production A ROBERT M. YOUNG FILM "DOMINICK AND EUGENE" TOM HULCE RAY LIOTTA and JAMIE LEE CURTIS Music Composed and Conducted by TREVOR JONES Costumes by HILARY ROSENFELD Production Designer DOUG KRANER Associate Producer LEE R. MAYES Director of Photography CURTIS CLARK Editor ARTHUR COBURN Screenplay by ALVIN SARGENT and COREY BLECHMAN Story by DANNY PORFIRIO Produced by MARVIN MINOFF and MIKE FARRELL PIG-13 PARTNERS STROMER CONTINUE OF CONTINUE CONTIN

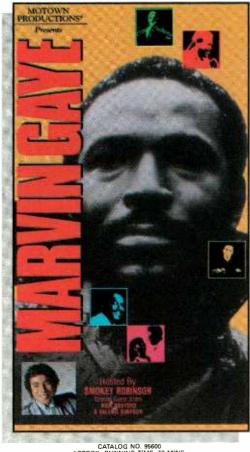
C 1989 Orion Home Video. All Rights Reserved.
Closed Captianed by NCI. Used with Permission.



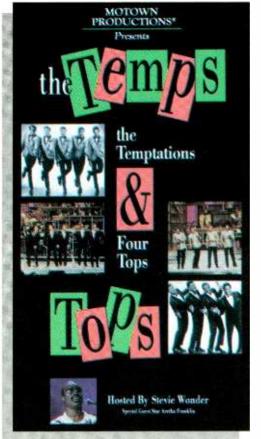
An ORION RCTURES Release

## OME VIDEO

## 



CATALOG NO. 95600 APPROX. RUNNING TIME: 60 MINS COLOR/SUITABLE FOR ALL AGES



CATALOG NO. 95610 APPROX. RUNNING TIME: 60 MINS COLOR/SUITABLE FOR ALL AGES

Never before has there been two videos packed with so much explosive excitement. With legendary hosts Stevie Wonder and Smokey Robinson to give intimate looks at THE TEMPTATIONS and FOUR TOPS and MARVIN GAYE, these videos are perfect for collectors, fans - old and new, as gifts or to just watch and listen to over and over again.

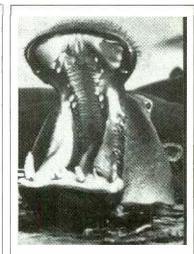
In HI-FI stereo, at the low price of \$19.95 each, and with special guests Aretha Franklin, Nick Ashford and Valerie Simpson, these two video cassettes are perfect for everyone who has listened to the MOTOWN LEGENDS.



ORDER DATE: APRIL 11, 1989 STREET DATE: APRIL 25, 1989 A Motown Productions Presentation Produced by MSS, Inc. 3 1986 MSS, Inc. SUGGESTED LIST PRICE



MOTOWN PRODUCTIONS® HOME VIDEO A Division of West Grand Entertainment



Verv Hip. Vestron Video has prepared a 30-minute sampler of its National Geographic Video series that will be issued to dealers who stock the series. The company is hoping stores will offer the sampler as a free rental to interested consumers. In addition to the sampler, three new titles in the series will be released May 24: "Africa's Stolen River" (pictured above), a documentary that follows the transformation of a vast lake into a wasteland; "Mysteries Of Mankind." which traces the origin of man; and a behind-the-scenes look at "The Soviet Circus." Each tape runs 60 minutes and is \$29.98.

#### **ORION-RCA/COLUMBIA**

#### (Continued from page 54)

Balls Of Fire," a film based on the life of Jerry Lee Lewis and star-ring Dennis Quaid. The films will be released on vid-

eo by RCA/Columbia in all overseas territories, with the exception of the U.K., Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, and Israel. The deal does not affect distribution of the titles in the U.S. and Canada.

The move comes on the heels of RCA/Columbia's announcement that it will expand its international operations. Toward that end, the company plans to distribute 100 ti-

#### **Distribution deal** includes 15 titles

tles in the U.S.S.R., becoming the first U.S. supplier to ship prerecorded video to Russia on a continuous basis (Billboard, March 18). The new agreement also marks the third international video pact between RCA/Columbia and Orion.

"Orion has consistently provided us with films that have performed well in all our international markets, such as the Oscar-win-ning 'Platoon,' 'RoboCop,' 'Col-ors,' and 'Mississippi Burning,''' says James Tauber, executive VP of business, legal affairs, and acquisitions for RCA/Columbia.

Diane Keating, VP of Orion International Video, says the deal "allows Orion to bring quality entertainment to home video consumers in many countries of the world."

Financial terms were not disclosed.

AL STEWART

Billboard.

©Copyright 1989, Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

## TOP VIDEOCASSETTES, SALES

·	_				ТМ			
THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	ON CHART		ional sample of retail store sales repor		of Ise	50	Suggested List Price
THIS	LAST	WKS.		Copyright Owner, Manufacturer, Catalog Number	Principal Performers	Year of Release	Rating	Sugg List P
1	1	9	MOONWALKER	★ NO. 1 ★ ★ Ultimate Production CBS Music Video Enterprises 49009	Michael Jackson	1988	NR	24.98
2	3	3	U2 RATTLE AND HUM	Paramount Pictures Paramount Home Video 32228	U2	1988	PG-13	24.95
3	4	6	BRUCE SPRINGSTEEN ANTHOLOGY: 1978-1988	CBS Music Video Enterprises 49010	Bruce Springsteen	1989	NR	24.98
4	2	8	JANE FONDA'S COMPLETE WORKOUT	Lorimar/LightYear Ent. Warner Home Video 650	Jane Fonda	1989	NR	29.98
5	5	4	SPORTS ILLUSTRATED'S 25TH ANNIVERSARY SWIMSUIT VIDEO	HBO Video 0234	Various Artists	1989	NR	19.98
6	6	20	E.T. THE EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL	Amblin Entertainment MCA Home Video 77012	Henry Thomas Dee Wallace	1982	PG	24.95
7	8	23	CINDERELLA	Walt Disney Home Video 410	Animated	1950	G	26.99
8	7	61	DIRTY DANCING	Vestron Pictures Inc. Vestron Video 6013	Patrick Swayze Jennifer Grey	1987	PG-13	24.98
9	9	114		Callan Productions Corp. MCA Home Video 80429	Callan Pinckney	1986	NR	24.95
10	17	34	DEF LEPPARD: HISTORIA	Bludgeon Riffola, LTD. PolyGram Music Video 080359-3	Def Leppard	1988	NR	24.95
11	10	20	FATAL ATTRACTION	Paramount Pictures Paramount Home Video 1762	Michael Douglas Glenn Close	1987	R	19.89
12	11	18	KATHY SMITH'S FAT BURNING WORKOUT	Fox Hills Video FH1059	Kathy Smith	1988	NR	19.95
13	21	27	GEORGE MICHAEL-FAITH	CBS Music Video Enterprises 49000	George Michael	1988	NR	15.98
14	24	66	PINK FLOYD THE WALL	MGM/UA Home Video 400268	Bob Geldof	1982	R	19.95
15	12	9	RAQUEL: LOSE 10LBS. IN 3 WEEKS	HBO Video 9892	Raquel Welch	1988	NR	19.99
16	14	12	THE ALL NEW NOT-SO-GREAT MOMENTS IN SPORTS	HBO Video 0025	Tim McCarver	1988	NR	14.99
17	15	15	PLAYMATE VIDEO CALENDAR 1989	HBO Video 0510	Various Artists	1988	NR	19.99
18	13	127	JANE FONDA'S LOW IMPACT AEROBIC WORKOUT ▲ ◆	Lorimar/LightYear Ent. Warner Home Video 070	Jane Fonda	1986	NR	29.98
19	20	4	MICHAEL JORDAN: COME FLY WITH ME	CBS-Fox Video 2173	Michael Jordan	1989	NR	19.98
20	19	75	LADY AND THE TRAMP	Walt Disney Home Video 582	Animated	1955	G	29.95
21	31	172	JANE FONDA'S NEW WORKOUT A	Lorimar/LightYear Ent. Warner Home Video 069	Jane Fonda	1985	NR	29.98
22	18	18	THE UNTOUCHABLES	Paramount Pictures Paramount Home Video 1886	Kevin Costner Sean Connery	1987	R	19.89
23	16	21	BEVERLY HILLS COP II	Paramount Pictures Paramount Home Video 1860	Eddie Murphy	1987	R	19.89
24	26	24	DOCTOR ZHIVAGO	MGM/UA Home Video 900003	Omar Sharif Julie Christie	1965	PG	29.95
25	25	103	THE WIZARD OF OZ A +	MGM/UA Home Video 60001	Judy Garland Ray Bolger	1939	G	29.95
26	38	123	SLEEPING BEAUTY ◆	Walt Disney Home Video 476	Animated	1959	G	29.95
27	22	8	ANGELA LANSBURY: POSITIVE MOVES	Wood Knapp Video WK1016	Angela Lansbury	1988	NR	29.95
28	23	22	SUPER CALLANETICS	Callan Productions Corp. MCA Home Video 80809	Callan Pinckney	1988	NR	24.95
29	28	190	THE SOUND OF MUSIC ▲ ◆	CBS-Fox Video 1051	Julie Andrews Christopher Plummer	1965	G	29.98
30	30	105	TOP GUN	Paramount Pictures Paramount Home Video 1629	Tom Cruise Kelly McGillis	1986	PG	26.95
31	35	47	KATHY SMITH'S STARTING OUT	Fox Hills Video FH1027	Kathy Smith	1987	NR	19.95
32	NE	w 🕨	RUSH: A SHOW OF HANDS	PolyGram Music Video 041760-3	Rush	1989	NR	24.95
33	29	53	START UP WITH JANE FONDA	Lorimar/LightYear Ent. Warner Home Video 077	Jane Fonda	1988	NR	19.95
34	34	9	PREDATOR	CBS-Fox Video 1526	A. Schwarzenegger	1987	R	19.98
35	39	2	JANE'S ADDICTION: THE FAN'S VIDEO	Warner Bros. Records Warner Reprise Video 38151	Jane's Addiction	1989	NR	9.98
36	27	38		Warner Bros. Inc. Warner Home Video 11709	Mel Gibson Danny Glover	1987	R	19.98
37	32	15	VIDEO CENTERFOLD-35TH ANNIVERSARY PLAYMATE	HBO Video 0511	Fawna MacLaren	1988	NR	19.99
38	36	32	GOOD MORNING VIETNAM	Touchstone Pictures Touchstone Home Video 660	Robin Williams	1987	R	29.95
39	33	112	THE GODFATHER	Paramount Pictures Paramount Home Video 8049	Marton Brando Al Pacino	1972	R	29.95
		145	MARY POPPINS • •	Walt Disney Home Video 23	Julie Andrews	1964	G	29.95

ITA gold certification for a minimum sale of 125,000 units or a dollar volume of \$9 million at retail for theatrically released programs, or of at least 25,000 units or \$1 million at suggested retail for nontheatrical titles. O ITA platinum certification for a minimum sale of 250,000 units or a dollar volume of \$18 million at retail for theatrically released programs, and of at least, 50,000 units and \$2 million at suggested retail for nontheatrical titles



\*\* \*\*

Two-Step Distribution. In honor of the "Sports Illustrated 25th Anniversary Swimsuit Video," Schwartz Brothers distributors teamed with three-store Virginia chain King Video to sponsor their own swimsuit competition. Proceeds from the charity event, which was held in Blacksburg, Va., and attended by some 400 college students, were donated to the United Way. Pictured with the contestants, from left, are Jake Lamb, Schwartz Bros.' sales director, and Jeff Hyatt, manager of King Video. The Sports Illustrated video is currently available from HBO Video for a list price of \$19.95.

## **VIDEO PEOPLE**

Video People spotlights personnel changes and promotions announced by prerecorded video suppliers, distributors, duplicators, retailers, and hardware manufacturers. Announcements should be sent to: Video People, Billboard, 1515 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Media Home Entertainment announces the following: Joe Wiemeyer is named VP of marketing, Alan Randal becomes VP of premium and special market sales, and David Cline becomes VP of sell-through sales. Previously, Wiemeyer was VP of marketing for Producer's Video; Randal was a



WIEMEYER

RANDAL

STAGG

sales manager for Sport magazine, and Cline was VP of sales for Nelson Entertainment.

Jackie Stagg is named advertising/marketing coordinator for Academy Entertainment.

KVC Home Video appoints three new staffers: Tim Ackerman is named to a key accounts marketing role, Jeff Fink is named key accounts manager, and Bruce Stickle is named marketing manager. Previously, Ackerman worked in the marketing department of Artec Distributors, Fink served as national account manager for New Star Video, and Stickle worked for The Pearsonm, Crahan & Fletcher Group advertising agency.

Vicent DiGiulio is named director of market development at Magnum Entertainment. He was national sales and marketing manager for Lorimar Home Video.

Barry Lyons is named Eastern regional sales manager for Fries Home Video. Previously he was Northeast regional sales director for United Entertainment.

Stuart L. Kallman is named VP of hardware sales & service at the Erol's retail chain. Formerly he was VP/GM of Luskin's Inc., the 46-store consumer electronics and appliance chain.

#### **VIDEO REVIEWS**

(Continued from page 55)

themselves (more than 100 features were made between 1928 and 1939) and interviews with actors and producers. If "Almonds And Raisins" shows with insight and charm how sentimental fiction reflected the fears and aspirations of first- and second-generation Jews who immigrated to the U.S. in the early 20th century, "The Jews Of Poland" is the real thing, with footage depicting daily, mundane

Jewish business and social life in five Polish towns on the eve of World War II. Although "Jews Of Poland" suffers from amateurish cinematography, there is still devastating hindsight as one watches the scenes with the knowledge that 1,000 years of Jewish life would soon be obliterated by the Holocaust that the Nazis would soon visit on Poland and other (Continued on page 59)



#### FOR WEEK ENDING MARCH 25, 1989

Billboard.

THIS WEEK

©Copyright 1989, Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

## **Takeovers & Acquisitions Blur Home Video Picture**

by Jim McCullaugh

HOLLYWOOD MERRY-GO-Round: It practically takes a J.D., an MBA, and a scorecard to keep up with the flurry of activity going on at entertainment conglomerates, film studios, and independents these days.

Consider just a few of the recent events making headlines:

• Time Inc. and Warner Communications plan a merger.

• Italian financier Giancarlo Paretti creates a series of holding companies that take control of the Cannon Group Inc. and France's legendary Pathe Cinema. Then he forms a new U.S. studio called Pathe Entertainment Inc. and picks up financially ailing New World Entertainment Ltd.

• Carolco Pictures, known for its "Rambo" pictures and "Red Heat," says it intends to buy the De Laur-

entiis Entertainment Group. Both Paretti and Trans World Entertainment had expressed prior interest in that financially strapped movie studio.

• Columbia Pictures and Tri-Star Pictures, previously separate entities, have merged into the Motion Picture Group of Columbia Pictures Entertainment.

• Meanwhile, rumors continue to circulate about Sony wanting to buy a film studio, possibly Columbia or MGM/UA. Paretti is also said to still be in the MGM/UA hunt. Continuing rumblings see money mogul Donald Trump seeking to acquire MCA.

Is all this just part of the merger/ takeover mania permeating U.S. business? Does it underscore an increasing freneticism in Hollywood, where stakes are getting higher and business getting riskier? And in the final analysis, is there a common thread that has bearing on home video distribution?

Says Los Angeles analyst Tim Baskerville: "It's more and more a game for the big boys and not the faint of heart. The smaller players don't have the critical mass anymore to survive a string a poorly performing films. Because of the demands of the marketplace now, if vou don't have either a major distribution organization in place or a regular, reliable supply of major product, you've got to align yourself with some entity that has either one or both to survive.'

The reality, according to many observers, is that when the home video wave began to crest four or five years ago, there was an insatiable demand for product, no matter what the quality. But as the consumer became more sophisticated, as the specialty video distribution/ retailing pipeline filled, and as demand for nonhit product lessened, those companies that were making low-budget films suddenly discovered that the value of nonhit product was vastly overstated. In addition, home video began to dilute theatrical demand-and recoupability-for nonhit product overseas.

It's more likely than ever that the Pacman scenario will continue. Look for conglomerations, acquisitions, and distribution deals during the balance of '89 to have a dramatic effect on home video. Also possible is a major studio acquiring one of the larger independent video wholesalers. And look for bigger companies to make more custom distributor deals with smaller software vendors.

**CHART BUZZ:** Anyone who still believes that nontheatrical video isn't growing should take a gander

this week at Billboard's Top Videocassette Sales chart. A staggering 23 of 40 titles, or 58%---the highest it has ever beencan be characterized as special interest, including music video

programs. In fact, four of the first five titles on the chart are all nontheatrical-"Moonwalker, "Bruce Springsteen Anthology: 1978-1988," "Jane Fonda's Complete Workout," and "Sports Illustrated's 25th Anniversary Swimsuit Video." True, there's a healthy sprinkling of fitness tapes, but notice how strong sports titles are becoming, as evidenced by "Michael Jordan: Come Fly With Me" and

"The Not-So-Great Moments In Sports." In the music video area, 'Rush: A Show Of Hands'' debuts at No. 32.

SPRING BREAKS: Underscoring just how much of a year-round sellthrough business home video has become, any number of companies are dropping in a slate of cam-

paigns. A sampling of activity:
Warner Home Video uncurling The Wave, a new, ongoing sell-through program starting May 17 featuring 10 titles, including "Full Metal Jacket," "The Witches Of Eastwick," and "Nuts," at \$19.98.

• HBO Video creating Spring Fling, beginning April 19, highlighting special-interest, music-based, and theatrical titles ranging from \$14.99 to \$19.99.

• MGM/UA Home Video offering a slate of such action/adventure films as "American Ninja," "A Few Dollars More," and "The Defiant Ones" for \$19.95.

• Republic releasing six classics April 19 at \$19.95 each, including "The Pawnbroker" and "The Court-Martial Of Billy Mitchell."

Just about all the other major suppliers have programs of their own in development.

TOP SPECIAL INTEREST VIDEOCASSETTES SALES ON CHAR1 Compiled from a national sample of retail store sales reports WKS. AGO TITLE NKS. Copyright Owner, Manufacturer, Catalog Number Remarks

## Suggested List Price

### **HEALTH AND FITNESS™**

1	2	7	JANE FONDA'S COMPLETE WORKOUT	★ ★ NO. 1 ★ ★ Lorimar/LightYear Ent. Warner Home Video 650	Her first all-around règimen designed to accommodate all fitness levels.	29.9
2	1	115	CALLANETICS $\Diamond$	Callan Productions Corp. MCA Home Video 80429	Callan Pinckney presents deep muscle exercise techniques.	24.95
3	3	21	SUPER CALLANETICS	Callan Productions Corp. MCA Home Video 80809	Advanced version of the Callanetics deep-muscle movement program.	24.9
4	5	115	JANE FONDA'S NEW WORKOUT ♦	Lorimar/LightYear Ent. Warner Home Video 069	Beginner and advanced routines designed to strengthen and tone.	29.9
5	4	115	JANE FONDA'S LOW IMPACT AEROBIC WORKOUT ♦	Lorimar/LightYear Ent. Warner Home Video 070	A fun and effective alternative to traditional dance aerobics.	29.9
6	6	9	RAQUEL: LOSE 10LBS. IN 3 WEEKS	Total Video, Inc. HBO Video 9892	This combination of exercise and proper diet gets you in top shape fast.	19.9
7	7	53	START UP WITH JANE FONDA	Lorimar/LightYear Ent. Warner Home Video 077	This 25-minute video is more than a warm-up and less than a full workout.	19.9
8	8	19	KATHY SMITH'S FAT-BURNING WORKOUT	Fox Hills Video FH1059	This unique program emphasizes burning fat and losing weight.	19.9
9	11	3	ANGELA LANSBURY: POSITIVE MOVES	Wood Knapp Video WK1016	Celebrity Angela Lansbury gives tips on becoming a success.	29.9
10	9	115	KATHY SMITH'S ULTIMATE VIDEO WORKOUT	JCI Video Inc. JCI Video 8100	Strenuous program designed for intermediate and advanced exercisers.	14.9
11	13	115	JANE FONDA'S EASY GOING WORKOUT ♦	Lorimar/LightYear Ent. Warner Home Video 058	Calisthenics and aerobics for any age at a slow and easy pace.	29.9
12	10	101	A WEEK WITH RAQUEL	Total Video, Inc. HBO Video 9965	Extensive weekly exercise and yoga program designed by Raquel Welch.	19.9
13	15	101	THE JANE FONDA'S WORKOUT CHALLENGE	Lorimar/LightYear Ent. Warner Home Video 051	Strenuous exercise program designed for experienced exercisers.	29.9
14	12	97	JANE FONDA'S P. B. & R. WORKOUT	Lorimar/LightYear Ent. Warner Home Video 046	Designed for pregnant women who want to keep in shape.	29.9
15	14	57	KATHY SMITH'S STARTING OUT	Fox Hills Video FH1027	Kathy Smith's easy-to-do workout for beginners.	19.9
16	16	111	RAQUEL, TOTAL BEAUTY AND FITNESS	Total Video, Inc. HBO Video 2651	Raquel Welch combines exercise and yoga with tips on staying youthful.	19.9
17	17	115	RICHARD SIMMONS AND THE SILVER FOXES	Lorimar Home Video Warner Home Video 158	Fitness program for people over 50 includes warm-ups and aerobics.	24.9
18	18	115	KATHY SMITH'S BODY BASICS	JCI Video Inc. JCI Video 8111	Fitness video gets down to basics and is designed for the beginner.	14.9
19	NE	wÞ	THE FIRM AEROBIC WORKOUT WITH WEIGHTS VOL. TWO	Meridian Films	This advanced workout for men & women combines exercise with weights.	39.9
20	20	47	JANE FONDA'S WORKOUT WITH WEIGHTS	Lorimar/LightYear Ent. Warner Home Video 076	Exercise techniques are performed employing the use of basic weights.	29.9

### BUSINESS AND EDUCATION™

			* * NO.1 * *		
1	115	STRONG KIDS, SAFE KIDS	Paramount Pictures Paramount Home Video 85037	Henry Winkler educates parents and children about child abuse.	24.9
2	37	INC. MAGAZINE: HOW TO REALLY START YOUR OWN BUSINESS	Warner Home Video 081	Topics include getting the idea, finding investors and making the deals.	29.9
4	73	DRUG FREE KIDS: A PARENT'S GUIDE	LCA	A look at drug abuse and the techniques parents can use to solve it.	29.9
5	111	PERSUASIVE SPEAKING	Polaris Communication	Successful public speaking through use of body language & eye contact.	
3	111	CAREER STRATEGIES 1	Polaris Communication	Development of managerial skills & mental exercises are taught.	19.9
10	3	INTRODUCTION TO LOTUS 1-2-3	The Video Professor	Design & print spreadsheets, Lotus screen format, cells and rows.	
6	103	THE VIDEO SAT REVIEW	Random House Home Video	Improve test-taking skills for those important college-entry SAT tests.	
8	19	SAT-PSAT VERBAL REVIEW	Video Aided Instruction, Inc.	This tape presents experienced instructors giving test-taking techniques.	
15	111	SAY IT BY SIGNING	Crown Publishing Corp. Crown Video	Basics of sign language with emphasis on useful words & phrases.	29.9
13	33	HELLO WORDSTAR	Gregory A. Howard Morris Video 3103	The handy WORDSTAR program gives professional executive-style documents.	29.9
7	71	CAREER STRATEGIES 2	Polaris Communication	Learn when and how to move to get the most out of a new position.	19.9
9	5	LOTUS 1-2-3 LEVEL II	The Video Professor	Learn advanced commands, creating and saving data plus basic graphs.	19.9
NE	WÞ	LEARNING DOS	The Video Professor	Learn basic DOS commands and techniques plus avoid common errors.	19.9
12	113	CONSUMER REPORTS: CARS	Lorimar Home Video Warner Home Video 074	Information on shopping for and selecting a new or used car.	19.8
NE	WÞ	INTRODUCTION TO WORDPERFECT	The Video Professor	Learn use of boldface and under-line modes, space settings, etc.	19.9
NE	WÞ	INTRODUCTION TO WORDPERFECT	The Video Professor		
	4 5 3 10 6 8 15 13 7 9 <b>NE</b> 12	2 37 4 73 5 111 3 111 10 3 6 103 8 19 15 111 13 33 7 71 9 5 NEW►	2       37       INC. MAGAZINE: HOW TO REALLY START YOUR OWN BUSINESS         4       73       DRUG FREE KIDS: A PARENT'S GUIDE         5       111       PERSUASIVE SPEAKING         3       111       CAREER STRATEGIES 1         10       3       INTRODUCTION TO LOTUS 1-2-3         6       103       THE VIDEO SAT REVIEW         8       19       SAT-PSAT VERBAL REVIEW         15       111       SAY IT BY SIGNING         13       33       HELLO WORDSTAR         7       71       CAREER STRATEGIES 2         9       5       LOTUS 1-2-3 LEVEL II         NEW▶       LEARNING DOS         12       113       CONSUMER REPORTS: CARS	1       115       STRONG KIDS, SAFE KIDS       Paramount Pictures Paragount Home Video 85037         2       37       INC. MAGAZINE: HOW TO REALLY START YOUR OWN BUSINESS       Warner Home Video 081         4       73       DRUG FREE KIDS: A PARENT'S GUIDE LCA         5       111       PERSUASIVE SPEAKING       Polaris Communication         3       111       CAREER STRATEGIES 1       Polaris Communication         10       3       INTRODUCTION TO LOTUS 1-2-3       The Video Professor         6       103       THE VIDEO SAT REVIEW       Random House Home Video         8       19       SAT-PSAT VERBAL REVIEW       Video Aided Instruction, Inc.         15       111       SAY IT BY SIGNING       Crown Publishing Corp. Crown Video         13       33       HELLO WORDSTAR       Gregory A. Howard Morris Video 3103         7       71       CAREER STRATEGIES 2       Polaris Communication         9       5       LOTUS 1-2-3 LEVEL II       The Video Professor         12       113       CONSUMER REPORTS: CARS       Lorimar Home Video Warner Home Video 074	1       115       STRONG KIDS, SAFE KIDS       Paramount Pictures Paramount Home Video 85037       Henry Winkler educates parents and childreg about child abuse.         2       37       INC. MAGAZINE: HOW TO REALLY START YOUR OWN BUSINESS       Warner Home Video 081       Topics include getting the idea, finding investors and making the deals.         4       73       DRUG FREE KIDS: A PARENT'S GUIDE       LCA       A look at drug abuse and the techniques parents can use to solve it.         5       111       PERSUASIVE SPEAKING       Polaris Communication       Successful public speaking through use of body language & eye contact.         10       3       111       CAREER STRATEGIES 1       Polaris Communication       Development of managerial skills & mental exercises are taught.         10       3       INTRODUCTION TO LOTUS 1-2-3       The Video Professor       Design & print spreadsheets, Lotus screen format, cells and rows.         15       103       THE VIDEO SAT REVIEW       Video Aided Instruction, Inc.       This tape present exerced important college-entry SAT tests.         15       111       SAY IT BY SIGNING       Crown Publishing Corp. Crown Video       Basics of sign language with emphasis on useful words & phrases.         13       33       HELLO WORDSTAR       Gregory A. Howard Morris Video 3103       The handy WORDSTAR program gives professional executive-style documents.         9       5

◆ ITA gold certification for a minimum sale of 125,000 units or a dollar volume of \$9 million at retail for theatrically released programs, or of at least 25,000 units or \$1 million at suggested retail for nontheatrical titles. ♦ ITA platinum certification for a minimum sale of 250,000 units or a dollar volume of \$1 million at retail for theatrically released programs, and of at least. 50,000 units and \$2 million at suggested retail for nontheatrical titles. Next week: Recreational Sports; Hobbies And Crafts.

#### VIDEO REVIEWS (Continued from page 57)

countries in Europe. The scenes from Joseph Green-produced films made in Poland have a similar impact in "Almonds And Raisins." IRV LICHTMAN

"Golf's Greatest Moments-100 Years Of American Golf," Vestron Video, 77 minutes, \$29.98.

Last year marked the 100th anniversary of golf in the U.S., and this program is a celebration of the past century. Broken down into chronological segments, this retrospective begins by examining the first courses in America and the origin of the modern PGA. However, the thrust of the program is toward the players, and all the legends are here, including Francis Ouimet, Bobby Jones, Gene Sarazen, and Ben Hogan. At the same time, the moderns-Snead, Palmer, Player, and Nicklaus, to name just a few-are given their due. In addition to the men, there are profiles of some of the great women players, including Patty Berg, Babe Didrikson Zaharias, and Nancy Lopez.

Golfers who take the game seriously—whether they play to a three or a 33—are certain to enjoy this nostalgic look at the game they love. Priced to move, this program may soon find itself perched near the top of the leader board at least in terms of golf program sales. R.T.R.

"Ball Talk—Baseball's Voices Of Summer," J2 Communications, 50 minutes, \$29.95.

An all-star lineup of announcers from the golden days of "the grand old game" reminisce about their greatest thrills and most unforgettable moments behind the mike. Hosted by Larry King, the program features "voice of the Yankees" Mel Allen, the legendary Red Barber, Jack Buck, Curt Gowdy, Ernie Harwell, and Jack Brickhouse. Included are calls of such events as Bobby Thompson's "shot heard 'round the world," Cookie Lavagetto's smash that broke up Yankee pitcher Bill Beven's bid for a no-hitter in the 1947 World Series, and Mickey Owen's dropped third strike in the 1941 Series, which led to a Yankee comeback. Best of all, there is a great deal of archival footage that is certain to delight anyone who really loves the game.

Given the ever-growing number of baseball fans, the increased interest in nostalgia and collectibles, and the attractive price, this program looks like a top prospect that may be around for some time to come. R.T.R.



#### A BRILLIANT PROFESSOR COMES FACE-TO-FACE WITH HERSELF AND DISCOVERS... ANOTHER WOMAN.

Superb performances by an all-star cast highlight this moving tale of Marion, an accomplished philosophy professor who, upon turning fifty feels compelled to take emotional stock of her life. Suddenly her quest for truth turns into a powerful, personal odyssey of self-examination, discovery and acceptance.

IN COLOR ORDER CUT-OFF DATE: MAY 9th STREET DATE: MAY 25th

> Two thumbs up! "I was mesmerized from beginning to end." -Roger Eben, SISKEL & EBERT

"As Larry, the novelist whose passions run deep, Hackman displays a naturalness... and it is bis scenes with Rowlands that are the film's most believable and poignant." -Steve Chagolian. THE HOLLYWOOD REPORTER

"Gena Rowlands gives a tour de force performance as the cerebral Marion." -Fredrick A Brussat, ECUMEDIA NEWS SERVICE

"Mia Farrow (and) Blythe Danner turn in exemplary performances." -Steve Chagoilan. THE HOLLYWOOD REPORTER

"'Another Woman' bas an emotional urgency that keeps you plugged in."

<sup>6</sup>Great dialogue. Great acting. Great filmmaking."

> "... the perfection of an ensemble cast..." –Richard Schickel, TIME MAGAZINE

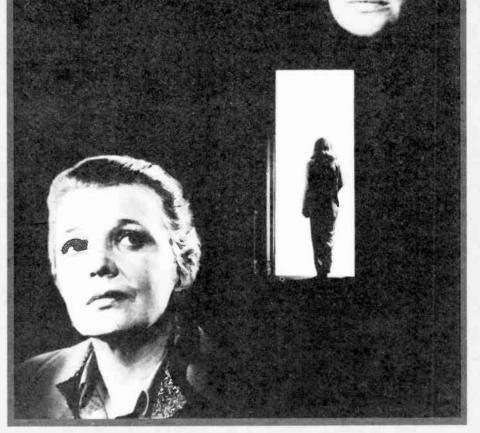
"... an absorbing odyssey... resplendent performances... an often profound film." –Gene Shali, THE TODAY SHOW



© 1989 Orion Home Video. All Rights Reserved. 📮 Closed Captioned by NCI. Used with Permission

ANOTHER WOMAN

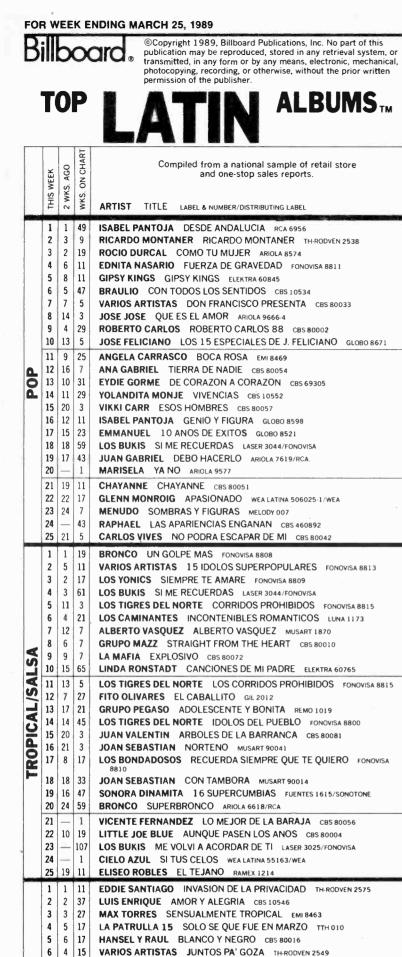
HE VIDEO



PHILIP BOSCO BETTY BUCKLEY BLYTHE DANNER SANDY DENNIS MIA FARROW GENE HACKMAN IAN HOLM JOHN HOUSEMAN MARTHA PLIMPTON GENA ROWLANDS DAVID OGDEN STIERS HARRIS YULIN

ACK ROLLINS TO CHARLES H. JOFFE "ANOTHER WOMAN" JEFFREY KURLAND SUBSALE NORSE A.C.E. PRODUCTION DE SAGER SANTO LOQUASTO SVEN NYKVIST A.S.C. JACK ROLLINS TO CHARLES H. JOFFE ROBERT GREENHUT WOODDY ALLEN DECTOR OF PROTOGRAPH SVEN NYKVIST A.S.C. JACK ROLLINS TO CHARLES H. JOFFE ROBERT GREENHUT PODICTOR DE SAGER Prints by DeLuxe Prints by Bran Hamili

Closed Captioned, In VHS and Beta.





by Carlos Agudelo

#### N TODAY'S LATIN MUSIC WORLD, VIKKI CARR, who is celebrating a 25-year singing career, 17 of them in Spanish, has set a tone of professionalism and commitment to her own roots that stands as an example to other performers. Born Florence Bisenta De Casillas Martinez Cardona in El Paso, Texas, Carr made a name for herself as a singer early in life, long before she began to record in Spanish. Besides starring in many movies and television specials, she performed all over the world, including for the U.S. president and the Queen of England. Her first album in Spanish was recorded in 1972, the same year of her first performance in Mexico. Since then, her artistic contributions to Latin music have succeeded, one after another. She has won numerous awards, including a Grammy in 1985 for her "Simplemente Mujer" album. Her commitment, however, goes beyond the gift of music. In 1971, she established the Vikki Carr Scholarship Foundation to provide higher education scholarships to Mexican-American youth. The foundation has awarded more than a quarter-million dollars in scholarships, enabling 170 young people to attend colleges and universities throughout the country. Carr's latest album, "Esos Hombres," written and arranged by Roberto Livi and Bebu Silvetti, is a prime example of her wonderful performing talent and versatility, undoubtedly the main reason why she has gone this far in her illustrious career

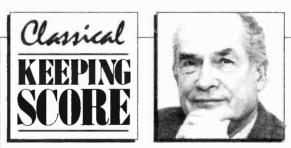
**C**BS RECORDS INTERNATIONAL has acquired exclusive Latin American distribution of the **Gipsy Kings'** recordings. The company is planning an aggressive pro-

motional campaign, including an extensive Latin American tour, to promote the group's lastest record, now being distributed in the U.S. by Elektra ... Two good compilations of tropical and traditional Colombian music are being released. One of them is "Nuestras Mejores Cumbias," on the Globo label. It includes tunes by Alfredo Gutierrez, Lisandro Mesa, and Gabriel Romero. The album also has "Aguita De Coco," last year's biggest Colombia hit, by the group Tamborito, and "Recordando," which marks the reunion of the legendary group Los Corraleros Del Majagual. The other is a PolyGram release, "Clasicos De Colombia," with a greater variety of music, including many of the best-known Colombian singers, such as Mario Garena, Leonor Gonzalez Mina, Silva Y Villalba, and others, performing popular Colombian songs ... Guess who celebrated her birthday in New York? Sara Montiel, the Spanish sing-

## Carr's commitment to her roots stands as an example

er whose career goes as far back as this columnist can recall. No official word on how old she is, but somebody at the reunion ventured 61 as a likely age. Montiel, who recently released her first recording in several years, "Purisima Sara," won the ACE award as 1988's female recording figure of the year.

About the only Latin company with a boot in this year's National Assn. of Record Merchandisers conference in New Orleans was BMG's Latin division. "The main question was, 'How can we know what we have to buy?'" says Máximo Aguirre, the division's director. "We established invaluable contacts with the largest distribution chains," Aguirre says, noting their enormous interest in the Latin market. Notas highly recommends that next year Latin labels attend not only this but other industrywide events that offer many opportunities to widen the scope of the business.



by Is Horowitz

SHEDDING VINYL TEARS: It may no longer be good form to mourn the passing of the LP, but for some specialty labels the format's gallop toward obsolescence is an unhappy market reality. One of the more outspoken mourners is Peter Christ, president of Crystal Records.

The indie label claims more than 250 LPs in its catalog, but finds that a dwindling number of retailers are willing even to stock a representative sampling. Two years ago, says Christ, more than 500 stores carried his line. Today the number has faded to about 20.

The Crystal boss agrees that statements from dealers that less than 5% of their sales are of LPs are probably correct. But he charges they themselves are largely at fault. "Of course sales are down," argues Christ. "How

"Of course sales are down," argues Christ. "How can they expect to sell something they don't even have in the store?" He says mail-order sales have "more than tripled" during the past year, a measure of the demand no longer fulfilled by retailers. Most consumers do not yet have CD players, he adds.

**P**ASSING NOTES: Late February saw **Emanuel** Ax in Budapest, Hungary, recording two Haydn piano concertos with the Franz Liszt Chamber Orchestra as well as several solo works for CBS Masterworks. At about the same time, **Murray Perahia** was in Israel recording the two Chopin Piano Concertos with the Israel Philharmonic under **Zubin Mehta**. Steve Epstein produced. Meanwhile at CBS, conductor **Essa-Pekka Salonin** has extended his exclusive pact with the label.

A new album of American music with Kenneth Klein as conductor is planned by Angel. Works by Morton Gould, including his "Spirituals For Orchestra," will be programmed. The orchestra is the Royal Philharmonic. Also in the planning stage is a CD by guitarist **Christopher Parkening**, to be billed as a tribute to **Andrés Segovia**. And next fall Angel will be recording **Nadja Salerno-Sonnenberg** in the Tchaikovsky Violin Concerto. Her most recent recording for the label was a pairing of the Brahms and Bruch (No. 1) Concertos with **Edo de Waart** and the Minnesota Orchestra, due for release next fall.

Musicmasters is mulling the elimination of cassettes from its classical product mix. Sales of the configuration are just too small, says **Jeffrey Nissim**, president. Cassette duplication, however, will be continued on new jazz titles.

Among recent Musicmaster recordings planned for release later this year is a package of works by Alan Hovhaness and Lou Harrison. Dennis Russell Davies conducts the American Composers Orchestra, with Keith Jarrett the soloist in the Hovhaness Piano Concerto. Another new set will group the Brahms so-

## Crystal Records chief Christ decries the demise of vinyl

natas for violin and viola, featuring Oscar Shumsky on strings and Leonid Hambro at the piano.

Hugh Wolff has extended his contract as music director of the New Jersey Symphony Orchestra for another three years. Since he came to the orchestra in 1985, the budget of the NJSO has grown from \$3.7 million to more than \$6 million.

The Philadelphia Orchestra has become the 10th major U.S. orchestra to participate in the **Meet The Composer Orchestra Residency Program.** The first composer-in-residence for the Philadelphia is **Bernard Rands**... The Beethoven Foundation, a national organization to promote the career development of American classical pianists, has changed its name to the **American Pianists Assn.** and broadened its scope to include jazz and pop performers. The APA is headquartered in Indianapolis.

TOMMY OLIVENCIA EL JEQUE TH-RODVEN 2577

LALO RODRIGUEZ UN NUEVO DESPERTAR TH-RODVEN 2517

JOHNNY VENTURA EL CABALLO UNA LEYENDA CBS 80012

WILFRIDO VARGAS MAS QUE UN LOCO SONOTONE 1423

GILBERTO SANTARROSA AMOR Y SALSA COMBO 2053

RUBEN BLADES ANTECEDENTES ELEKTRA 60795

LAS CHICAS DEL CLAN LAS PIONERAS EVR 1001

SERGIO VARGAS SERGIO VARGAS CBS 80041

FANIA ALL STARS BAMBOLEO FANIA 650/SONIDO

LOS HERMANOS ROSARIO OTRA VEZ KAREN 118

PEDRO CONGA EN ACCION SONOTONE 1165

GRUPO TAMBO EL PINTALABIOS TAMBO 003

VITIN RUIZ SEDUCEME COMBO 2058

BONNY CEPEDA A NIVEL INTERNACIONAL COMBO 2056

FRANKIE RUIZ EN VIVO Y A TODO COLOR TH-RODVEN 2531

TONY VEGA YO NO ME QUEDO RMM 1677

JOHNNY Y RAY SALSA CON CLASE POLYGRAM LATINO 836647/POLYGRAM

CELIA CRUZ/RAY BARRETTO RITMO EN EL CORAZON FANIA 651/

LOS SABROSOS DEL MERENGUE ROMANTICO Y SABROSO SONOTONE

7 7

10 9 11

11 8 21

12 10 23

13 17 21

14 18 7

16 19 3

18 16 19

19 24 15

20 15 9

22 25 33

21

15 13 23

17

21 14 35

23

24

25

8 12 47

9 11 11

MEXICAN

REGIONAL

11

### THE 9th ANNUAL TEJANO MUSIC AWARDS

here are many organizations and radio stations that have initiated various forms of Tejano music awards. The first awards ceremony of this type was the Mike Chavez Music Awards in 1974. They were held in Corpus Christi where they continue to thrive under the dedication and direction of Chavez, the singer-DJ-turned-TV-personality and Tejano music kingpin promoter.

Later, the Texas Assn. of Spanish Broadcasters (TASA) became sponsors of "El Zenzontli," their own music awards, in Austin.

Texas radio stations such as KIWW in Harlingen, KFLZ in Bishop, KUNO in Corpus Christi, and KEPS in Eagle Pass have also sponsored their own music awards. Other awards shows that have sprung up in this decade are the Houston Tejano Music Awards, the West Texas Hispanic Music Awards in Lubbock, the Abel Chavarria Awards in Houston, and Simon the Diamond's People Choice Awards in Dallas.

Then there were the Johnny Canales Music Awards where the winners such as Mazz, Laura Canales, and Selena were selected by Tejano TV viewers. The TV poll was held from 1981 to 1983.

As with Canales' awards, many only lasted two, three, sometimes only one year. After all is said and done, the Tejano Music Awards produced by the Texas Talent Musicians

Assn. (TTMA), now in its ninth year, are the most prestigious. But to say the Tejano Music Awards have gotten bigger and better with each passing year is common knowledge. The Tejano Music

The Tejano Music Awards were initiated March 1, 1981, the brainchild of Rudy Trevino and Gibby Escobedo of the Texas Talent Musicians Assn.

The TTMA is a non-profit state-chartered organization whose main objective is to recognize singers, songwriters, composers, and musicians for personal excellence in their respective fields.

Chartered with the Secretary of State on Oct. 31, 1980, the TTMA's goals include promoting better understanding and appreciation of music from diversified segments of the Hispanic community. It also provides a forum for a better understanding of cultural differences by attracting new audiences.

As an organization, one of its first projects was raising funds to send band members from a San Antonio high school to represent the U.S. on an "Ambassadors of Friendship" trip to Guadalajara, Mexico, to participate in "Fiestas de Octobre," Escobedo says.

That same year, TTMA instituted a student scholarship program for outstanding music students. To date, according to Escobedo, approximately 10 recipients have been able to obtain a higher education thanks to scholarships from TTMA.

Another interesting note is the construction of the actual awards. The TTMA has involved the woodshop students at Lanier High School in the production of these awards as part of their curriculum, thus saving the organization more money which can be delegated for scholarships.

Profits from special projects such as the annual program book, T-shirts, jackets, and a 30-minute music documentary are also earmarked for scholarships for students enrolled in fine arts and related fields. This year, 100% of the profits from sales of the Tejano Music Awards video alone has been committed toward these scholarships.

Other money goes toward researching new TV/radio markets to help underwrite the Texas Talent Radio Network, and to help Tejano artists.

Escobedo says one of the artists who has been aided by TTMA's kindness and generosity is Bobby Solis and his family, and others. However, he clarifies that when they state "help Tejano artists," it means helping by promoting Tejano music and its artists.

The function TTMA is best known for is the Tejano Music Awards. Divided into 12 categories, the categories are Male Vocalist, Male Entertainer, Female Vocalist, Female Entertainer, Vocal Duo, Tejano Gospel Music Artist, Most Promising Band, Songwriter, Song, Single, Orchestra Album, and Conjunto Album of the Year.

According to Trevino, names on the ballot are determined (Continued on page T-6)



# **TEJANO MUSIC**

Millions of Mexican Americans Have Been Enjoying Tejano Music for a Long Time. Now it's Time for the Unique Sounds of the Onda

Chicana to Break Barriers, Emerge and Merge into the American Mainstream







TOP ROW (L-R): Selena, Oscar and Leonard of La Mafia, Patsy Torres, Mazz (Photo: Cary Whitenton); MIDDLE ROW: Ram Herrera, Little Joe (Photo: Bruce Shockett); BOTTOM: La Sombra.

### TEJANO MUSIC: THE FIRST 50 YEARS

#### By RAMON HERNANDEZ

Before one can fully appreciate the uniqueness of Tejano music, one must define this controversial branch of Hispanic music.

What is Tejano (te'-ha-no) music? There is no accepted written definition. It does not have any specific meaning. No two people can agree on its description. Yet it's real. Sing-

ers, songwriters, musicians and promoters devote their lives to it. Radio stations devote their entire format to this type of music. Therefore, Billboard has asked several major artists and forces in the industry to define it.

Musica Tejana, as it was initially called, originated from a small group of Americans of Mexican descent who dared to be different. The roots were planted in the mid to late '30s when Lydia Mendoza would sing and accompany her-

self with her guitar at what is now San Antonio's Market Square. Rosita Fernandez was performing with different groups in other parts of the Alamo City, says David Cortez, president of the Market Square Merchants Assn.

Its beginning, as we know it today, came at the time Elvis Presley, Carl Perkins, and Bill Haley were evolving from country to rockabilly to rock'n'roll. In Texas, Little Joe, Sunny Ozuna, Augustin Ramirez, and Freddie Martinez were experimenting with a new

sound.

"In order to understand the evolution of Tejano music, let me go back to the 1940s," Little Joe Hernandez says.

"Following the basic influence of accordion and bajo sexto in regional music, the next phase started with the orchestras: Orquesta Falcon, Chris Sandoval, Beto Villa, etc. Then came the

Isidro Lopez era. That's when Tejano music started becoming distinctive—at about the time I came on the scene," Hernandez explains.

"Freeform jazz was also very popular in the '60s and I was greatly influenced by it. Today, no matter what I do, I have to sting my music with a little bit of jazz. That fusion of various types of sounds is what, to me, makes Tejano music."

The next innovator queried is Sunny Ozuna of Sunny & the Sunglows. "In 1960, we experimented with tenor and

"In 1960, we experimented with tenor and baritone saxophones, trombones, flutes, electronic strings, and different arrangements. We were also the first to take the electric organ, congas, and electric piano on the road. We were making the sound, we were making noise, but it wasn't defined.

"It wasn't titled, but it was developing with each of our records. We did one, Little Joe did one, and vice versa. Tejano music did not exist yet, but unknowingly the rules were being set. Without realizing it, we [the Sunglows] and Little Joe were leading the way to La Onda Chicana. We actually opened the doors and held them open like two pillars while other groups came in and out," Ozuna says.

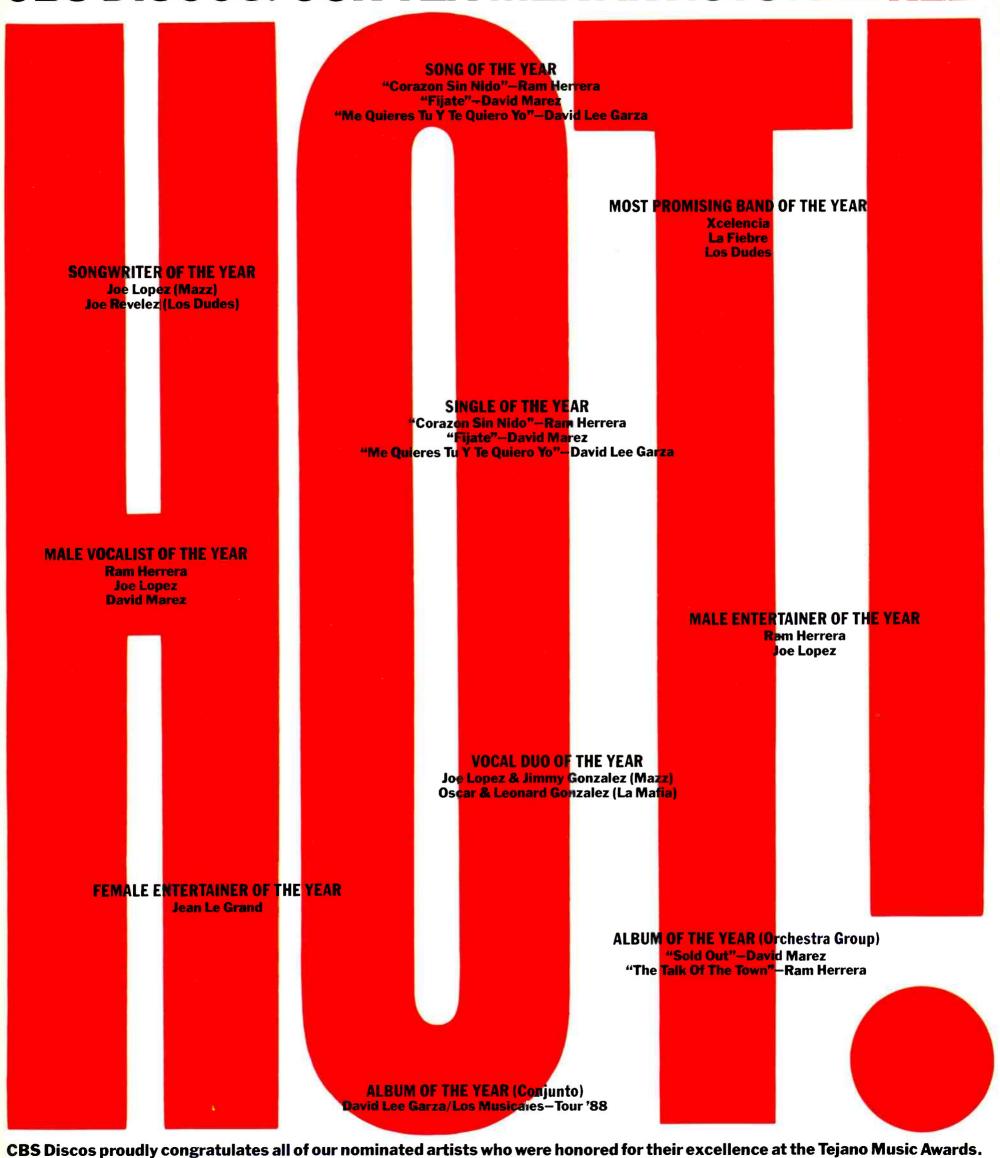
When referring to the grandfathers of Tejano music, two names that keep popping up in each interview are Tejano Music Hall of Fame inductees Beto Villa and Isidro Lopez. Villa, who recorded his first single in 1947, did something no one else had done before. He added an accordion to his orchestra. Promoters thought it was corny, but the people liked it and the record became a hit. The band leader was also one of the first Mexican American artists to perform outside of Texas.

Lopez went one step further. He incorporated two accordions into his orchestra, added his voice, and became the first to record with the new Texas sound. He was also the first to record with mariachi. Prior to that, in 1948, Lopez and Narciso Martinez were recording polkas combining the saxophone and accordion in conjunto music—more than 20 years before others who say they were the pioneers. Villa's innovations were instrumental in beginning the

Villa's innovations were instrumental in beginning the Onda Chicana because he was the one that changed his repertoire from danzon to polkas. Later, he also used the saxophone in place of the accordion. And with the exception of an occasional featured vocalist, he had no singer.

Lopez was the first Mexican American to front an orchestra, singing in the new Tejano style—different in sound and with a saxophone.

## **CBS DISCOS. OUR TEX-MEX ARTISTS ARE RED**



www.americanradiohistory.com

"CBS," . are trademarks of CBS Inc. < 1989 CBS Records Inc.

CBS DISCOS. We take Tex-Mex to the max! CBS RECORDS INTERNATIONAL. Wherever you're listening, our music is there. 🚜



decade ago, the nation's Hispanic population was largely ignored by the media and advertisers Then came a surge in Spanish-language TV, radio, newspapers and magazines, billboards and subway posters as entrepreneurs scrambled to tap a swelling market estimated at almost 20 million people today and expected to

reach 55 million by the year 2020. Nationally, one of the first major beverage companies to recognize the importance of a Hispanic spokesman was Coca-Cola. So they enlisted Julio Iglesias for their Hispanic advertising campaign.

Breweries embarked on a grass-roots regional campaign aimed at different Hispanic ethnic groups such as Mexican Americans in Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado, and California

Breweries started signing up Tejano artists: Budweiser beer employed Patsy Torres, Coors beer took Joe Lopez y Mazz, Schlitz had Little Joe, Miller had Roberto Pulido, etc.

Shortly after Pepsi saw the success of Gloria Estefan & the Miami Sound Machine, they signed up Oscar, Leonard y La Mafia. The result was a tremendous increase in sales among the Mexican-American populace.

On Feb. 17, Coca Cola decided Little Joe was it and announced their union at a press conference in San Antonio.

In 1980, at the onset of the Tejano Music Awards, the awards were self-sponsored by the Texas Talent Musicians Assn. "Budweiser later bit for exclusive sponsorship and they got it," says Rudy Trevino, the association's executive director.

Manny Flores, U.S. Hispanic marketing director for Anheuser Busch in St. Louis, Mo., says, "First and foremost, we have a commitment to the Hispanic community. It's part of our Hispanic target concept and grass-roots program. We

support and co-sponsor the Calle Ocho Festival in Miami, the Pan American Festival in New York and Cinco De Mayo in California-and Texas is important to us.

"Tejano music encom passes a broad spectrum of Spanish music-not only from Texas, but from all over

Johnny Rodriguez







Sunglows' Manny Guerra

with Freddy Fender

## **TEJANO MUSIC**

Bill Crain of Crain Distributing for Budweiser.



David Lee Garza, Emilio Navaira and Los Musicales accept Tejano Music Award for "Conjunto Album of the Year" in '88. (Photo: Oscar Martinez)

standpoint, a national Tejano music variety TV show will expose artists to the people, so when the ballots come out in Vista magazine, the public knows who the artists are, are familiar with their music and can participate in the popular vote." Godinez savs.

The Tejano music industry is there. New artists keep popping up, new singles and albums are being released, bands are enjoying regional success, but that's the extent of it.

Major companies such as Budweiser and Coca-Cola understand the importance of utilizing Tejano spokespersons and they are doing their part in helping the industry. But it is now time for Tejano artists to help themselves-to wake up to the importance of marketing and the value of advertising—so the Tejano music industry can grow—so that "Te-jano music" can one day be synonymous with jazz or blues on an international scale.

"From a marketing standpoint, there are 19.4 million Hispanics in the country. That's documented: the actual figure is closer to 24 to 25 million undocumented Hispanics. 21 % of those live in Texas. By 2010, census experts project an 18% growth in the general population, 14% of that total growth will be Hispanic," Flores continues.

"That means Hispanics will increase by 100%. If you keep those figures in mind, I think you will see why Texas is such an important market. By 2010, Hispanics in Texas will constitute 35% of the population.

"We recognize that music is very important in the Hispanic market. That's why we have enlisted regional bands. They fit very well into our program. I don't know the amount of contribution, but all the funds are pooled in the Tejano Music Awards.

Coca-Cola did not come in until three years later, Trevino says. Today, R.J. Reynolds, the San Antonio Express News

and Vista Hispanic magazine have joined the growing list of cosponsors.

Also, on March 15, we are holding the First Annual Gala to honor the 52 radio stations in the Texas Talent Radio Network," Trevino says

(Continued on page T-6)

Jesse Borrego of "Fame."

### **TEJANOS THAT CROSSED OVER: OPENING THE DOORS**

Budweiser

 $\overset{\Delta}{\phantom{\Delta}}\overset{\Delta}{\overset{\Delta}}\overset{\Delta}{\overset{\Delta}}\overset{\Delta}{\overset{\Delta}}\overset{\Delta}{\overset{\Delta}}\overset{\Delta}{\overset{\Delta}}\overset{\Delta}{\overset{\Delta}}\overset{\Delta}{\overset{\Delta}}\overset{\Delta}$ 

THE MARKETING WAR FOR

**TEJANO SPOKESPERSONS** 

the Southwest. That's why we have David Marez, Ram Herrera, Ramon Ayala, and David Lee Garza as spokesper-

The tour was Perez' idea and made possible with the col-

As Heberto Gutierrez of KWEX Channel 41 told a group of

businessmen at a Greater San Antonio Chamber of Com-

merce's Downtown Business Roundtable: "The Hispanic

market has been ignored for a long time and somebody

money," Brian Godinez, executive producer & director of the TMA TV program says.

artists, and sponsors behind it. Tejano music has to go out

and establish a market outside the state of Texas. Once the

money is behind it, it will be exposed. Once you get there, it

is via the route of the migrant worker. From a marketing

"Right now, the only national exposure Tejano music has

"As to the future of Tejano music, I think it's all based on

"You have to get Tejano record companies, producers,

OF BEERS

From left: Little Joe Hernandez and

sumer markets, Coca-Cola USA.

sons," Jesse Aguirre adds.

needs to tap that market.'

can be accomplished.

Vikki Carr

laboration of TTMA.

n 1958, Ritchie Valens (Ricardo Valenzuela) became the first Mexican American to cross over into the American market with "La Bamba." Other Californians such as Bobby Rey from the Hollywood Arglies, Rosie & the Originals, and Chris Montez followed.

Although Valens was not a Tejano, in 1988 he was inducted into the Tejano Music Hall of Fame for opening the doors for many Mexican Americans who followed in his footsteps.

The '60s was the decade many Tejano singers achieved national and international fame and recognition. In '63, Sunny & the Sunliners (Sunglows) from San Antonio Texas became the first Tejano music artists to cross over. "Talk To "Rags To Riches," and "Out Of Sight, Out Of Mind," Me." made Billboard's charts and led to an appearance on "Ameri-

can Bandstand". Sunny's real name is Ildefonso Ozuna. On Aug. 10, 1963, Trini Lopez, from Dallas, reached No. 3 on Billboard's Hot 100 Singles with "If I Had A Hammer," and he became an overnight sensation. Little did his fans know Lopez had recorded almost three dozen singles before he had a hit. Many other gold records followed. Lopez also became the first Texan-born Mexican Ameri-

can not to change his surname. In the entertainment world, Texas-raised screen actors Anthony Quinn and Gilbert Roland had given in to Hollywood's demands to anglicize their names. Many Chicano singers also changed their last names, but Lopez stood steadfast.

A year later, Laredo, Texas natives Rene & Rene hit the charts with "Angelito." They not only performed on "American Bandstand", but also on the Ed Sullivan show. Then they became part of two Dick Clark Caravan of Stars, which also

featured the Beach Boys and Jan & Dean. The duo, whose complete name is Rene Ornelas and Rene Herrera, also had a big hit with "Lo Mucho Que Te Quiero." Today, Ornelas continues to record and perform as Rene Rene. Herrera (Continued on page T-6)

Trini Lopez



www.america

## FIRST 50 YEARS

(Continued from page T-1)

Therefore, Villa and Lopez are considered to be the two innovators who provided the transition from big bands and orchestras to what is now known as La Onda Chicana. This brings us to another confusing factor. What is the difference between the Onda Chicana and Tejano music? What is La Onda Chicana?

The terms are synonymous. There is no difference. La Onda Chicana (the Chicano music wave) is a term given to Tejano music by Johnny Gonzalez of Dallas. While it has no specific meaning, each artist and person in the Tejano music industry has their own interpretation of the term. This can be seen in comments made by numerous artists.

In the American market, music critics and experts listen to Chicano records, then attempt to describe them with jargon, terms and phrases that do not come anywhere close to what Mexican Americans feel is correct. In actuality, there is no official definition perse.

As to its effects in the industry, radio pioneer Luis Alonso Munoz says Chicano music revolutionized radio by opening radio's doors to U.S.-born Mexican Americans.

"Before, radio stations hired only DJs from Mexico because they had to speak perfect and flowery Spanish. While use of the Spanish language has contributed a lot to the Mexican American community in the U.S., not everyone understands real Spanish and its grammar.

"At first, many said *musica Chicana* was trash. But I was impressed," Munoz says. "Beto Villa and Isidro Lopez were the tie between Tex-Mex and Chicano. Their music signified the start of a new era.

"It started with a new generation that learned how to play and read music in junior high and high school. They didn't care for the accordion music their parents listened to. So they replaced the accordion with saxophones and trumpets and gave it a new identity. Chicano music, as I remember it, was Sunny Ozuna, Augustin Ramirez, and Freddie Martinez. Its sound was accordion music with *pitos* [horns]."

Then Joe Mejia from Encinal wrote "Te Traigo Estas

Fores," Freddie Martinez recorded it and opened the road for Chicano music outside Texas, he adds.

Another source of controversy is that many feel the term may hurt its growth and expansion.

"From my point of view, the word 'Tejano' makes this type of music sound regional or of the accordion type," Nelson Balido, owner of Southwest Record Distributors, says. "This makes people skeptical of playing it, especially in California and other states where it may convey another image." Others defend it. Ray Martinez, sales promotion manager

Others defend it. Ray Martinez, sales promotion manager for Discos CBS, says, "The term Tejano does not limit it, I think it identifies it. It's like saying mariachi, conjunto, or regional music."

Another term that keeps popping up in national and international publications is Tex-Mex music. As Tejano music, it has hundreds of definitions and interpretations. In Italy's l'ultimo Buscadero magazine, it is defined as the regional music of Texas, or Texas country. Among those to be considered to be Tex-Mex artists are Doug Sahm, Ry Cooder, Augie Meyer, Joe Nick Patoski, Joe King Carrasco, Peter Rowan, Ponty Bone, and the Le Roi Brothers, to name a few. It is also defined as *musica Chicana* (Chicano music) by Lydia Mendoza, Santiago and Flaco Jimenez, Narciso Martinez plus many more.

The point is, no one has been able to pinpoint what Tex-Mex, *musica Tejana* or *Chicana* actually is because they are a melting pot of cultural influences. One culture borrows from the other, mixes in a little of this and that and presto, the combination of both, or more styles, is Tex-Mex or would you believe Mex-Tex.

Mex-Tex is a term used in El Paso and some parts of West Texas for Tex-Mex, or Tejano music, according to Arnulfo Orquiz, editor, publisher, and president of Music Lovers Review magazine in El Paso. The reason they flip "Tex" and "Mex" around is because Mexican international tunes make up at least 75% of their repertoire, he says.

Above all, don't confuse Tejano music with conjunto or musica nortena. There is a difference. Conjunto has two meanings. It means both a group and the type of music the group plays. Often termed "working class music," its roots are a mixture of Mexican and German rhythms that use the accordion as its foundation.

In the beginning, conjunto music pioneers took traditional German polkas and traditional German accordions, mixed in Mexican tunes and rhythms, and in some cases Afro-Cuban rhythms—added the bajo sexto, guitar, and toloche—and presto!—they discovered conjunto music.

The specific date of origin is open to conjecture. However, most scholars agree that conjunto music was born and bred in South Texas with sprawling roots that join the continents of Europe and North America together.

Today, its polkas, waltzes, rancheras, cumbias, boleros, schottisches, huapangos, and redovas are played by groups whose instrumentation includes the button accordion, guitar, bajo sexto, electric bass, and drums. Today conjunto music is also found in rock 'n' roll, in country music, in mariachi music, and even in orchestrated music.

Musica Nortenia means music from the North. In this case, it is what is called regional music identified with the Northern part of Mexico. Because it was considered the music of the common people, or *cantina* music, it did not receive airplay. Nor was it accepted in larger cities such as Mexico City, says Luis Alonso Munoz, GM of KUNO radio in Corpus Christi.

"At the start, some of its most popular artists were Los Alegres De Teran and Los Donnenos," Munoz says. "The turning point is when a gentleman from Guadalajara purchased the entire record library and equipment from a defunct Del Rio radio station. He played the norteno music records and everyone in the industry criticized him. But the people liked the music and his station became No. 1." Slowly norteno music reached Mexico City. Then, in the

Slowly norteno music reached Mexico City. Then, in the early '50s, "Fogata Nortena" became the first program consisting of 100% musica nortena to air in Mexico City.

Today, approximately 50 years later, we are entering a new era, and a new generation is again modernizing and taking Tejano music in a new direction.

• LA MAFIA • XELENCIA • LA FIEBRE • RAM HERRERA • MONTANA • LOS TEST TUBE BABES • DAVID MAREZ • PEOPLE • DAVID LEE GARZA • LOS MUSICALES • LATIN BREED • EMILIO NAVAIRA • LOS DUDES • JEAN LE GRAND • LOS TOBBYS • RAQUEL • JOE POSADA • EL QUINTO SOL • LOS MONARCAS • LA MAFIA • XELENCIA • LA FIEBRE • RAM HERRERA • MONTANA • LOS TEST TUBE BABES • DAVID MAREZ • PEOPLE •DAVID LEE GARZA • LOS MUSICALES • LATIN BREED • EMILIO NAVAIRA • LOS DUDES • JEAN LE GRAND • LOS TOBBYS • RAQUEL • JOE POSADA • EL QUINTO SOL • LOS MONARCAS • LA MAFIA • XELENCIA • LA FIEBRE • RAM HERRERA • MONTANA • LOS TEST TUBE BABES • DAVID MAREZ • PEOPLE • DAVID LEE GARZA • LOS MUSICALES •

> the hottest company in the Tejano music business, the company whose artists have won the most Tejano Music Awards, the company that boasts the largest record sales figures, the company whose artists receive the most requests for airplay, who with CBS Records, under license A-Side Distributing, has produced a winning combination - and it's award winning artists salute the

### Ninth Annual Tejano Music Awards

DISCOVER TEJANO MUSIC WITH THE HOTTEST ARTISTS!! WRITE OR CALL:

CARA Records • 2670 Austin Highway • San Antonio, Texas 78218 • 512-657-9737 GOLDEN SANDS Publishing: Mexico, South America and the United States EXECUTIVE PRODUCER • BOB GREVER • CARA ARTISTS HOTLINE • 1-800- 87-DISCO

## WITH YOUR HELP WE CAN SAVE ONE OF THE LAST REMAINING CENTRAL AMERICAN RAINFORESTS

## Every \$50 donation buys one more acre. And helps protect the Monteverde Nature Reserve in Costa Rica, forever!

Walking in the Reserve for only 6 miles, you would see as many different types of forest and species as you would hiking all the way from Maine to Montana.

Sadly, if the hundreds of different trees, flowers, ferns, butterflies, birds and other wildlife thriving here lose their home, *they will not be the only victims*. You have as much to lose as they do:

Half the crops which feed the world depend on these forests. One quarter of our prescription drugs have active ingredients found in tropical plants. For example, substances contained in the Rosy Periwinkle are *increasing the remission* rate for childhood leukemia—from 20% in 1969 to over 90% in 1987!

Happily, the Monteverde Nature Reserve, established in 1971, is rapidly growing. Through the combined efforts of the Monteverde Conservation League, Tropical Science Center and World Wildlife Fund (WWF), together with the generosity of concerned individuals, another 20,000 acres are safe.

But although the Reserve has more than doubled in size, we're not quite "out of the woods" yet.

#### And that's why we need your help

Only 50,000 acres of rainforest remain in the area. If added to the existing reserve, they would form one of the largest protected forests in Central America. Tragically, unless protected, these lands will be cleared in the next few years.

Every \$50 donation you make buys and protects another acre.

Your \$50 can save this acre 50 acres of vital tropical forest disappear every minute of every day! You have an opportunity to help save one of the last remaining Central American rainforests.

To contribute, simply complete and return this coupon (or a facsimile) with your check enclosed. Honor the birth of a child, celebrate a birthday or anniversary...or mark any special occasion—by giving a gift that lasts forever.

WWF

World Wildlife Fund Dept. MCF 1250 24th St. N.W. Washington, D.C. 20037

I understand this money will be used	
exclusively for the preservation of the Montevera	le
Nature Reserve in Costa Rica, and not for	
administrative or office expenses.	

I would like to preserve  $\Box$  100 Acres  $\Box$  50 Acres  $\Box$  20 Acres

$\Box$ 100 Acres	$\Box$ JU ALLES	$\Box 20$ Acres
$\Box$ 10 Acres	□ 5 Acres	$\Box$ 2 Acres
□ 1 Acre	□ ½ Acre	□ Other
At \$50 per act \$	•	onation is:
Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip
		MCF

## TEJANO MUSIC AWARDS

(Continued from page T-1)

by nominations from DJs and PDs throughout the U.S.; the general public via the National Amigos of Tejano Music; and experts in the Tejano music industry.

Nominations must be postmarked no later than midnight Oct. 31. Last year the deadline was extended to Nov. 15. "If a record was released after that date, it won't appear

on the ballot and the only way it is going to receive any votes is in the 'write-in' choice blank," Trevino says. "However, there are no guidelines as to how old the rec-ord can be," Trevino adds.

The nominations are then tabulated by an advisory board of knowledgeable people. A ballot is compiled, printed, and distributed nationally by Vista Hispanic magazine; through-out Texas through Budweiser Beer display set-ups; citywide throughout the San Antonio Express News and other participating publications starting Jan. 1.

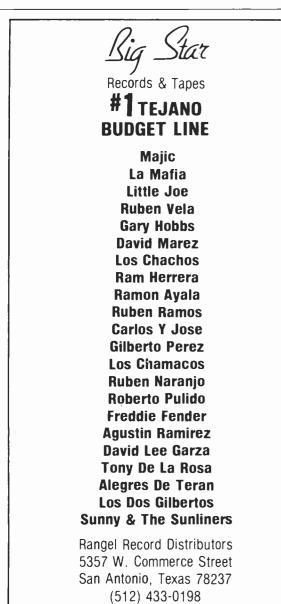
The people of Texas then cast their votes for their favorite artists. The votes are then counted by an independent security company. This year, 10 security officers from Robert Pintor's Texas Security Patrol tabulated the votes.

Next, three finalists from each category are made public at a Nominees Dance. In an effort to make everyone feel a part of the Tejano Music Awards, each year the function is held in a different Texas city. This year, the Nominees Dance was held Feb. 17 in Lubbock.

The coveted awards ceremony is hosted by two nationally known Hispanic TV, film, or music personalities. The awards are presented by prominent personalities who have been instrumental in promoting the Tejano music industry. Prominent Onda Chicana recording artists also participate in honoring their peers.

Each year, the awards program, which draws an estimat-ed crowd of more than 10,000 people, is taped by Brian Godinez of the Television Group in Austin. Then it is edited and aired on radio and TV to a projected audience of 12.5 million people throughout the country.

It is important that besides recognizing the people's



choice in each category, the Tejano Music Awards have proven that Americans of Mexican descent need not look any further than their own state or city for Mexican American role models.

Today's Hispanic youth needs someone to look up to, someone to inspire and influence them positively, someone to make them feel proud to be Mexican Americans and proud of their heritage. Most people agree the TTMA has accomplished this by promoting this branch of our culture.

The Texas Talent Radio Network, which is now syndicated on 52 stations, is another means of promoting the awards and Tejano music.

'That's a 63% increase from last year," Trevino says. This year's Tejano Music Awards was held Friday, March

17 at the San Antonio Convention Arena. Tejano Music Hall of Fame

Another TTMA production is the Tejano Music Hall of Fame. According to Sam Zuniga, the organization's researcher, it was established to recognize creative individuals who have contributed to the Tejano music field. In 1983, the group inducted six Tejano composers and three performers at the first Tejano Music Hall of Fame ceremony.

"Each year, we go through the labor of selecting two composers and two performers from among 10 to 12 names, says Zuniga. "Those selected to the Tejano Music Hall of Fame have to have contributed, to have achieved, to have been national role models, have to be a shining star.

Zuniga submits his nominations to Escobedo who reviews the names for validity. Trevino approves the list and it is presented to a board along with Zuniga and Escobedo's recommendations. Then, the board makes its decision.

'If a prospective inductee cannot attend the function due to illness or a great travel distance, we put his/her name aside and proceed with the process," Zuniga adds. "Howev-er, inductees are not eliminated. Their induction is delayed until we hold the Hall of Fame function close to their city.

Zuniga also says that the Hall of Fame will change its name to the Hispanic Music Hall of Fame next year. "This is something big. This means we'll be inducting people such as Jose Feliciano, Tito Puente, Eydie Gorme, and Vikki Carr."

## MARKETING WAR

(Continued from page T-3)

'The gala will be sposored by the 54 members of the National Amigos of Tejano Music Assn. and the J.C. Penny Co.," says TTMA's Rose Ann Burchardt. "We look forward to this event to grow in the future and with J.C. Penny's support, it is off and running," says Trevino. Another first and a followup to the Tejano Music Awards

is a Caravan of Stars Texas Tour sponsored by R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. "We are taking the Tejano Music Awards one step further," says Romeo Perez, the Texas representa-tive for R.J.R. "We are sponsoring a tour of Tejano Music Award winners and nominees. That's our claim to fame.

The tour is tentatively scheduled to run from April to July with stops at convention centers, civic centers, nightclubs, dance halls, and parks in Houston, Dallas, Austin, McAllen, Corpus Christi, and El Paso, Perez says.

"Thanks to R.J.R., it will be possible to take our Tejano music artists on the road," Trevino says. "Tejano music is regional, so if we can help in this direction, we feel we have contributed to its expansion," Perez adds.

### OPENING THE DOORS

(Continued from page T-3)

#### has retired from the music business.

Next on the American music scene was the man with the hair on his chinny chin chin, Sam the Sham. On May 1, 1965, "Wooly Bully" reached No. 2 and the Dallas-based Pharoahs were on their way to international fame. Today the turbaned wild man of the '60s, who was also known for "Lit-tle Red Riding Hood," "Ju Ju Hand," "Ring Dang Do," and 'Oh That's Good, No That's Bad'' is a street preacher in Memphis, Tenn. Sam's real name is Domingo Samudio.

The Sunglows, originally Ozuna's group, also had a nation-al hit with "La Cacahuata" (Peanuts). The next Tejano, or should we say Tejana, to crossover

was Vikki Carr from El Paso, Texas. "It Must Be Him" launched her career to new heights and follow-up songs "The Lesson" and "With Pen In Hand" earned her several Grammy nominations. Carr has also performed for royalty the world over.

Carr also has the distinction of becoming the first Tejana to earn a coveted Grammy Award. With record sales now close to the 20 million mark, she has recorded more than 30 best-selling albums. This includes 12 gold albums, some platinum and another on its way to becoming a diamond LP.

Proud of her Mexican heritage, Carr reminds her audiences that she was born Florencia Bisenta de Casillas Marti-nez Cardona. Today, with the release of "Mala Suerte," the CBS recording artist maintains her place as Mexico's No. 1 female artist.

The '70s saw a major breakthrough into the country-western field. With "Pass Me By" racing up to the No. 1 spot on the country charts in 1972, Johnny Rodriguez became the first Mexican American to achieve international stardom as a "country singer" without having to change his name. On Feb. 26, 1973, he won a Grammy Award from the

Academy of Country Music as the "Most Promising Vocalist in 1972." Today, after 14 No. 1 singles, the Grammy Award-winning Tejano continues to perform to sell-out crowds throughout the U.S.

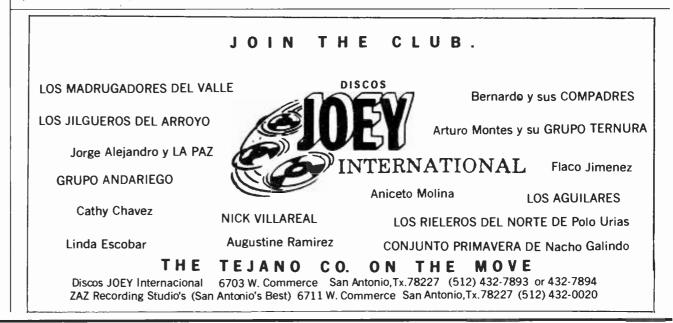
Three years later, Freddy Fender followed suit with "Be-fore The Next Teardrop Falls." The song reached No. 1 on Billboard's Hot 100 March 8, 1975 and stayed on the charts 15 weeks. "Wasted Nights And Wasted Days" followed, and Fender quickly became an established star. That same year, Billboard named him "Best Male Artist." On Feb. 25, 1987, Fender was inducted into the Tejano

Music Hall of Fame. Today Baldemar Huerta, his real name, continues to perform throughout the world. As an actor, he has appeared in "The Milagro Beanfield War," "Hacker's Raid," "She Came To The Valley," "Tijuana Donkey," and the "Dukes Of Hazzard."

Last month Fender returned to his roots when he recorded a single with conjunto music pioneer Valerio Longoria.

The mid '70s was also about the time La Onda Chicana or Tejano music reached its peak. Tejano artists concentrated on Spanish-language releases and they virtually disappeared from the American market.

Actor-singer-dancer Jesse Borrego, from San Antonio, was another Tejano to make a big splash. He did it on the TV series "Fame." Influenced by conjunto music—his father is the leader of Los Aces de Tejas—Borrego landed his role singing "Cuesta Abajo," a bolero. As a singer, he performs with Los Muertos each time he is in the Alamo City.



# 51 reasons why Records & TAPES is the largest Hispanic Gospel Music Co.



**RUDY GUERRA** 



For a Free Demo Cassette of our Hispanic recordings, write on your letterhead to:



RECORDS & TAPES 3205-07 S. FLORES SAN ANTONIO, TX. 78204 512/533-1858

Distributed in Guatemala, Mexico, and Costa Rica. Also Available in Panama, Honduras, & Ecuador DESDE TEJAS CON AMOR Various Artist AMC-100

> **TESTIMONIO** Lucia Guerra AMC-1002

DE SUNGLOW A CRISTIANO Manny R. Guerra AMC-1003

FROM A SUNGLOW TO A CHRISTIAN Manny R. Guerra AMC-1004

BORN AGAIN Rudy Guerra AMC-1005

REGOCIJA Y CANTA Kiko Alvarez AMC-1006

VIA DOLOROSA Kiko Alvarez AMC-1007

ANDO CON MI CRISTO Rudy Guerra Ricardo Montoya AMC-1008

JUDGEMENT DAY Manny R. Guerra AMC-1009

DAME UN NUEVO CORAZON Rudy Guerra AMC-1010

EL HLJO PRODIGO Rudy Guerra AMC-1011

AGAPE Rudy Guerra AMC-1012

GREATEST HITS Maria Elena AMC-1013

JANUARY 1984 Rudy Guerra AMC-1014

DESDE TEJAS CON AMOR Ricardo Montoya AMC-1015

SEÑOR, YO TE SEGUIRE Marcos Bryand AMC-1016

LOS UNIDOS Los Unidos AMC-1017 BANDERAS DE AMOR Rudy Guerra Maria Elena AMC-1018

YO TE ALABO Maria Elena AMC-1019

EL VIVE Maria Elena AMC-1020

ME DISTE AMOR Ricardo Montoya AMC-1021

ERES JEHOVA Rudy Guerra AMC-1022

TIEMPO DE COSECHAR Los Cortez AMC-1023

ANDO CON EL REY Rudy Guerra Ricardo Montoya AMC-1024

2 ESTAN CONTENTOS? Joshua AMC-1025

POR DEMANDA POPULAR Joshua AMC-1026

COMO UNA FLOR Los Hermanos Reyes AMC-1027

HIS BANNER OVER ME IS LOVE Joshua's Friends AMC-1028

CRISTO ME SALVO Los Truenos de Tejas AMC-1029

VENIR A MI Los Truenos de Tejas AMC-1030

LA PALOMA Los Truenos de Tejas AMC-1031

BENDECIDO Los Truenos de Tejas AMC-1032

HAY UNA SENDA Los Truenos de Tejas AMC-1033

DEMOS GRACIAS Los Truenos de Tejas AMC-1034 TOME MI CRUZ Los Truenos de Tejas AMC-1035

TENDRAS AMOR Rudy Guerra AMC-1036

LOS AMIGUITOS DE JOSHUA Joshua's Friends AMC-1037

> MARIACHI Rudy Guerra AMC-1038

LIBERTAD Los Hermanos Reyes AMC-1039

**CORITOS VOL.1** Los Truenos de Tejas AMC-1040

SOMOS EVANGELISTAS Los Truenos de Tejas AMC-1041

NORTEÑO Los Amiguitos De Joshua AMC-1042

**QUINCE EXITOS** Los Truenos de Tejas AMC-1043

DIOS ES AMOR Los Truenos de Tejas AMC-1044

NUEVAMENTE Ricardo Montoya AMC-1045

ENAMORADO Los Hermanos Reyes AMC-1046

**EL IMAN** Tony & Mike Saldivar AMC-1047

LA DOCENA BUENA Various Artist AMC-1048

LA PERDIDA OVEJA Los Hermano Reyes AMC-1049

PEOPLE NEED THE LORD Rudy Guerra AMC-1050

> MAS UNIDOS Los Unidos AMC-1051

AMS salutes the 9th Annual Tejano Music Awards





We are specialists in all kinds of Latin Music we carry the most extensive catalog of CDs and cassettes. we know the language we know the artists use our expertise and knowledge of the Spanish market.

5415 BANDERA ROAD, SUITE 512, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78238-1959 PHONE (512) 523-2616 FAX 512-684-6300

### WOMEN IN TEJANO MUSIC: TODAY'S TOP CONTENDERS

hile other female vocalists are accumulating nominations, Patsy Torres and Selena are collecting an armful of awards.

It's a close race between the two because whether in record sales, radio airplay or drawing power both are neck-in-neck. Another thing they have in common is the fact they both started their careers with Bob Grever's Caralabel and did a short stint with Freddie Records.

Selena, the lead singer for Los Dinos, is the daughter of Abraham Quintanilla of the Dinos. Therefore, the group which includes brother Abe III and Suzette, her sister, is second generation of Dinos.

At 9, she made her first recording. Then before her public's eyes, she grew *de nina a mujer*. She went from bobby socks to stockings and mushroomed into a sultry looking young lady.

The 5-feet-5-inch powerhouse of energy is developing a loyal following throughout the nation. Besides Texas, she has performed in California, Florida, Arizona, New Mexico, Indiana, Illinois, Oregon, and Washington—by popular demand.

No stranger to radio listeners, according to a January poll of Texas' top Tejano music radio stations, she is the most requested female artist in 9 out of 10 stations.

One of Selena's major accomplishments was breaking into Billboard's Hot Latin 50 with a Power Pick. Unfortunately, her salsa version of "La Bamba" was overshadowed by the release of the same tune by Los Lobos from the movie soundtrack by the same name.

Physically, they're both beautiful, dynamic, and talented. Therefore, there is no doubt in the industry, that Selena and Torres could become the next Lisa Lisa and Gloria Estefan.

Saleswise, according to computer readouts from Manuel Rangel at Rangel Record Distributors; Nelson Balido at Southwest Record Distributors; and Johnny Zaragosa at Handleman Co., Selena and Torres hold the lead in record sales by a landslide. The same almost holds true in radio play. From there on, the similarities

From there on, the similarities end. Torres, whose band plays Latin music with a touch of rock, has the distinction of being the first Tejano artist to produce a music video which has aired on MTV and VH-1. Critics who have witnessed the SG International recording artist in action consistently give her reviews using the highest superlatives to describe her stage act.

Last year, Torres made Tejano music history when she introduced an Onda Chicana polka on Sea World's All-Star, Lone Star Celebration on CBS-TV. The TV special was transmitted in all 50 states, Canada and Asia. Since then, she has also appeared on "Star Search" and "Nashville Now." Those two appearances drew 30 million and 20 million viewers, respectively.

## CHOOSING TODAY'S HITMAKERS

n order to determine who today's Tejano music hitmakers are, program and music directors, plus DJs at the following 15 Texas-based Spanish-language radio stations were polled: Austin, Marcelo Tafoya at KRGT and Joe Trevino at KTXZ; Corpus Christi, Manuel Davila Jr. at KCCT; Dallas, Simon Molina at KESS and Mary Barrera at KNON; EI Paso, Jose Luis Garcia at KBNA and Rene De La Fuente at KAMA; Houston, Sunny Ozuna at KYST and Gordy Rodri guez at KQQK; Lubbock, Ben Gonzales at KXTQ and Bobby Benavides at KTLK; Rio Grande Valley, Raul Hernandez at KITM in McAllen; San Antonio, Roy Paniagua and Hector Martinez at KEDA and Santiago Nieto and Jesse Rios at KXTN; and West Texas, Pete Almanza at KJJT in Odessa.

Their "Top 5 Most Requested Artists" were then tabulated and the results follow:

1) Mazz placed first in five of the 15 stations and placed in the top 5 in seven other stations.

2) La Mafia and Little Joe tied for second place by being in the No. 1 spot in three radio stations each.

3) Ram Herrera occupied the No. 1 spot in two radio stations and placed in the top 5 of eight others.

4) La Sombra and Xelencia tied for fourth place by placing first in two radio stations.

5) **David Marez** followed by being among the top 5 most requested artists at five stations.

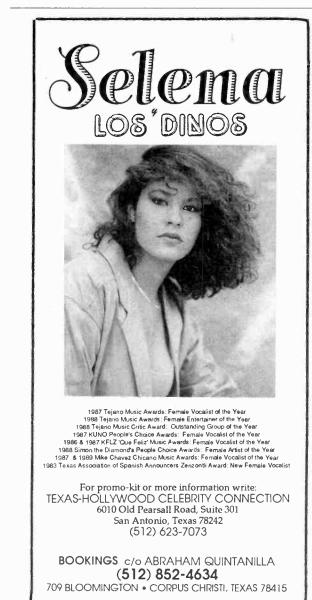
Then it was Gary Hobbs, David Lee Garzas y Los Musicales and Joe Posada.

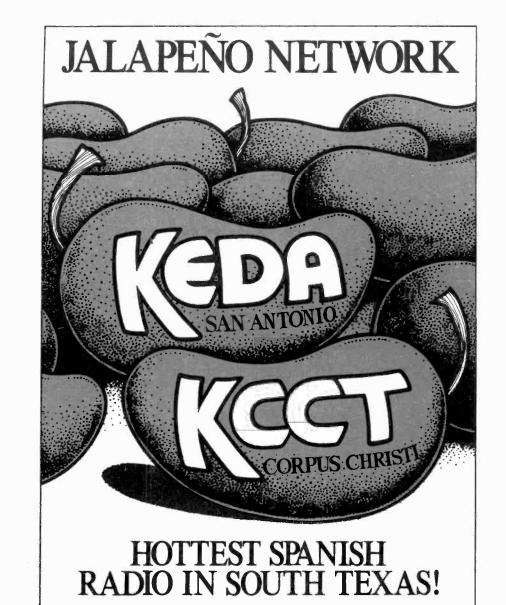
Artists in the top 5 in at least one radio station were Roberto Pulido, Xelencia, Sunny Ozuna, Rene Rene, Ruben Ramos, Topacio, Nick Villarreal.

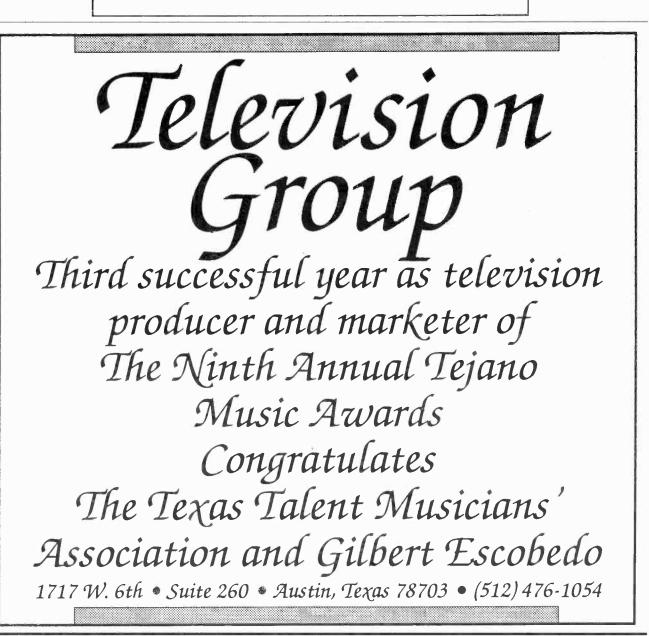
The same was done to determine today's Tejano music top female vocalists with the following results:

1) Selena was the most requested female artist in 10 out of 15 radio stations.

(Continued on page T-10)







### **TODAY'S HITMAKERS**

(Continued from opposite page)

2) Patsy Torres came in second by placing at two stations. 3) Linda V and Laura Canales tied for third place by being on the No. 1 at one radio station each.

4) Jean Le Grand

#### 5) Elsa Garcia and Cathy Chavez

NOTE: Some radio stations only named three instead of five vocalists, and PDs at two stations said they play so few female artists they could not give us a true listing.

Next, Billboard asked three major Texas-based record distributors to compile a list of their top 5 best selling artists according to numbers of units sold based on their computer readout. Johnny Zaragosa at Handleman Co. and Manuel Rangel of Rangel Record Distributors based their input on sales of each artist's last two albums. Nelson Balido of Southwest Record Distributors based his figures on sales of the last album. An average of the three lists shows Tejano music's top selling artists are:

- 1) Mazz
- 2) Little Joe
- 3) Ram Herrera 4) La Mafia

5) David Marez, David Lee Garza y Los Musicales and La Sombra's total sales figures were within 500 units of each other

On the female side, the winner by a landslide was Selena y Los Dinos followed by Patsy Torres and Laura Canales. Then it was Elsa Garcia and Jean Le Grand.

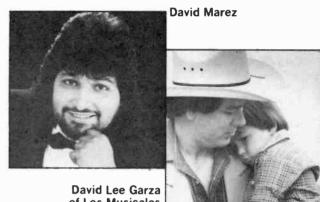
Therefore excluding Little Joe's name (he gracefully

stepped aside to allow others to gain the spotlight he has long dominated), today's "top dozen" Tejano music hitmakers are:

- MALE: 1) Mazz, CBS
- 2) Ram Herrera, Cara/CBS
- 3) La Mafia, Cara/CBS
- 4) La Sombra, Freddie
- 5) David Marez, Cara/CBS
- 6) David Lee Garza y Musicales featuring Emilio Navaira,
- Cara/CBS
- FEMALE:
- 1) Selena, RP
- 2) Patsy Torres, SG Int'l
- 3) Laura Canales, CBS 4) Jean Le Grand, Cara/CBS
- 5) Elsa Garcia. Puma
- 6) Linda V, SG Int'l

Ad

CREDITS: Editorial by Ramon Hernandez, Tejano historian. freelance photographer/writer and owner of Texas-Hollywood Celebrity Connection, based in San Antonio; Photos courtesy of Ramon Hernandez; Design, Steve Stewart; Produced for Billboard by Marv Fisher.



of Los Musicales

"Please, mylittle girl needs blood"



**RAM HERRERA** 

Herrera was named Male Vocalist of the Year in the first Houston Tejano Music Awards and he is still riding the crest of popularity of his latest hit. Ramiro Burr, Laredo Morning Time's, Nov. 21, 1985

Industry observers say Herrera has the right combination of talent and management to succeed . . . in the often mercurial Tejano music Ramiro Burr, Fort Worth Star-Telegram, March 29, 1986 market

The Capricorn, as Elvis Presley, stirs up the audience with his looks and sexy voice. When he steps up to the mike and women swoon, shriek, scream, or run up to the stage for a closer look, a hug, or in hopes of a kiss.

Ramon Hernandez, San Antonio Express-News, Aug. 21, 1987

Grabbing the lion's share of nominations is the vocalist that promised to be the next industry powerhouse - Ram Herrera. This year's observers are anticipating an awards sweep Ramiro Burr, San Antonio Light, March 7, 1988

#### **EMILIO NAVAIRA**



In the short time Navaira fronted the group, Los Musicales was nominated for four and won two Conjunto Album of the Year awards. they were also nominated in nine other categories.

Ramon Hernandez, San Antonio Express-News, Feb. 3, 1989

Navaira is now on the way to becoming the reigning prince of the Onda Chicana for one very simple reason - talent. Add showmanship, presence, charisma, youth, brooding good looks and you have a winning combination.

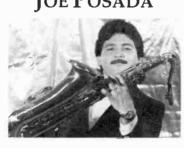
El Sol de Texas, Feb. 9, 1989

Physically, his boyish looks and refined shy mannerisms drive little girls, teenagers, middle-aged women and grandmothers crazy with joy as they ooh and aah his every move onstage. Pleasanton Express, Feb. 17, 1989

The jazz improvision on at least three selections in each album help make Posada's music distinctive Ramon Hernandez, San Antonio Express-News, April 18, 1986

Talented, vibrant, intense and determined are but a handful of adjectives people use to describe Joe Posada. He is a hard-driving Tejano music vocalist and saxophone player, a visually exciting entertainer and a business-savvy group leader

Ramon Hernandez, San Antonio Express-News, Jan. 30, 1988



Los TEST TUBE Babes



The brothers who range in age from 18 to 23, tease the women in their audience with a wink and a smile. Then Mike and Lee strip as they sing while playing the accordion and bajo sexto ... Could this be the start of Tejano A-Go-Go music? Could the two 5-feet-9-inch tall brother who both boast 16-inch arms, 42-inch chests and 29-inch waists start a Tejano music fitness craze? Who knows

Ramon Hernandez, San Antonio Express-News, Dec. 31, 1988

Other bands and artists handled by C.J. TALENT AGENCY are: ARTURO MONTES y Ternura, Savannah, Ambicion & MONTANA BAND

6010 OLD PEARSALL ROAD, SUITE 301 • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78242 • (512) 623-7070

Blood saves lives. And your company can

make a major contribution to the constant

need for blood in your community. Please contact your local Red Cross Chapter to see how easy it is to hold a blood drive at

A Billboard Spotlight www.americanradiohistory.com your company.

**JOE POSADA** 

## **GML Systems Make It Easier To Make Music**

#### BY STEVEN DUPLER

NEW YORK What does an internationally acclaimed engineer and producer do in his off hours? If he is George Massenburg, he oversees the research, development, and general direction of GML, the multi-million-dollar hi-tech studio electronics firm that bears his name.

Founded in 1982, GML rapidly became known among studio cognoscenti for its high-quality, computer-based recording console automation systems-the kind that remember complex series of commands and actually physically move the board's faders, allowing the engineer to focus on the music rather than the controls. The firm's longtime client list reads like a who's who of world-class facilities, including Lucasfilm, both Record Plant L.A. and N.Y., the Hit Factory, and other top studios around the world.

"I formed GML because no other company was doing quite the same things we were, and there was demand out there for the kind of systems we were developing," says Massenburg. "Ultimately, my whole reason for doing this is to allow people working in studios to *hear* better—to make the process of making music more accessible and uncomplicated, and to make the audio signal more transparent and less distorted."

Although there already had been several such systems that incorporated moving-fader designs, GML was the first manufacturer to incorporate the superfast 68000 computer chip into its design (the company has since advanced to the 68020). Also, the GML system was the first to be designed exclusively as a moving-fader system from the ground up, says C.J. Flynn, GM of GML.

"Other companies designing moving-fader automation systems had simply modified some existing type of machine," he says, noting one such firm's system was actually a modified machinist's punching tool in its previous incarnation.

One GML design innovation that

is also said to add "analoglike" con-

trol of EQ, pan, and special effects

functions. New features added to the

DMP line via use of the RTC1 include

fader grouping, single-control cross-

strongly appealed to engineers already beleaguered with enough buttons, dials, and switches to watch over, was the elimination of various redundant computer control commands, says Flynn. "On some systems, you have to hit a whole bunch of buttons before you even get to the point where you can tell the control computer what it is you actually want it to do. We managed to cut a lot of those timewasting commands away," he says.

With its use of plus/minus halfdecibel Penny & Giles faders and ultrafast gold contact relays, the various GML automation systems do not come cheap. Depending upon the configuration desired and the type of board the system is being fitted to, GML automation systems can cost up to \$185,000, with none going for less than \$85,000.

But in the extremely competitive high-end recording market, such stratospheric prices are not blinked at—provided the technology helps draw clients and aids in completing projects faster once the clients are booked.

And, says Cary Fischer, who recently departed Sony Corp. to join GML as VP of marketing and sales, with the cost of new highend consoles already equipped with their own automation systems moving into the \$300,000 range, it can often be more cost-effective for such a facility to buy a less expensive—but still sonically excellent—board like an Amek, Sony, or Studer, and add on the GML automation.

"Facilities are expanding and midline consoles have sonically gotten much better," says Fischer. "But midline companies haven't been able to deliver technology like SSL or Neve, particularly in the form of computer automation."

GML prides itself on having closer links to the real-world engineering and production community than other firms with a more "white-coat, laboratory-oriented approach," Fischer says.

"We're very different from a lot of audio companies, in that our owner is an active engineer and producer," he says. "We get constant pressure from George and his friends to keep our products innovative and practical in realworld applications. Listen, they all have our home phone numbers, and we have to make ourselves available when a question needs answering during a session."

In addition to the console automation systems, GML offers several signal processors, including a microphone preamp and an equalizer, as well as a new compressor/ limiter. Business is booming on these products, says Flynn, noting that "we double our deliveries every nine months or so."

As for the near future, GML may begin manufacturing these signal processing units as  $1^{1}/_{2^{-1}}$  inch-wide console modules, able to fit into various manufacturers' mainframes as postpurchase addons, he says. Such modules might even be automated, Massenburg adds, noting that any such design

would be constructed without the use of VCAs, which offer unacceptable noise levels.

RO AUDIO/VIDEO

Will GML ever build its own console? "The technology is certainly here, but it's kind of an open question at this point," says Flynn.

Massenburg says he is looking ahead at a number of new possibilities for GML's future direction. "We're developing a new automation environment that will take us into the next generation of digital equipment," he says. "It will be a tremendously capable front-end automation system with full recall, reset—everything. We're also talking about some extremely high-resolution real-time graphics," adds Massenburg, noting that "a lot of manufacturers are coming up with screens that look like something out of 'Donkey Kong."

In between developing these and other new products, Massenburg says he will always remain open for engineering and production work for a handful of longtime associates, including Peter Asher, Linda Ronstadt, and Little Feat. And he still manages to find the time to work with John Hall ("Orleans") on developing a new Nashville-based artist named Jonel Mosser.

## AUDIO TRACK

#### **NEW YORK**

**P**RODUCER NILE RODGERS was in at Skyline Studios working on production of the new Diana Ross album for Warner Bros. He also collaborated with producer Greg Smith on the soundtrack for the Vestron film "Earth Girls Are Easy" with Hall & Oates and the B-52's. Tom Durak and Keith Freedman were at the board. Smith and Freedman also remixed a project for Little Steven. Carole King put finishing touches on her Capitol album, which was recorded and mixed by James Farber on one of Skyline's recently purchased Mitsubishi 32-track digital recorders. Buster Poindexter was in with producer Hank Medress and engineer Bill Scheniman to record and mix a new album for RCA and cut tracks for the Imagine Films project titled "Dreamtime.

At Axis, newly signed Chrysalis artist Kevin Paige completed four sides for his upcoming project. Fred Maher co-produced with Paige.

#### LOS ANGELES

AT LION SHARE studios, Humberto Gatica remixed Martika's upcoming single, "Toy Soldiers," for Columbia. The track, a follow-up to "More Than You Know," was produced by Michael Jay.

Joe Ericksen was in at Cherokee Studios producing tracks on Bianca for Warner Bros. David Brown engineered with Rick Clifford assisting. The project is scheduled for a spring release.

Slash act the **BoDeans** were in at Skip Saylor overdubbing and mixing its upcoming album. Jim Scott ran the board with Pat MacDougall assisting. Also, Nancy Wilson was in for 20th Century Fox to work on the song "All For Love." Ritchie Zito produced with Chris Lord Alge at the controls. Also, MCA artist Stephanie Mills was in mixing a song with producer Angela Winbush. Jeff Lorenzen was at the desk, assisted by Chris Puram.

#### NASHVILLE

**DONNA MEADE** WAS IN AT the **Soundshop** working on a new album for PolyGram. **Mike Bradley** engineered the project. **Buddy Killen** produced. The **Kingsnakes** worked on the soundtrack for the movie "Heart Of Dixie" with producer Kenny Vance. Bradley engineered. Ed Bruce was in doing a promo for HBO with producer Che Che Mata. Travis Turk was at the desk.

At Lawrence Welk's Champagne Studio, Lee Roy Parnell cut tracks for a Universal Records project. James Stroud produced with Cynn Peterzell at the board.

Wolves In Cheap Clothing were in at 16th Avenue Sound mixing tracks for a Warner Bros. project. Chris Hammond engineered. Kenny Rogers was in with producer Jim Ed Norman tracking for Warner Bros. Eric Prestige ran the board.

Conway Twitty recorded tracks with producer Jimmy Bowen at Sound Stage. Ron Treat and Russ Martin engineered. Also, the Bellamy Brothers were in with producer Tony Brown working on new cuts. Steve Marcantonio engineered with Martin assisting. And Lee Greenwood worked with James Stroud on tracks and mixes. Chuck Ainley and Bob Bullock were at the board, assisted by Julian King and Tim Kish. Roger Nichols mixed.

#### **OTHER CITIES**

**G**BS act Bridge 2 Far put finishing touches on an album project at 41-B, Westlake Village, Calif., with Alan Shacklock producing. Darin Klein ran the board. Paul Young started his album with Peter Wolf producing and Bino Esponosa at the console.

Roger Probert (Loudness) was in at Quantum Sound's Neve room in Jersey City, N.J., producing Shatter Records act E-X-E. Mark Pawlowski engineered with Kevin Farley assisting. Producer/engineer Ron St. Germain was in studio A mixing the Princess Pang album for Metal Blade. The project is scheduled for release in the spring. Rodney Whitehead assisted. Greg Smith was in to overdub and mix the new Little Steven release on BMG. Smith used the Synclavier and a number of other keyboards provided in the room. Mark Pawlowski assisted on the Synclavier session and Steve Sisco assisted on the mix.

All material for the Audio Track column should be sent to Debbie Holley, Billboard, Fifth Floor, 49 Music Square W., Nashville, Tenn. 37203.

## **NEW PRODUCTS & SERVICES**

MUSIC EXPO '89 is set for May 12-14 at the Pasadena Center in Pasadena, Calif. The three-day event will feature exhibits by more than 200 manufacturers of everything from band instruments to digital studio gear and MIDI equipment. Also included is a seminar series featuring clinics hosted by a number of wellknown audio/musical instrument trade writers and manufacturers. The number to call for information is 213-964-1673.

**REVOX ELA AG**, the Swiss-based audio equipment manufacturer, has pacted with **Ampex Corp**. in a deal that will see the Redwood City, Calif.based tape maker become the exclusive supplier for tape that will be marketed alongside Revox's new line of audio and instrumentation tape recorders. The new Revox machines are currently marketed only in Europe, but plans are being made for their eventual worldwide distribution.

**N**EW GEAR from Audio Kinetics Ltd. that will be on display at the Hamburg, West Germany, Audio Engineering Society show includes the ES Penta, a new controller/autolocator capable of masterminding up to five machines in conjunction with five ESbus synchronizers. Also on hand will be the Pacer and Pacer PAD 2, a low-cost chase synchronizer; Striper, a time-code generator capable of generating code at both two and four times play speed; and Gearbox, a time-code standards converter. Contact the firm at 01-953-8118.

**U**NE OF YAMAHA'S latest product introductions is the **RTC1**, a powerful MIDI-based remote control unit designed to add new capabilities and features to the company's **DMP7**, **DMP7D**, and **DMP11** digital mixers. The **RTC1** allows up to four DMP mixers to be centrally controlled and fading, and linked stereo input channel operation. Also new from Yamaha is the SPX-900, a professional digital multi-effects processor that features 50 ROM presets, including 13 multiple programs that allow the use of up to five effects at once. New features

of the SPX-900 include a new reverb algorithm that provides user control of actual room dimensions, new panning effects, new distortion combinations, and programmable early reflections. Contact the company at 714-522-9011.

**D**RIVING FORCE: JBL Professional's new 2450J compression driver is said to be smaller and lighter than any comparable driver now on the market. It features a new neodymium magnet technology, a newly designed pahsig plug, and improvements in titanium diaphragm technology. Contact JBL at 8180893-9411.

MADONNA'S NEW SINGLE, "Like A Praver." was recently remixed at Sound Works Digital Studios in New York using some of the most cutting-edge technology around. For the three-day sessions, two 32-track Mitsubishi X-850 digital recorders were locked up via TimeLine Lynx modules, with mixdown to DAT. On the synthesizer and outboard-gear side, New York rental house the Toy Specialists provided a wealth of support, including Oberheim, Yamaha, and Roland kevboards, an Eventide H3000 Harmonizer, and four pairs of Drawmer noise gates. "Like A Prayer" is the third Madonna mix to be done at Sound Works.

	- <b></b>			TALENT	SCHOOL &
Billboard Classified Action To order an adcheck the type of A Regular Classified: \$2.95 per word. A \$59.00. A Display Classified: 1 in/1x \$95.00 -	on Mart ad you want Ainimum order	Classified Depai 15% agency coi or more running	ust be in writing and mailed to the rtment. mmission applicable only on ads of 2" ; 2 consecutive weeks. • NY State - 212/536-5174	MALE VOCALIST In search of assigned act. Experi- enced. Vocal similarities include Queensryche, Kansas and U2, Seri- ous band. Seeking hand with the above qualities. For tape and photo call ED: (609) 228 8291 BAD GRAMMAR RECORDS	INSTRUCTIONS
<ul> <li>in/12x \$82.00 per - 1 in/26x \$79.00 p</li> <li>\$64.00 per.</li> <li>Δ Reverse Ad \$10.00 additional charge Δ Count 8 words for our box number at \$6.50 for handling. Only regular mail for acceptable.</li> <li>Circle the heading you want:</li> </ul>	er - 1 in./52x nd address. Add orwarded - tapes not	Outside NY Stat Fax #212/536- 212/536- Your Name Company Address City	te - toll free-800/223-7524 5351 5236 	DETROIT'S FASTEST MOVING RECORD COMPANY NOW OPERATING ON A NA- TIONAL LEVEL TO PRODUCE & DEVELOP PROJECTS FOR PROMISING ARTISTS W/ POTENTIAL. SEND DEMO TO: 35918 UNION LAKE RD., SUITE 107. MT. CLEMENS, MI 48043/(313) 792-8452	LEARN fascinating behind-the- scenes techniques, play a key role backstage or at the controls. Top pro training in studio/concert/video production, artist representation/ management, retail/wholesale, pro- motion/marketing, copyright law, publishing, much more. Employ- ment assistance and student hous-
For Sale/ Help Wanted/ Positions Wan Opportunities /Investors Wanted /Song For Sale & Lease /Services/Supplies/Equ Accessories /Novelties/Merchandise /Co Oldies/Wanted To Buy/ Comedy Mater Instructions/Miscellaneous Payment must be enclosed with your a Billboard Classified, 1515 Broadway, N	writers/ Real Estate- ipment/Talent / omputer/ Golden ial /Video/Schools & d copy. Send to NY, NY 10036.	Telephone To charge the C American Expres Credit Card # Your Signature	ost of your classified advertising. s ΔDiners Club ΔVisa ΔMaster Charge Exp. Date	STRATFORD SEARCH GROUP, INC.         MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS TO         THE MUSIC INDUSTRY.         An executive search firm specializing in meeting the total human resource needs of the music industry.         Send resumes in full confidence to:         STRATFORD SEARCH GROUP         Empire State Building         350 Fifth Avenue, Suite 7901         New York, NY 10118         (212) 465 1818 • FAX (212) 268 1061	<ul> <li>ing available. Financial aid for those who qualify. Five locations. Art Institute of: Atlanta, Dallas, Fort Lauderdale, Seattle or Colorado Institute of Art.</li> <li>CALL TOLL-FREE Atlanta 1-800-241-0620, Dallas 1-800-441-1577, Denver 1-800-525-6556, Fort Lauderdale 1-800-327-7603, Seattle 1-800-345-0987 or write (specify city) Art Institute, MUSIC/VIDEO PROGRAM, Dept. 14, 3376 Peach-</li> </ul>
FOR SALE	FOR SALE		REAL ESTATE	A DIVISION OF THAU/LEVEY, INC.	tree Rd. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30326.
OUTSTANDING SELECTION AT BARGAIN PRICES! Budget/Midline/Cutouts LP's/CASSETTES/CD's Gospel, Blues, Jazz, MOR, etc. Free Catalog — Dealers only! A.B.A. Record Dist. 5 Lawrence St., Bloomfield, NJ 07003 (201) 429 7797 DON'T BUY CUTOUTS! Until You See Our Catalog Of Great Cassettes and CD's TARGET MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS 2628 N.W. 72nd Ave., Miami, FL 33122 (305) 591-2188	ACCER JEWEL Single-Double CD STC DISC CARE BOOKS and A Free catalog BEAR DISTRIBU (800) 7	Quad-Thin-3" DRAGE PRODUCTS CCESSORIES	OFFICE RENTAL Unique 3,000 square feet duplex of- fice suite with fantastic executive office with balcony and working fire- place. Five private bathrooms, kitchen, reception area, on 57th Street adjacent to Russian Tea Room. Available May. 1-2 Year Sublet/ New Lease Optional (212) 977-9680	ADVERTISING S Work with Billboard ad directo sitions. Unique growth oppor- video industries. High energy, of music and/or video a must. base plus commission. Please Box Billboard 1515 B	BOARD ALES ASSISTANT rs in two newly created sales po- tunity working in the music and good organizational skills, love Sales experience a plus. 18-20k send resume and references to: #7806 Magazine groadway k NY 10036
(303) 381-2100	SONGWRI	TERS	A private brick courtyard leads to the impres- sive entryway of this 2 bedroom, 3 1/2 bath Beverly Hills home. Step into this decorator		
While other people are raising their prices, we are slashing ours. Major label LP's, Cassettes and CD's as low as 50°. Your choice of the most extensive list- ings available. For free catalog call (609) 890 6000 or write Scorpio Music. Inc. Post Office Box A Trenton NJ 08691 0020	quality information detailing ing for hit songs. INCLUDES	, place your songs with Ma- PLUGGER (Est. 1982) The in- urce far CONFIDENTIAL high major recording artists look- who is looking, A&R direc- e no. of the person responsi- d by every major publisher ers internationally. Subscrip- ther details write or call: LUGGER	<ul> <li>sharp home to be captivated by the city lights and canyon views of Beverly Hills. The large</li> <li>gourmet kitchen features the latest in appliance</li> <li>ances and a sunny breakfast area. The wrap</li> <li>arcound bar encompasses the formal dining ★</li> <li>room and living room. Walls of glass in the liv- ing room plus a fireplace add grace and ★</li> <li>charm. Also off the living room is a deck for</li> <li>evening viewing. This home features a huge</li> <li>and a very sexy bath. Another bedroom suite ★</li> <li>tiled very private pool and spa surrounded by ★</li> <li>brick for the serious sun buffs! An elaborate</li> <li>tstereo and security system plus satellite dish ★</li> </ul>	& Technolo FALI	Iusic Business gy Program 1989
**USED MOVIES** Bought & Sold All quantities, Ratings & Formats Specializing in Store Openings & Buyouts VIDEO DISTRIBUTORS, INC 800-447-3399 FAX 215 638 0770	576 5th Avenu NY, NY Tel: 212 221 5000 4 Europe contact: MORE	e • Suite 1103 7 10036 9 Fax: 212 221 5958 9 NEWS, Dalling House 1, London W6OEP	<ul> <li>only enhance this one-of-a-kind estate. A *</li> <li>great Beverly Hills location on over an acre of *</li> <li>lush foliage plus breathtaking views await</li> <li>DFFERED AT \$1,943,700</li> <li>Freed Sandse</li> <li>A *</li> <li>A *</li> <li>JOE BABAJIAN AND KELLY MALDUF</li> <li>(213) 278-4100</li> </ul>	Technology, pending budgetar 28, 1989, at the Assistant/ Tenure-track Qualifications: Music busines extensive contacts in the m experience in fund-raising hig teaching experience. Appli	y authorization, <b>effective August</b> Associate Professor of Music ass experience is essential with usic industry. Knowledge and hly desirable. College/university cants must demonstrate their , both scholarly and in music
CD'S AVAILABLE Along with 1,000's of cassette and LP titles. Dealers only. Write or call for free catalog. Record-Wide Distributors, Inc. P.O. # 8100 Fenton, MO 63026 (314) 343-7100	HAVE 1,000'S OF M VIDEO SHU 445 8th A	OOLLAR PAID—WE OVIES FOR SALE! JTTLE, INC.	**************************************	and timely curriculum for the Department. Advise both und Business majors. Teach Music ties to the industry. Serve on funds for projects in music bu	
	(612) 639 0622	1 (800) 666 1121	FACTORY DIRECT COMPACT DISC DISPLAYERS AUDIO CASSETTE DISPLAYERS	Excellent benefits package. Ser vitae, by April 14, 1989 or unt	experience and background nd letter of application and current il position is filled, to
Small Quan We can supp LP's, singles, CD's RECORD EXPORTER Ten or te		RECORD EXPORTER DON SE25 5 BB nile: 01-656-8163	ALBUM DISPLAYERS ALBUM DISPLAYERS LASER DISC DISPLAYERS VIDEO CASSETTE DISPLAYERS Complete Modular Merchandising System for entertainment software. Architectural Merchan- dising Floor Plans at no cost or obligation. 1-800-433-3543 213-623-4316 (In CA.) Ask for John	NEWYORK Nu S2 W New Att.	hool of Education, Health, rsing and Arts Professions /ashington Place York, New York 10003 V. Gabriel Carras Associate Dean for Faculty Affairs omen and members of minority groups

.



#### **NTERNATIONAL**

## **IFPI Meet Studies Single Market** *Kuehn Cites New Rules For Music Biz*

#### BY MIKE HENNESSEY

BRUSSELS, Belgium The advent of the European single market will make it necessary for record companies to effect A&R license agreements covering all the member states of the European Common Market. At the same time, territorial restrictions will become increasingly obsolete.

This was the prediction made by Dr. Manfred Kuehn, senior VP/general counsel of BMG, who spoke on licensing at the Road To 1992 Conference presented here March 8 by the International Federation of Phonogram & Videogram Producers (IFPI).

Kuehn said the new situation could create problems for smaller, more nationally active record companies, which might be forced to cooperate with other companies to cover the whole European market.

"The present practice of royalty payments will have to be reviewed," he said. "To apply different rates for domestic distribution and for exports might be questionable. Also open to question is how long we can apply the country-of-sale principle in our royaly accounting."

It is only the application of the country-of-sale principle, Kuehn said, that prevents record companies from "shopping around" to find the most favorable rates and conditions.

"But the European Commission has already expressed doubts as to whether the country-of-sale principle is compatible with [European Economic] Community regulation—and it is clear that EEC law will not require the record companies to stick to this principle after 1992."

Kuehn said that already three of the five major multinational record groups—CBS, PolyGram, and BMG—had initiated central licensing deals in Europe, "and Warner, EMI, and others may follow."

He said that central licensing would inevitably change the organization of the European collection societies. "It would be quite a logical step to have pan-European licenses granted by one European collection society representing national societies and European rights owners, as opposed to having licenses granted by individual national societies.

Said Kuehn: "Such a real, central pan-European licensing structure would solve many problems connected with the present licensing arrangements."

Kuehn said that there is nothing magical about the date 1992. The European single market has, as far as the music industry is concerned, been in existence for many years.

The industry has gone through some "painful" adjustments to meet the realities of the European market, such as the abandonment of exclusive and territorially restrictive licenses and the need to accept that parallel exports and imports within the EEC could not be restrained.

On the subject of broadcasting and producers' and performers' rights, Kuehn expects the trend toward pan-European licensing of TV and radio satellite operations to increase.

"A central, pan-European licensing authority for our ancillary rights would be in line with the policy of the European Commission, which has as one of its objectives the creation of a common market for television and radio programs under the slogan TV Without Frontiers," Kuehn said.



**Record Brecker.** Akai hosted a party at Tokyo's Lexington Queen Disco for saxophonist Michael Brecker during his recent Japanese tour. Shown, from left, are Jerry Worthman, Depth Of Field Management; Hiroshi Ozawa, director, musical instruments division, Akai; Brecker; and Jeff Baxter, guitarist and Akai technical adviser.

## Single Market Said To Offer Big Challenges, Benefits

BRUSSELS, Belgium The rewards for record retailers in the European single market, due to come into operation in 1992, will be enormous—provided they are thorough professionals, because the competition will be extremely keen.

This is the view of Stuart McAllister, chief executive of HMV Group Ltd., Thorn-EMI's worldwide retailing organization. His presentation on pan-European retailing was a feature of the Road To 1992 Conference in Brussels March 8, organized by the International Federation of Phonogram & Videogram Producers (IFPI).

McAllister predicted the creation of an "international super league" of retailers in Europe, the U.S., and Japan, whose membership would require financial muscle, dynamic management, and a thorough understanding of the needs of customers in different age groups and markets.

"The new climate of competition will inflate the cost of prime sites and put pressure on independent retailers to find new ways of competing with the chains," said McAllister.

He gave as an example the resourcefulness of an independent dealer in Young Street, Toronto, who had to compete with the branches of three giant retail chains in his neighborhood.

"He solved the problem by specialization and by giving excellent customer service—and he called his store The Vinyl Resting Place," McAllister said.

Retailers seeking to expand their operations on a pan-European basis, said McAllister, would have to remember that customers in different territories have different tastes and expectations. They would need to invest in sound market research.

In embarking on expansion into other markets, retailers would also need to see that their own home base was protected and that they took steps to keep their top management from being recruited by the competition.

"Executive search will certainly be a growth area," McAllister said. And he argued in favor of pan-European retailers hiring their senior staff in the country of operation.

He said there is a clear need for the total industry—suppliers as well as retailers—to become more consumer focused.

Among the problems cited as confronting a retail operation seeking to open in new territories were the risk of a price war with established retail outlets and the question of whether suppliers would take a long-term view and encourage a new market entrant by offering favorable terms.

It would be essential to find locations with good pedestrian traffic flow and to understand the shopping habits of the consumers—which differ from country to country.

"The key is competitive selling in a congenial, sales-compelling environment, fashionably styled and with ease of access to product," McAllister said. "We really shouldn't dare the public to find the merchandise."

Observing that retailers are bombarded with excellent product from October to December and then have to face a relatively barren period from January through March, McAllister called upon the record industry to use this quarter for the promotion of new artists.

Retailers in the '90s would need to be fully aware of new product formats, McAllister said, and in the Personics system of custom-made cassettes for individual consumers he see's a source of substantial addition-

#### al business.

Answering a question on the decline in the number of retail outlets in Europe over the last 10 or more years (from 15,000-9,000 in West Germany; from 3,000 specialist dealers to 300 in France), McAllister said that it was not a result of increasing mail order business, which represented 5%-7% of the market, but of the practice of hypermarkets using records as loss leaders, especially in France.

"I also believe this decline reflects the lack of professional standards on the part of some retailers," he said. MIKE HENNESSEY

## U.K.'s Food Label Lays Feast Of Pop, Rock Talent

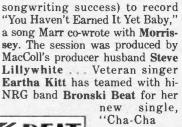
F MUSIC BE the food of love: The latest success for the London-based label/management firm Food Records is the controversially named Jesus Jones, attracting attention here with "Info-Freako." Jones' single was originally touted as a \$200 demo and charted within a week of official release on Food via its label deal with EMI here.

Food, fast becoming a major source of U.K. rock and pop talent, also boasts **Diesel Park West**, whose debut album, "Shake-

speare Alabama," has drawn plaudits. DPW recently toured with **Big Country**. Other successful Food acts have included **Zodiac Mind**warp, managed by Food but signed to Phonogram, and **Crazyhead**, inked to EMI's Parlophone. The burgeoning Food empire is run by **David Balfe**.

**H**ECENTLY IN THE STUDIOS: The **Godfathers** have completed their second album, "More Songs About Love & Hate," produced with **Vic Maile** and delivered to CBS. The album, supported by a U.K. tour, promises to cross the band over into the album rock market. Its predecessor sold 150,000 units worldwide... **The Cult** is also ready to tour with a new Beggars Banquet album, "Sonic Temple"; the first single is "Fire Woman." Johnny Marr teamed up with

singer/composer Kirsty MacColl



Heel/My Discarded Men."

her first for BMG here.

LAST LAUGH FOR SAW: The

(daughter of Ewan MacColl, of

"First Time Ever I Saw Your Face"



......

Stock, Aitken, Waterman team, smarting over the absence of a best-producer category at this year's BRITS Awards, gain sweet revenge with current top 20 hits by chart-topper Jason Donovan, Donna Summer, the Reynolds Girls, and Bananarama/Lananeeneenoonoo, who have revived the Beatles' oldie "Help!" Lananeeneenoonoo is U.K. female comedy duo French & Saunders, who originally sent up Bananarama on a TV special.

UN THE ROAD: U.K. acts currently touring to rave reviews include the House Of Love (Poly-Gram), heavily tipped for 1989 success; folk/rock band the Waterboys (Chrysalis); and the Kevin McDermott Orchestra from Scotland, signed to Island and championed by label mate U2.



**Really Healey.** Backstage at Toronto's Maple Leaf Gardens, BMG/Arista act the Jeff Healey Band receives platinum certification for its "See The Light" album. Shown, from left, are Jeff Healey Band members Tom Stephen, Healey, and Joe Rockman.

<b></b>			CAN	ADA	(Courtesy The Record) As of 3/20/89	AA	ICIC	MEDIA PAN-EUROPEAN CHARTS 3/18/89
	2		CAN	ADA	SINGLES	MA	Jon	CAMELON PAN-EURUPEAN CHARTS 3/18/89
			1	4	YOU GOT IT ROY ORBISON VIRGIN/A&M		Γ	HOT 100 SINGLES
			2	1	SHE WANTS TO DANCE WITH ME RICK ASTLEY RCA/BMG STRAIGHT UP PAULA ABDUL VIRGIN/A&M	1	3	SOMETHING'S GOTTEN HOLD OF MY HEART MARC ALMOND FEATURING GENE PITNEY EMI
			4	2	WILD THING TONE LOC ISLAND/MCA	2	2	THE FIRST TIME ROBIN BECK MERCURY BELFAST CHILD SIMPLE MINDS VIRGIN
	<b>1</b>		5	6 8	LOST IN YOUR EYES DEBBIE GIBSON ATLANTIC/WEA WHAT I AM EDIE BRICKELL & NEW BOHEMIANS GEFFEN/WEA	4	4	SHE DRIVES ME CRAZY FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS LONDON
			7	15	THE LIVING YEARS MIKE + THE MECHANICS ATLANTIC/WEA	5	NEW 5	TOO MANY BROKEN HEARTS JASON DONOVAN PWL POUR TOI ARMENIE CHARLES AZNAVOUR TREMA
		the	8	5	WILD WORLD MAXI PRIEST VIRGIN/A&M TWO HEARTS PHIL COLLINS ATLANTIC/WEA	7	8	STOP! SAM BROWN A&M
	-		10	12	WHEN THE CHILDREN CRY WHITE LION ATLANTIC/WEA	8	9	LOVE CHANGES EVERYTHING MICHAEL BALL REALLY USEFUL/POLYDOR
0	4	the	11 12	13 11	BORN TO BE MY BABY BON JOVI MERCURY/POLYGRAM MY PREROGATIVE BOBBY BROWN MCA/MCA	9	6	BUFFALO STANCE NENEH CHERRY CIRCA HELP BANANARAMA/LANANEENEENOONOO LONDON
	0		13 14	9	EVERY ROSE HAS ITS THORN POISON ENIGMA/CAPITOL	11	11	LA VIE LA NUIT DEBUT DE SOIREE CBS
			15	10	I WANNA HAVE SOME FUN SAMANTHA FOX RCA/BMG UNDER YOUR SPELL CANDI I.R.S./MCA	12	12	LA FETE AU VILLAGE LES MUSCLES A-B/POLYDOR LEAVE ME ALONE MICHAEL JACKSON EPIC
			16 17	20	SHE DRIVES ME CRAZY FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS LR.S./MCA STOP! SAM BROWN A&M/A&M	14	13	IN THE AIR TONIGHT ('88 REMIX) PHIL COLLINS VIRGIN
	V		18	14	ALL THIS TIME TIFFANY MCA/MCA	15 16	10	LOVE TRAIN HOLLY JOHNSON MCA DU RHUM, DES FEMMES SOLDAT LOUIS CBS
1	U		19 20	17 NEW	ARMAGEDDON IT DEF LEPPARD VERTIGO/POLYGRAM ORINOCO FLOW ENYA WEA/WEA	17	14	YOU GOT IT ROY ORBISON VIRGIN MY PREROGATIVE BOBBY BROWN MCA
			20	NEW	ALBUMS	19	NEW	HIGH DAVID HALLYDAY SCOTTLBROS./PHONOGRAM
©	Copyr	ight 1989, Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication	1	1	THE TRAVELING WILBURYS TRAVELING WILBURYS VOL. 1 WILBURY/ WEA	20	16	ESPECIALLY FOR YOU KYLIE MINOGUE & JASON DONOVAN PWL HOT 100 ALBUMS
		eproduced, stored in any retrieval system, or transmitted, in any by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording,	23	2	ROY ORBISON MYSTERY GIRL VIRGIN/A&M RICK ASTLEY HOLD ME IN YOUR ARMS RCA/BMG	1	2	SIMPLY RED A NEW FLAME WEA
		vise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.	4	4	DEBBIE GIBSON ELECTRIC YOUTH ATLANTIC/WEA	2	1 3	TANITA TIKARAM ANCIENT HEART WEA DIRE STRAITS MONEY FOR NOTHING VERTIGO
ļ			5	6	ENYA WATERMARK WEA/WEA EDIE BRICKELL & NEW BOHEMIANS SHOOTING RUBBER BANDS AT	4	4	ROY ORBISON MYSTERY GIRL VIRGIN FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS THE RAW AND THE COOKED LONDON
BRIT	AIN	(Courtesy Music Week/Gallup) As of 3/14/89			THE STARS GEFFEN/WEA	6	6	TRACY CHAPMAN TRACY CHAPMAN ELEKTRA
	Last Week	SINGLES	8	7	DEF LEPPARD HYSTERIA VERTIGO/POLYGRAM GUNS N' ROSES APPETITE FOR DESTRUCTION GEFFEN/WEA	7	8	GLORIA ESTEFAN & MIAMI SOUND MACHINE ANYTHING FOR YOU-
1	1	TOO MANY BROKEN HEARTS JASON DONOVAN PWL	9	12	PAULA ABDUL FOREVER YOUR GIRL VIRGIN/A&M	8	9	SOUNDTRACK COCKTAIL ELEKTRA GARYMOORE AFTER THE WAR VIRGIN
23	NEW 3	LIKE A PRAYER MADONNA SIRE HELP! BANANARAMA/LANANEENEENOONOO LONDON	10	11 17	BOBBY BROWN DON'T BE CRUEL MCA/MCA THE RAW AND THE COOKED FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS LR.S./MCA	10	10	RICK ASTLEY HOLD ME IN YOUR ARMS RCA/BMG
4	11	THIS TIME I KNOW IT'S FOR REAL DONNA SUMMER WARNER BROS.	12	9	STEVE EARLE COPPERHEAD ROAD UNI/MCA	11 12	14 NEW	PINK FLOYD DELICATE SOUND OF THUNDER EMI SAM BROWN STOP! A&M
6	15	STRAIGHT UP PAULA ABDUL SIREN	13 14	19 13	ROD STEWART OUT OF ORDER WARNER BROS./WEA POISON OPEN UP AND SAY AHH! ENIGMA/CAPITOL	13	15	PATRICIA KAAS MADEMOISELLE CHANTE POLYDOR
7	8	CAN'T STAY AWAY FROM YOU GLORIA ESTEFAN & MIAMI SOUND MACHINE EPIC	15	18	NEW ORDER TECHNIQUE FACTORY/POLYGRAM	14 15	16	MICHAEL JACKSON BAD EPIC ENYA WATERMARK WEA
8	2	LOVE CHANGES EVERYTHING MICHAEL BALL REALLY USEFUL/POLYDOR	16 17	14	BRUCE COCKBURN BIG CIRCUMSTANCE TRUE NORTH/CBS BON JOVI NEW JERSEY MERCURY/POLYGRAM	16	17	THE TRAVELING WILBURYS TRAVELING WILBURYS VOL. 1 WILBURY RECORD CO.
9	7	HEY MUSIC LOVER S'XPRESS RHYTHM KING/MUTE	18	NEW	MELISSA ETHERIDGE MELISSA ETHERIDGE ISLAND/MCA	17	13	U2 RATTLE AND HUM ISLAND
10 11	10 5	BLOW THE HOUSE DOWN LIVING IN A BOX CHRYSALIS LEAVE ME ALONE MICHAEL JACKSON EPIC	19 20	15 NEW	TOM COCHRANE & RED RIDER VICTORY DAY CAPITOL/CAPITOL TONE LOC LOC-ED AFTER DARK ISLAND/MCA	18 19	11 18	SOUNDTRACK BUSTER VIRGIN/WEA LOU REED NEW YORK SIRE
12	17	I'D RATHER JACK REYNOLDS GIRLS PWL				20	NEW	MYLENE FARMER AINSI SOIT-JE POLYDOR
13 14	6 9	BELFAST CHILD SIMPLE MINDS VIRGIN I DON'T WANT A LOVER TEXAS MERCURY/PHONOGRAM	WES	T GE	RMANY (Courtesy Der Musikmarkt) As of 3/14/89	AUS'	TRAL	A (Courtesy Australian Record Industry Assn.) As of 3/09/89
15	NEW	KEEP ON MOVIN' SOUL II SOUL FEATURING CARON WHEELER 10/VIRGIN			SINGLES			SINGLES
16	12	TURN UP THE BASS TYREE FEATURING KOOL ROCK STEADY	1	1	SOMETHING'S GOTTEN HOLD OF MY HEART MARC ALMOND FEATURING GENE PITNEY PARLOPHONE	1 2	1 2	I'M GONNA BE (500 MILES) THE PROCLAIMERS FESTIVAL TUCKER'S DAUGHTER IAN MOSS FESTIVAL
17 18	16	NOTHING HAS BEEN PROVED DUSTY SPRINGFIELD PARLOPHONE	2	3	SHE DRIVES ME CRAZY FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS METRONOME	3	3	YOU GOT IT ROY ORBISON VIRGIN/EMI
18	13 24	EVERY ROSE HAS ITS THORN POISON ENIGMA/CAPITOL CELEBRATE THE WORLD WOMACK & WOMACK 4TH & B'WAY	3	2	THE FIRST TIME ROBIN BECK METRONOME IN THE AIR TONIGHT (REMIX '88) PHIL COLLINS VIRGIN	4	4	TEARDROPS WOMACK & WOMACK FES
20 21	18 NEW	WAGES DAY DEACON BLUE CBS PARADISE CITY GUNS N' ROSES GEFFEN	5	5	BUFFALO STANCE NENEH CHERRY VIRGIN	5	7	SHE DRIVES ME CRAZY FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS POL ORINOCO FLOW ENYA WEA
22	32	ROUND & ROUND NEW ORDER FACTORY	6	6	LOVE TRAIN HOLLY JOHNSON MCA BALLAD OF THE STREETS (BELFAST CHILD) SIMPLE MINDS VIRGIN	7	5	KOKOMO THE BEACH BOYS WEA
23 24	30 22	INTERNATIONAL RESCUE WE'VE GOT A FUZZBOX WEA EVERYTHING COUNTS DEPECHE MODE MUTE	8	11	ROOM WITH A VIEW TONY CAREY METRONOME	8	9	KISS THE ART OF NOISE FEATURING TOM JONES POL HANDLE WITH CARE TRAVELLING WILBURYS WEA
25	36	ONE MAN CHANELLE COOLTEMPO/CHRYSALIS	9	7	TWIST IN MY SOBRIETY TANITA TIKARAM WEA	10	10	IFICOULD 1927 WEA
26	14 21	MY PREROGATIVE BOBBY BROWN MCA MEAN MAN W.A.S.P. CAPITOL	10	18	THE WAY TO YOUR HEART SOULSISTER EMI YOU GOT IT ROY ORBISON VIRGIN	11	11 NEW	SOUL REVIVAL JOHNNY DIESEL & THE INJECTORS FESTIVAL THE LIVING YEARS MIKE & THE MECHANICS WEA
28	39	SLEEP TALK ALYSON WILLIAMS DEF JAM	12	10	KOKOMO BEACH BOYS ELEKTRA	13	8	ROCK & ROLL MUSIC MENTAL AS ANYTHING CBS
29	28	WHO WANTS TO BE THE DISCO KING? THE WONDERSTUFF FAR OUT/POLYDOR	13	8	GOOD LIFE INNER CITY VIRGIN CINDERELLA GEOFFREY WILLIAMS POLYDOR	14 15	12 NEW	SHE MAKES MY DAY ROBERT PALMER EMI ONE SUMMER DARYL BRAITHWAITE CBS
30	27	CRYIN' VIXEN EMIMANHATTAN VERONICA ELVIS COSTELLO WARNER BROS.	15	NEW	MY PREROGATIVE BOBBY BROWN MCA	16	13	TWO HEARTS PHIL COLLINS WEA
32	NEW	I BEG YOUR PARDON KON KAN ATLANTIC	16	16 NEW	DOWNTOWN '88 PETULA CLARK PRT STRAIGHT UP PAULA ABDUL VIRGIN	17	15	ESPECIALLY FOR YOU KYLIE MINOGUE & JASON DONOVAN FESTIVAL
33	19 23	HOLD ME IN YOUR ARMS RICK ASTLEY RCA LOOKING FOR LINDA HUE & CRY CIRCA/VIRGIN	18	13	ESPECIALLY FOR YOU KYLIE MINOGUE & JASON DONOVAN PWL	18	16	END OF THE LINE TRAVELING WILBURYS WEA
35	25 NEW	WILD THING/LOC'ED AFTER DARK TONE LOC 4TH & B'WAY/ISLAND LOVE IN THE NATURAL WAY KIM WILDE MCA	19 20	17	WE'LL BE TOGETHER SANDRA VIRGIN JACK TO THE SOUND OF THE UNDERGROUND HITHOUSE CBS	19 20	NEW	WHAT I AM EDIE BRICKELL & THE NEW BOHEMIANS WEA BABY, I LOVE YOUR WAY WILL TO POWER CBS
37	40	VAGABONDS NEW MODEL ARMY EMI	20	1.5	ALBUMS			
38	NEW 20	INDESTRUCTIBLE FOUR TOPS ARISTA SOMETHING'S GOTTEN HOLD OF MY HEART MARC ALMOND	1	1	TANITA TIKARAM ANCIENT HEART WEA SIMPLY RED A NEW FLAME WEA	1 2	1 2	ROY ORBISON MYSTERY GIRL VIRGIN/EMI THE TRAVELING WILBURYS THE TRAVELING WILBURYS VOL. 1
		FEATURING GENE PITNEY PARLOPHONE	2	4	FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS THE RAW AND THE COOKED LONDON	3	5	WEA MELISSA ETHERIDGE MELISSA ETHERIDGE FESTIVAL
40	26	LOVE TRAIN HOLLY JOHNSON MCA ALBUMS	4	10	DIE AERZTE DIE AERZTE FRUEHER VIELKLANG	4	3	ROBERT PALMER HEAVY NOVA EMI
1 2	1	SIMPLY RED A NEW FLAME ELEKTRA GLORIA ESTEFAN & MIAMI SOUND MACHINE ANYTHING FOR YOU	5	25	GARY MOORE AFTER THE WAR VIRGIN ROY ORBISON MYSTERY GIRL VIRGIN	5	4	THE PROCLAIMERS SUNSHINE ON LEITH FESTIVAL SOUNDTRACK COCKTAIL WEA
3	NEW	EPIC	7	6	TRACY CHAPMAN TRACY CHAPMAN ELEKTRA	7	7	SOUNDTRACK COCKTAIL WEA SOUNDTRACK YOUNG EINSTEIN FES
		STYLE COUNCIL SINGULAR ADVENTURES OF THE STYLE COUNCIL POLYDOR	8	7	SOUNDTRACK COCKTAIL ELEKTRA MARC ALMOND THE STARS WE ARE EMI	8	8	1927 ISH WEA TRACY CHAPMAN TRACY CHAPMAN WEA
4 5	5	SAM BROWN STOP! A&M TANITA TIKARAM ANCIENT HEART WEA	10	8	RICK ASTLEY HOLD ME IN YOUR ARMS RCA	10	9	ENYA WATERMARK WEA
6	4 38	BOBBY BROWN DON'T BE CRUEL MCA BANANARAMA THE GREATEST HITS COLLECTION LONDON	11 12	NEW	DORO FORCE MAJEURE VERTIGO-PHONOGRAM CHRIS DE BURGH FLYING COLOURS A&M/DGG	11 12	10 14	FLEETWOOD MAC GREATEST HITS WEA
8	8	BUDDY HOLLY TRUE LOVE WAYS TELSTAR	13	12	ORIGINAL NAABTAL DUO PATRONA BAVARIAE ARIOLA	12	14	WOMACK & WOMACK CONSCIENCE FESTIVAL GUNS N' ROSES APPETITE FOR DESTRUCTION WEA
9 10	7	FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS THE RAW AND THE COOKED LONDON DEF LEPPARD HYSTERIA BLUDGEON RIFFOLA/PHONO	14 15	14	DIE ARTZE NACH UNS DIE SINTFLUT-LIVE CBS DIE TOTEN HOSEN EIN KLEINES BISCHEN HORRORSCHAU VIRGIN	14	13	TONICHILDS UNION FESTIVAL
11	21	MICHAEL JACKSON BAD EPIC	16	16	TRAVELING WILBURYS TRAVELING WILBURYS VOL. 1 WILBURY/WEA	15 16	NEW 18	SIMPLY RED A NEW FLAME WEA DEF LEPPARD HYSTERIA POL
12 13	11 9	ELVIS COSTELLO SPIKE WARNER BROS. YAZZ WANTED BIG LIFE	17	15	DIRE STRAITS MONEY FOR NOTHING POLYSTAR	17	17	JIMMY BARNES BARNESTORMING FESTIVAL
14 15	15	HUE & CRY REMOTE CIRCA/VIRGIN ROY ORBISON MYSTERY GIRL VIRGIN	18 19	18 20	MICHAEL JACKSON BAD EPIC SANDRA INTO A SECRET LAND VIRGIN	18 19	16 12	TRANSVISION VAMP POP ART WEA DIRE STRAITS MONEY FOR NOTHING POLYGRAM
16	13	THEN JERICO THE BIG AREA LONDON	20	NEW	LOU REED NEW YORK SIRE	20	NEW	DARYL BRAITHWAITE EDGE CBS
17 18	10 - 26	ROY ORBISON THE LEGENDARY ROY ORBISON TELSTAR	JAP/	N (0	Courtesy Music Labo) As of 3/07/89	NET	IERL	ANDS (Courtesy Stichting Nederlandse Top 40) As of 3/10/89
19	16	ERASURE THE INNOCENTS MUTE			SINGLES			SINGLES
20 21	NEW 29	JULIA FORDHAM JULIA FORDHAM CIRCA/VIRGIN NEW ORDER TECHNIQUE FACTORY	1 2	NEW	TIME ZONE OTOKOGUMI BMG/VICTOR/JOHNNYS ROSE COLOR MIHO NAKAYAMA KING/BURNING P	1 2	7 NEW	BELFAST CHILD SIMPLE MINDS VIRGIN ANYTHING FOR YOU GLORIA ESTEFAN & MIAMI SOUND MACHINE
22 23	18 NEW	ENYA WATERMARK WEA POISON OPEN UP AND SAY AAH! CAPITOL	3	2	GEKIAI TSUYOSHI NAGABUCHI TOSHIBA EMI/YUI ONGAKU	3	NEW	EPIC WILD THING TONE LOC DELICIOUS VINYL
24	14	RICK ASTLEY HOLD ME IN YOUR ARMS RCA	4	3	AI GA TOMARANAI WINK POLYSTAR/FUJIPACIFIC KOIHITOYO SHIZUKA KUDO PONY CANYON/FUJIPACIFIC	4	NEW	ALLES KAN EEN MENS GELUKKIG MAKEN RENE FROGER ONR
25	37	THE TRAVELING WILBURYS THE TRAVELING WILBURYS WILBURY/WARNER BROS.	6	1 NEW	NAMIDAHA DOKOE ITTANO YOKO MINAMINO CBS/SONY RUNNER BAKUFU-SLUMP CBS/SONY/DAIKANYAMA PRO/FUJI	5	NEW NEW	MY PREROGATIVE BOBBY BROWN MCA LEAVE ME ALONE MICHAEL JACKSON EPIC
26 27	35 34	WOMACK & WOMACK CONSCIENCE 4TH & B'WAY/ISLAND DEACON BLUE RAINTOWN CBS	8	5	PACIFIC/AMUSE TRAIN-TRAIN THE BLUE HEARTS MELOACK/NICHION/FIRAMENT	7	1 NEW	BUFFALO STANCE NENEH CHERRY CIRCA EVERYBODY NEEDS SOMEBODY BLUES BROTHERS ATLANTIC
28	20	FAIRGROUND ATTRACTION THE FIRST OF A MILLION KISSES RCA	9	7	KATARITSUGUAINI HIROKO YAKUSHIMARU TOSHIBA/EMI/OFFICE MEL	9	5	WE CHEER YOU UP BARBARELLA CORDUROY
29 30	25 24	FLEETWOOD MAC GREATEST HITS WARNER BROS. TRACY CHAPMAN TRACY CHAPMAN ELEKTRA	10	8	KITSUL KOHJITAMAKI KITTY/NICHION/KITTYM ALBUMS	10	4	SHE DRIVES ME CRAZY FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS LONDON ALBUMS
31 32	17	CHRIS DE BURGH FLYING COLOURS A&M	1	NEW	HIKARU GENJI HEY SAY PONY CANYON	1	1	
33	NEW 22	PET SHOP BOYS INTROSPECTIVE PARLOPHONE CHRIS REA NEW LIGHT THROUGH OLD WINDOWS WEA	23	NEW 1	YUI ASAKA MELODY FAIR HUMMING BIRD EIKICHI YAZAWA STAND UP—5 YEARS REALIVE DOCUMENT	2	3	ROY ORBISON MYSTERY GIRL VIRGIN
34 35	27 39	KIM WILDE CLOSE MCA DIRE STRAITS MONEY FOR NOTHING VERTIGO/PHONOGRAM	4	2	TOSHIBA-EMI BARBEE BOYS ROOT 5 EPIC/SONY	3	NEW NEW	SIMPLY RED A NEW FLAME WEA THE BLUES BROTHERS ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK WEA
36	23	MIKE & THE MECHANICS THE LIVING YEARS WEA	5	3	HIROKO YAKUSHIMARU LOVER'S CONCERTO TOSHIBA-EMI	5	. 4	FLEETWOOD MAC GREATEST HITS WARNER BROS.
37 38	33 30	INXS KICK MERCURY/PHONOGRAM JIMI HENDRIX RADIO ONE CASTLE COLLECTORS	6	4	TRAIN-TRAIN THE BLUE HEARTS MELDACK HOUND DOG GOLD MOTHER AND CHILDREN	6	26	TINA TURNER TINA LIVE IN EUROPE EMI TANITA TIKARAM ANCIENT HEART WEA
39	31	EDIE BRICKELL & NEW BOHEMIANS SHOOTING RUBBERBANDS AT THE STARS GEFEN	8	7	AKINA NAKAMORI BEST II WARNER/PIONEER YUMI MATSUTOYA DELIGHT SLIGHT LIGHT KISS TOSHIBA/EMI	8	NEW	FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS THE RAW AND THE COOKED LONDON DIRE STRAITS MONEY FOR NOTHING PHONOGRAM
40	36	ROACHFORD ROACHFORD CBS	10	NEW	YOSHIHIRO KAL CHAOS TOSHIBA-EMI			KIM WILDE CLOSE MCA
			i			L	h	

1

## Tango Music Is Hard To Find On Buenos Aires Airwaves

2. 2. 200

BUENOS AIRES, Argentina None of the privately owned FM stations in what is known as the Tango Capital of the World actually plays tango music. The fast growth of the FM market here has led to a slow but steady decline in AM audiences. Of the nine privately owned stations in this city of 12 million people, five took up easy listening or adult contemporary formats. Two are slanted to the "youth segment," one is classical, and one is crossover (local folk and international pop). Anglo-American influence is strong in the Buenos Aires FM market: Only three of nine stations play any Spanish language product. AL KLEINMAN

### British 'Requiem' Bows In Moscow

MOSCOW Andrew Lloyd Webber's "Requiem" has had its Moscow premiere via a three-night season at the prestigious Tchaikovsky Concert Hall. Lloyd Webber's name was previously known here mainly to rock fans through "Jesus Christ Superstar," which was never officially released in Russia, though widely circulated on many thousands of home-duplicated tapes. Last year a Vienna-based theater company brought his "Cats" to Moscow. VADIM YURCHENKOV

### French Music Fest Set To Spring April 1

PARIS Now in its 13th year, Le Printemps de Bourges, the leading French music festival, takes place April 1-9. Included in the international lineup are Stevie Wonder, Kool & the Gang, Womack & Womack, and the Pogues. Bomb The Bass and Neneh Cherry will star in a house-music-themed evening. French acts include Renaud, Claude Nougaro, Jacques Hilelin, and Jean-Jacques Burnel. The event is sponsored by French radio stations Europe 1 & 2, M6-TV, and Sky Rock radio and will be broadcast live every afternoon to a world audience, including North America, Europe, Africa, and Southeast Asia. PHILIPPE CROCQ

## 1988 VCR Exports Tallied In Japan

TOKYO Final figures from the Japanese government show 28 million VCRs were produced here last year, up 1.9% over the 1987 total, of which 21.8 million were exported (down 4.1% from '87). Of the exports, 9.49 million went to the U.S. (down 23.3% on the previous year), 3.29 million to the European Economic Community countries (up 13.9%), and 9.07 million to other areas (up 20.5%). SHIG FUJITA

## **Pay-TV Service Spreads In W. Germany**

HAMBURG, West Germany Cable television by subscription will be accessible in some 40 West German cities by year's end. The pay-TV Teleclub, operated by the Munich-based Leo Kirch Group, is now being cabled to Ludwigshafen and Nuremberg following test transmissions in Hanover, and is already in Hamburg, Kaiserlautern, and Munich, with Wilhelmshaven and West Berlin soon to follow. The Teleclub program, via the European EOS F-4 satellite, has 70,000 subscribers so far, who hire hardware for \$50 a month, plus a \$19 subscription fee for the movie program. WOLFGANG SPAHR

### Roger Moore Bows Out Of New Musical

LONDON Roger Moore, a former "007" in James Bond movies, has pulled out of the male lead role in Andrew Lloyd Webber's new stage show, "Aspects Of Love," after six weeks of rehearsal and just four weeks before the opening night. Moore says that after "much soulsearching," he decided the musical stage is not for him. The show, set to open with a gala performance before the Queen April 12, would have been the 61-year-old actor's musical debut. **PETER JONES** 

## Japanese Jazz World Honors Miyaka

TOKYO Veteran singer Martha Miyaka has won this year's Japan Jazz Vocal Award here, sponsored by Jazz World magazine. Miyaka has been a professional jazz artist since 1953 and has consistently been named best in her field. Hank Jones was among the top international musicians who backed her on her 35th anniversary concert last year. She has her own Vocal House music school and has released 21 albums and an autobiography, "Swinging In The Starry Sky." SHIG FUJITA

### Ampex Gives 1st Golden Reel To Soviet

MOSCOW Alla Pugachova has become the first Soviet artist to receive an Ampex Golden Reel Award, which goes to performers who sell 1 million units in their own country of an album recorded and mixed on Ampex tape. The Soviet superstar is honored for her "Alla Pugachova In Stockholm" album, which has sold 1.2 million copies. Previous winners have included Stevie Wonder, Paul McCartney, Madonna, Elton John, and Lionel Richie. VADIM YURCHENKOV

## Junos Reward The Old And The New The Band And Blue Rodeo Honored

#### BY KIRK LaPOINTE

TORONTO Celebrating one generation of rock and ringing in another, the Canadian music industry bestowed its highest honors March 12 on The Band and its still-thriving singer/guitarist and served notice that Blue Rodeo will adopt the mantle of critical acclaim.

The 1989 Juno awards, arguably the finest version ever, featured a no-frills package of prime winners, some truly moving on-stage moments, and several sizzling performances in a two-hour-plus program that didn't have a dull moment.

It will be a few weeks before the audience ratings roll in, but the production should surely win back many skeptics and retain an audience that will place high expectations on the 1990 show.

The biggest winner of all was Robbie Robertson, the expatriate who still clearly has a soft spot in his heart for his homeland. Robertson was deemed best male vocalist, his self-titled album was named best album of the year, and he shared honors with fellow Canadian Daniel Lanois for the producer's Juno.

The Band, meanwhile, was inducted into the Juno Hall of Fame; members Robertson, Rick Danko, and Garth Hudson took the stage and brought the late Richard Manuel's children up with them to accept the award in a gesture that likely stirred even the hardest cynic in the crowd.

Meanwhile, the group that later backed the three ex-Band members in "The Weight" to end the show, Blue Rodeo, captured two key Junos of its own for best single ("Try") and group of the year. Blue Rodeos whose countrified rock has acclaim and whose traditional sound often prompts comparison to The Band, Blue Rodeo finds itself on a rocket that will see its second album released in only a few days. The video for "Try," by Michael Buckley, also picked up a Juno.

Another emerging star is k.d. lang, who snagged her second straight country-female-vocalist award and was floored when she took the overall female vocalist award. Moved to tears, she said part of the award belonged to the late Roy Orbison, with whom she recorded in the last year and whose song, "Crying," she performed to a standing ovation.

The real stage show-stopper, however, was Rita MacNeil's "Working Man," a momentous miners' ballad (replete with dozens of members from the Cape Breton Miners' choir in full garb) that defined better than anything else what Canadian music is and what it means to be Canadian.

MacNeil didn't pick up any awards—a surprise given that she likely outsold just about every other Canadian artist in the year. The only possible exception might be Glass Tiger, which won the popularvote Canadian-entertainer-of-theyear award but didn't garner any industry-voted Junos.

The international single of the year was "Pump Up The Volume" by M/A/R/R/S, while the international album was the "Dirty Dancing" soundtrack.

The international entertainer of the year was U2.

The program, co-produced by the Canadian Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences and the Canadian Broadcasting Corp., was televised live on the CBC and an ad hoc private radio network. Host Andre-Philippe Gagnon, a Quebec comedian/impersonator, was given just the right amount of time to wield his shtick without becoming overbearing.

Other searing performances were turned in by Colin James, the Jeff Healey Band, and Glass Tiger with guest Dalbello. Crowded House, tossing a "Free James Brown" chorus into its tightened two-song performance, was the lone foreign performer. But members of Def Leppard and INXS also showed up to present awards. The most-promising-group-of-the-

The most-promising-group-of-theyear winner was Barney Bentall & the Legendary Hearts. Sass Jordan was somewhat of a surprise winner over Candi (Candy Pennella) for most promising female vocalist, while Colin James won what must have been a tight race with Jeff Healey as most promising male vocalist.

Tom Cochrane, who won with Red Rider for best group at the last Junos, didn't leave empty-handed this time, either. He was named composer of the year over a tough field.

David Foster's work on the score for the Calgary Olympics snagged him instrumental-artist honors. Other Juno recipients:

Country male vocalist: Murray McLauchlan.

Country group: The Family Brown.

Roots & traditional album: "The Return Of The Formily Brothers," The Amos Garret, Doug Sahm, Gene Taylor Band.

Children's album: "Lullaby Berceuse," Connie Kaldor & Carmen Campagne; "Fred Penner's Place," Fred Penner (tie).

Classical album (solo or chamber ensemble): "Schubert: Arpeggione Sonata," Ofra Harnoy.

Classical album (large ensemble or soloists with large ensemble accompaniment): "Bartok: Concerto For Orchestra: Music For Strings, Percussion And Celesta," Montreal Symphony Orchestra, Charles Dutoit.

Classical composition: "Songs Of Paradise," Alexina Louie.

Jazz album: "Looking Up," The Hugh Fraser Quintet.

R&B/Soul recording: "Angel," Erroll Starr.

Reggae/calypso recording: "Conditions Critical," Lillian Allen.

Engineer: Mike Fraser for "Calling America" and "Different Drummer" by Tom Cochrane & Red Rider.

Album design: Hugh Syme for "Levity" by Ian Thomas.

CBC president Pierre Juneau, the architect of the Canadian-content system, was given the first-ever Juno achievement award. Record retailer Sam (The Record Man) Sniderman was honored for his 50 years in the business by getting the Walt Grealis Lifetime Achievement Award.



SOME STRANGE coincidences involving Canadian artists lately:

How is it that U.S. radio made Sheriff's "When I'm With You" No. 1 and Canadian radio is only now charting the song highly?

How is it that U.S. radio has embraced Kon Kan's "I Beg Your Pardon" and Canadian radio hasn't?

How is it that some U.S. radio stations are latching on to Hugh Marsh's "Purple Haze" with Robert Palmer as guest vocalist and Canadian radio didn't bother when it had the chance over a year ago?

How is it that U.S. critics and radio are lapping up Cowboy Junkies and Canadian critics and radio are indifferent? **C**OMINGS AND GOINGS: Les Houston, a 14-year MCA veteran, has been upped to operations VP; Gareth Hardman is PolyGram's new director of product marketing and Helena Wandowicz is the firm's new director of sales and marketing administration.

ARGUABLY THE BEST of the very good Queen St. East crowd (Blue Rodeo, Alta Moda, Parachute Club) in Toronto was a country singer named Handsome Ned, who died two years ago after a torturous time with drugs. Virgin Canada Inc., with the family's blessing, plans to issue an album of the artist's material this spring.

**FORMER CHUM-FM and CKFM** music director Sheila Connor died Feb. 8 in Toronto of cancer. **H**EATHER WALLACE is the federal Sound Recording Development Program's new acting manager in Montreal. She replaces Michael Normandeau, who works as chief of French-language broadcast policies at the Communications Department in Ottawa.

**H**ICHARD ZUCKERMAN, former A&R head for CBS International, has joined CBS Records in Canada as its A&R director. He replaces David Bendeth, who last year moved to BMG Music Canada. Also upped at CBS is Shan Kelley, to the job of director, national promotion and media relations. He will report directly to recent appointee Norman Miller, the firm's senior marketing director.



Not only did teen queen Tiffany sing at MCA's Storyville bash, she also hit the dance floor as her label mates performed.



Chuck Mangione, right, talks up his new Intersound label, Feels So Good Records, with Van Vanyo, VP of purchasing for Lieberman Enterprises.



The opening session got off to a rousing start, thanks to Columbia act the Dirty Dozen Brass Band.



Vixen lead vocalist Janet Gardner and guitarist Jan Kuehnemund belt out a song as the EMI act wraps up the CEMA product presentation.



Stanley Jordan, guitar star for Blue Note and EMI, delivers in his unique style.

## NARM Spells Good Times At New Orleans Confab

More photos on page 48. Photos: Dean Davidson/Ken Brignoll



Talk-show loudmouth and Compose Records artist Morton Downey Jr. is flanked by NARM executive VP Mickey Granberg and executive director Pam Cohen. Downey hosted one of the meet's awards presentations.



Partygoers make the scene at MCA's showcase night at Storyville Jazz Hall, a gathering that had French Quarter locals buzzing all day.



A presidential summit is under way as Frank Hennessey, left, president of The Handleman Go. and outgoing president of the National Assn. of Recording Merchandisers, catches up with Pete Jones, president of BMG Distribution.

#### Reading the



5.

Suzette Charles.

RODUCER: Reggie Lucas

CONSTINA

> \*\*

brother Jermaine than like Michael.

One," "Stay," and the ballad "Broken Heart" with former Miss America

HI 1

Producer Lucas snaps off a few more crisp chart workouts, dropping in his

functional discoisms. Set takes off on

rocking "Falling Like Rain" and "Heart To Heart," but who's the real

Funsters frolicking on the teen-dreams

wing of the rap rainbow, these Philly

fanatics hit the charts with "Find An

Rocker," a pop-rap update of the oldie "Make An Ugly Woman Your Wife."

Lots of potential here, but not enough

JAZZ

The Searcher PRODUCERS: Kevin Eubanks & Duke DuBois GRP 9580

Guitarist's last album, though shy on the sales side, was an airplay champ. This set, which shifts easily from

sleek urban romps to Latin-tinged

charms, is also scoring at radio— giving it exposure that might finally

put the deserving Eubanks over the

Ugly Woman/The Mighty Hard

gut-tickling bass lines between Constina's undistinguished but

star here, producer or singer?

CASH MONEY & MARVELOUS

Where's The Party At?

between the ears.

**KEVIN EUBANKS** 

PRODUCER: D.J. Cash Mon Sleeping Bag 42016

Jackson sounds best on "Be The

## **COUNTRY**

#### **STEVE WARINER**

PRODUCERS: Jimmy Bowen, Steve Wariner

Wariner could use some hard-hittingheart songs to shade the general sunniness of this collection. This caveat aside, Wariner's singing is first-rate. Best cuts: "I Could Get Lucky Tonight," "The Flower That Shattered The Stone."

#### FOSTER & LLOYD

Faster & Llouder PRODUCERS: Bill Lloyd, Radney Foster, Rick Will RCA 9587

The Hardy Boys Of Hip Harmonies are back with an album that surpasses their remarkable debut effort. Inventive lyrics, surefooted picking, and spring-fed melodies. Best cuts: "Happy For Awhile," "Before The Heartache Rolls In," "Fat Lady Sings.'

#### CHARLEY PRIDE

Moody Woman PRODUCERS: Jerry Bradley, Charley Pride 16th Avenue 77054

Pride sings with his usual mellowness and empathy here, but few of the songs rise to his level. Best cuts: "Amy's Eyes," "After Me, After You," "The More I Do."

GEORGE JONES One Woman Man

PRODUCER: Billy Sherrill Epic 44078

Jones reaches into the past for most of this package, embracing such favorites as "My Baby's Gone," "Don't You Ever Get Tired (Of Hurting Me)," "Burning Bridges," "Just Out Of Reach," and the title tune. His performances are more tune. His performances are more workmanlike than inspired.

CLASSICAL

#### SPANISH FIREWORKS Alicia de Larrocha, Piano London (Jubilee) 417795

Pickup from several albums dating back to 1973 programs 16 choice selections by Falla, Albéniz, Granados, Turina, and others. Let it be repeated: Larrocha "owns" this repertoire. She brings to it an authority no pianist active today can match. Despite the corny title, this midline entry, with some 70 minutes of superb music making, is a handsdown winner.

SPOTLIGHT: Predicted to hit top 10 on Bill-board's Top Pop Albums chart or to earn plati-num certification. NEW & NOTEWORTHY: Highlights new and developing acts worthy of attention and other releases of special interest. PICKS: Releases predicted to hit the top half of the chart in the format listed. RECOMMENDED: Other releases predicted to chart in the respective format; also, other al-bums of superior quality. All albums commercially available in the

All albums commercially available in the U.S. are eligible. Send review copies to Melinda Newman, Billboard, 1515 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036, and Chris Morris, Billboard, 9107 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210. Send country and gospel albums to Ed Morris, Billboard, 49 Music Square W., Nathville Nashville, Tenn. 37203.

### POP

### THE NEVILLE BROTHERS

Yellow Moon PRODUCER: Daniel Lanois A&M 5240

After a tepid pop-oriented slice for EMI a couple years back, New Orleans' Neville clan heads back to A&M, scoring a splendid return to rootsy form. Album contains fine originals like rap-oriented single "Sister Rosa" and title track, as well as a handful of handsome covers, most of them handled by Aaron Neville with his usual verve. Welltimed Cinemax special and press onslaught should push this entry higher than previous Neville offerings.

#### DEPECHE MODE 101

#### PRODUCER: Depeche Mode Sire/WB 25853

Brit popsters have always had a wildly strong California following, so this two-record, 17-song live set, recorded at the Rose Bowl in Pasadena, is the perfect vehicle for a greatest-hits package. The effort is also the soundtrack to the group's upcoming theatrical release, "101." Faithful and well recorded, set comes with a 16-page booklet sure to please old and new fans alike.

#### 

#### TIM FINN

PRODUCER: Mitchell Froom Capitol 48753

Quietly urgent, Finn's first album in more than two years—and his Capitol debut—is full of stunning lyrics and music. Like his brother, Crowded House leader Neil, Finn has a knack for writing perfect pop songs that softly demand, and deserve, attention. Best bets: "Crescendo," "Birds Swim, Fish Fly," and "How'm I Gonna Sleep.

#### SLAMMIN' WATUSIS

Kings Of Noise PRODUCER: Howard Benson Epic 44488

Stark postpunk melodies propelled by wailing guitars drive the Watusis' second major-label effort. Should go over well on college, but probably isn't strong enough to break into album rock radio. Top tunes: the anthemic "Born In Chicago" and "Livin' In Sin."

#### THE RADIATORS

Zig-Zaggin' Through Ghostland PRODUCERS: Rodney Mills, Joe Hardy Epic 44343

New Orleans sextet's project continues the delightfully raw, bluesy, low-key feel of its debut. While the slower, serious numbers are fine, it's the easy-timing, relaxed ones like "Love Grows On Ya" and the jaunty, toe-tapping numbers like "Squeeze Me" and the barn-burning remake of "But It's Alright" that serve the band best

#### WASP Headless Children

#### PRODUCER: Blackie Lawless Capitol 48942

Gone are the exploding codpieces and cartoon metal; Wasp returns after a two-year absence with a mean, mean sting and a serious attitude. The band's fifth Capitol album reflects a change in its music, which takes a spin toward the cerebral with topics ranging from problem children to drug abuse. There's still plenty of bashing drums, wailing guitars, and screaming to go around

#### THE SANDMEN Western Blood

PRODUCERS: The Sandmen & Mikael Herrstrom A&M 5239 Swedish rock band first on the Mistlur

14

\*\* 3 \*

label makes a notable U.S. bow. Without peeking at the album credits, it would be easy to mistake the Sandmen for a stateside outfit highly charged guitar sound and tough vocalizing of Allan Vegenfeldt are raw, convincing, and quite universal. Canny album rock programmers and some modern rock flag wavers will take the plunge.

#### EXTREME

PRODUCERS: Mack, Extreme A&M 5238

Hard rock with a distinctive difference, courtesy of four-piece Boston unit. Melodic songs may call up immediate comparisons to Ratt, but massed vocal harmonies sound quite unlike anything else on the market. Spin "Kid Ego" or "Watching, Waiting" and see what the phones do.

#### **IVAN LINS**

Love Dance PRODUCERS: Stewart Levine & Larry Williams Reprise 25850

Brazilian singer notches his first English-language release, with soothing AC/top 40-oriented results. "You Moved Me To This," track, penned and sung with Brenda Russell, stands the best chance of educating the U.S. public at large to Lins' brand of pop.

#### BONNIE RAITT Nick Of Time

PRODUCER: Don Was Capitol 91268

Although produced by a Was (Not Was) brother with Harry Bowens and Sweet Pea Atkinson singing backup, this is a Bonnie-fide blues-based Raitt outing, with such diverse guests as Herbie Hancock and Desert Rose Band members. She still slides a mean guitar on John Hiatt's "Thing Called Love" and likewise shines brightly on such lovely vocal showcases as "Too Soon To Tell," Bonnie Hayes' gentle dub-tinged "Have A Heart," and "Cry On My Shoulder" with David Crosby and Graham Nash on backup vocals.

#### **NEW MODEL ARMY**

Thunder And Consolation PRODUCER: Tom Dowd, New Model Army Capitol 91317

Third long-player from British postpunk trio forges further ahead into the idiosyncratic realm of tough-edged rock'n'roll and pop polemics. Highlights include the driving acoustic-flavored "The Ballad Of Bodmin Pill," the intense folk-styled "Family Life," and the powerful, anthemic "Vagabonds."

#### THE POSIES

Failure PRODUCERS: Jonathan Auer, Kenneth Stringfellov Popllama 2323

Seattle duo of Auer and Stringfellow (lately expanded to a quintet) wrote and performed this catchy, consistent set of psychedelic-flavored pop with an acoustic tang, peculiarly pressed on blue vinyl. Outstanding in a very strong field are the sharp hooks and impressive melodies of "Blind Eyes Open," "Compliment?," "The Longest Line," and "At Least For Now." Contact: 206-467-8656.

#### LIVE SKULL

Positraction PRODUCERS: Martin Bisi & Live Skull Caroline 1373

Only two months after release of EP "Snuffer," New York noise gods hit the pavement again with full-length album. While current project shows the same attention to structure as previous issue, tunes generally lack the kick to stick with anyone outside of hardcore alternative nation.

### **NEW AND NOTEWORTHY** SIDEWINDERS

Witchdoctor PRODUCERS: Rich Hopkins & Dave Slutes RCA 9663

Big-league bow by coed Tucson, Ariz., quartet is cause for celebration. Band offers up a sound that can only be described as modern rock Crazy Horse. Medium tempos dominate this collection of smartly written songs. Title track offers an economical summary of group's music, while wide-open formats may want to check the 9-minute-plus hard-jam opus "What She Said." Sizzling live shows will help spread the word on this feisty newcomer.

#### GAYE BYKERS ON ACID Stewed To The Gills .... PRODUCER: Jon Langford Caroline 1376

The name continues to be the most interesting thing about this British four-piece, with 14 tracks of by-thenumbers junk-punk-shock-rock. Standouts amid a less-than-inspired set include "M.A.D.," "Ill," "Hair Of Dog," and "Fairway To Heaven."

#### THE WYGALS Honyocks in The Withersoever PRODUCER: Gene Holder Rough Trade US 60 With Wygals guitarist and ex-dB at

the console, New York pop quintet makes one of the most tuneful and intriguing album debuts of the year, from the rustically rhapsodic "The Falls" to the subtle psychedelia of "Darken My Doorway." Delicious vocal harmonies and major-league hooks mark standout tracks "Eat A Horse," "Slap Me Like A Wave," and "Try.

### GREEN ON RED Here Come The Snakes

PRODUCERS: Jim Dickinson & Joe Hardy Restless 72351

After a brief sojourn at Mercury, leader Dan Stuart and guitarist Chuck Prophet, with new hands in tow, return to the Enigma family. Memphis-cut album maintains the same earthy Stones/Neil Young-derived sound heard on GOR's last collaboration with Dickinson; band maintains its ability to snap the head back while touching the heart. Uniformly fine effort is worthy of modern rock spins.

ANDREW DICE CLAY

Dice PRODUCER: Rick Ruben Def American/Geffeh 24214 To twist the adage, you can't fool all of the people all of the time, but the Diceman proves you can offend them--he makes Sam Kinison look tame. Despite that, and given the success of his HBO special and recent tour, this record will definitely appeal to his growing legion of fans. And for those who remember it is just a joke, some of the routines-none of which are radio safe— are hilarious.



#### JACKIE JACKSON

Be The One PRODUCERS: Robert Brookins, Jackie Jackson Polydor 837766

It's hard to believe, but this is Jackson's first solo album. It's filled with fun tunes, most of which sound derivative but are punchy and catchy nonetheless. Sounding more like his

SUPERBLUE PRODUCER: Don Sickler Blue Note 91731 Sturdy octet, which has already scored big in Japan, attacks domestic market with a hard-blowing set that is paced by Sickler's no-frills, all-thrills charts. Apropos of label's 50th anniversary, this '80s title captures the flavor of a classic Blue Note

session

top.

TISZIJI MUÑOZ Visiting This Planet PRODUCER: Tisziji Muñoz Anami 001

Guitarist's self-produced double album is evenly split between new-age-style atmospheres and freer jazz explorations, featuring contributions from such luminaries as John Hicks. Dave Liebman, Pharoah Sanders, Paul Shaffer, Idris Muhammad, Bob Moses, and Guillermo Franco. Sole covers are clamorous, polyrhythmic takes on Coltrane compositions "Equinox" and "To Be."



#### PICKS

SCOTT COSSU FEATURING VAN MANAKAS Switchback

PRODUCERS: Scott Cossu, Van Manakas, Dave Windham Hill 1081

Hourlong set features solid musicianship and beautiful sound; guest shots by Valentin and Eugene Friesen should add to sales appeal. Only criticism is that much of this admirable program seems stuck in singular, sedate groove.



#### by Michael Ellis

**"T**HE LIVING YEARS" BY Mike + The Mechanics (Atlantic) goes to No. 1, winning in both sales and airplay points. Label mate **Debbie Gibson** relinquishes her spot after three weeks, falling to No. 6 but earning a gold certification for "Lost In Your Eyes." All of the top five singles are within striking range of the top for next week, but "Eternal Flame" by the **Bangles** (Columbia), at No. 2 overall because of its large radio point base, is most likely to take over. "Girl You Know It's True" by Milli Vanilli (Arista) has more sales points than "Flame," but it is encountering resistance at about 40 stations, some of which are the same radio stations that did not play **Tone Loc's** "Wild Thing."

**MADONNA'S** "LIKE A PRAYER" (Sire) wins the Power Pick/Airplay by a large margin. There are only 10 reporting stations out of 241 not playing the record, and it is already top 10 at KDWB Minneapolis (16-10) and at WKBQ St. Louis (26-9). The most-added record is "Real Love" by **Jody Watley** (MCA), which jumps 22 places to No. 51, the biggest jump on the chart, on the strength of 74 adds. Close behind with 65 adds is "Everlasting Love" by **Howard Jones** (Elektra). Also racking up gains: "Forever Your Girl" by **Paula Abdul** (Virgin), with 40 adds and early jumps of 21-14 at WKQB Charleston, S.C., and 20-14 at KYRK Las Vegas; "Thinking Of You" by **Sa-Fire** (Cutting), which is top five in Hartford, Conn., Denver, Phoenix, and No. 1 at KTFM San Antonio, Texas; "Rock On" by **Michael Damian** (Cypress), with 38 adds and early top 20 reports out of Dallas fueling a 20-place jump to No. 69; and "Cult Of Personality" by **Living Colour** (Epic), already No. 1 at WROQ Charlotte, N.C., and top 10 in Dallas, Oklahoma City, and Kansas City.

**U**ICK CUTS: The seven debuts include a surprise as **Donny Osmond** returns to the Hot 100 after more than 10 years with this week's Hot Shot Debut, "Soldier Of Love" (Capitol). Some stations have been playing the single as an import (it was top 10 in the U.K.), so it moves 17-11 at WNCI Columbus, Ohio, and 22-15 at KZZP Phoenix ... With Swedish duo **Roxette's** "The Look" (EMI) charging toward No. 1, are we in for a Scandinavian invasion? Norwegian trio **One 2 Many** enters the chart at No. 88 with "Downtown" (A&M) ... **Metallica** accomplishes a milestone this week as "One" (Elektra) hits No. 40 with a bullet due almost entirely to sales. The single is ranked No. 23 in sales points but only No. 89 in airplay points! Nevertheless, "One" is doing well on the two dozen stations playing it, including a No. 1 report from OK95 Tri-Cities, Wash.

**T**WO RECORDS ARE DOING well despite insufficient total point gains for a bullet. "24/7" by **Dino** (4th & B'way) has eight top five radio reports, which is impressive for a record only at No. 42 overall. Strong markets include Austin, Texas (11-9 at KBTS), San Jose, Calif. (6-5 at KWSS), and Portland, Ore. (5-3 at Z100). "Good Life" by **Inner City** (Virgin) gets caught in a tight part of the chart and falls two places to No. 76 despite gaining points. The record looks good at Power 96 Miami (10-7), WNOK Columbia, S.C. (27-19), and Z104 Madison, Wis. (24-18).

HOT 100	SING			101	
	PLATINUM/ GOLD ADDS 24 REPORTERS	SILVER ADDS 51 REPORTERS	BRONZE/ SECONDARY ADDS 167 REPORTERS	TOTAL ADDS 242 REF	TOTAL ON PORTERS
REAL LOVE	~	~~	40	74	116
JODY WATLEY MCA	5	20	49	74	110
EVERLASTING LOVE HOWARD JONES ELEKTRA	0	12	53	65	119
SOLDIER OF LOVE DONNY OSMOND CAPITOL	6	9	27	42	55
FOREVER YOUR GIRL PAULA ABDUL VIRGIN	2	6	32	40	155
THINKING OF YOU	2	v v	02	10	100
SA-FIRE CUTTING	3	6	30	39	139
ROCK ON					
MICHAEL DAMIAN CYPRESS	7	8	23	38	70
CULT OF PERSONALITY LIVING COLOUR EPIC	4	6	23	33	122
VOICES OF BABYLON THE OUTFIELD COLUMBIA	3	3	27	33	33
HEARTS ON FIRE	9	0	27	00	00
STEVE WINWOOD VIRGIN	1	2	27	30	71
WIND BENEATH MY WINGS BETTE MIDLER ATLANTIC	0	6	19	25	76
Radio Most Added is a weekly nation	nal compilatio	n of the ten r	ecords most a	dded to th	e playlists

Radio Most Added is a weekly national compliation of the ten records most added to the playlists of the radio stations reporting to Billboard. The full panel of radio reporters is published periodically as changes are made, or is available by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to: Billboard Chart Dept., 1515 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036.



#### MISS YOU LIKE CRAZY

the multi-format hit single from th∋ forthcoming Natalie Cole album, GOOD TO BE BACK.

Produced by Nichael Masser Maragement: Can Creary

#### BILLBOARD MARCH 25, 1989

## 8 Dutch Albums Among 21 Winners WEA Leads Edison Awards

#### BY WILLEM HOOS

AMSTERDAM A total of 21 albums, eight of them Dutch. have been named as recipients of the annual Edison Awards. The awards were to be presented April 18 at Groeneveld Castle in Baarn, the Netherlands, hosted by Dutch TV personalities Astrid Joosten and Jaap Jongbloed, although no TV coverage has been set this year.

The awards honor records released in Holland last year. An unprecedented 360 albums were submitted by 17 Dutch labels, to be considered under 19 categories by two juries, one for MOR product and the other for pop and rock. President of both juries was Olaf Klijn, coordinator of the Edison Foundation. WEA finished best with six awards, followed by CBS (four), Polydor (three), and EMI Bovema, Phonogram, BMG Ariola Benelux, and CNR (two each).

Among the winners are "Passion" by Robert Long (Dutch vocal); "Till I Loved You" by Barbra Streisand (international vocal); "Musica De Gloria, Vol. 2" by pianist Louis van Dijk (Dutch instrumental); "Ivory Coast" by Bob James (international instrumental); "Bird" (international musical/film music); "Hat" by the Nits (Dutch pop); "Lovesexy" by Prince (internation-al pop); and "One Fair Summer Evening" by Nanci Griffith (international country).

#### **RIAA, CAPITOL HUNT BEATLES BOOTLEGGERS** (Continued from page 4)

U.S.S.R.," Paul McCartney's Russian-only release, as well as other

unauthorized Beatles CDs and LPs. In addition to McCartney's solo effort, other Beatles bootlegs the RIAA is tracking down include "Ul-tra Rare Trax," a two-CD set of ste-reo outtakes; "Back Track," a single-disk compilation from "Ultra Rare Trax"; four more volumes of "Ultra Rare Trax," available on LP only; and "Off White," which includes outtakes from the "White Album."

Other Beatles-related material includes the "Silver Wilburys," a recording of George Harrison, Taj Mahal, John Fogerty, and Bob Dylan at Los Angeles' Palomino Club; and another Harrison effort taken from a live set in the '70s.

Not all of the bootlegs are being manufactured here. D'Onofrio says the "Ultra Rare Trax" are coming from West Germany while other titles originated in England. The origin of some of the tracks is unknown, as is the quantity available. "But we heard that for a couple of the disks. about 30,000 of each had been pressed for worldwide distribution." he said.

At this point, the RIAA is not taking legal action against the U.S. plants that are pressing the disks. 'Right now, we're just trying to trace it back to the origins. Some of the plants may be culpable, but our immediate concern is to get to the peo-ple who have the tapes," D'Onofrio says. "If you stop the plant, the person will just go to another one.'

Another concern of the RIAA is to educate the manufacturers about bootlegs in general. "There are cases where CD plants are looking the other way," says D'Onofrio, "but some of the disks don't say the Beatles on them and the terms of some of the arrangements are a little bit curious, like doing business out of P.O. boxes. These are things that we want people to question."

Capitol, which owns the rights to much of the material appearing on the bootlegs, issued an official statement March 15: "Capitol Records Inc. has launched an aggressive campaign against retailers who continue to carry the unauthorized compact disks and vinyl albums of Beatles recordings titled 'Ultra Rare Trax Volumes 1-6,' which are being illegally imported and sold in the U.S. and

72

Canada," the statement said.

"This follows Capitol Records Inc. notifying retailers suspected of carrying these illegal recordings, warning that it will aggressively pursue all legal remedies it has at its disposal, including criminal prosecution, to stop this unlawful activity.'

Characterizing Capitol's investigation of the bootleg problem as "not overly slow, but not real speedy,' 'a label spokesperson says, "You have to find the source in order to bust them, and that's difficult. There are a lot of middlemen involved, and the process can be lengthy.'

Although the RIAA and Capitol-EMI, which requested the association's help, have only recently started the bootleg search, some of the product has been available in the States for more than six months.

According to Peter J. Howard, editor and publisher of International CD Exchange, a monthly CD newsletter published in Santa Monica, Calif., the two "Ultra Rare Trax" CD volumes first surfaced in late August or early September 1988. The "Ultra Rare Trax" LP followed.

"Back Track" hit stores in December. McCartney's album of covers has only recently been bootlegged on CD; unlike the Beatles compilations, the McCartney album apparently used a Melodia LP, not master tapes, as source material.

Howard notes that Capitol had planned to issue "Sessions," a compilation of unreleased Beatles material, but that the surviving members of the group squelched the idea. "The bootlegs are definitely a response to a void in the marketplace for this ma-terial," he adds. "There's so much of this stuff, and Beatles fans want it all. They could put this stuff out forever."

Given the high quality of many of the releases, prices are soaring on some of the efforts. Most of the packages are commanding between \$25 \$40 at retail stores. However, according to Howard, one CD outlet reportedly sold 10-12 sets of "Ultra Rare Trax" at \$150 per disk, while another store has sold the McCartney CD for the same price.

"The bootleg CD market really came of age with these," Howard says. "It's injected fresh blood into the underground market."

#### FOR WEEK ENDING MARCH 25, 1989

## Billboard. Hot 100. SALES & AIRPLAY

A ranking of the top 40 singles by sales and airplay, respectively, with reference to each title's composite position on the main Hot 100 Singles chart.

<u> </u>	. · · ·		
		SALES	83
ωщ	노놊		E
WEEK	LAST	TITLE ARTIST	HOT 100 POSITION
1	1	THE LIVING YEARS MIKE + THE MECHANICS	1
2	3	GIRL YOU KNOW IT'S TRUE MILLI VANILLI	3
3	7	ETERNAL FLAME BANGLES	2
4	9	THE LOOK ROXETTE	4
5	8	MY HEART CAN'T TELL YOU NO ROD STEWART	5
6	11	WALK THE DINOSAUR WAS (NOT WAS)	8
7	14	SHE DRIVES ME CRAZY FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS	7
8	2	LOST IN YOUR EYES DEBBIE GIBSON	6
9	10	DREAMIN' VANESSA WILLIAMS	12
10	4	RONI BOBBY BROWN	9
11	5	PARADISE CITY GUNS N' ROSES	11
12	16	YOU GOT IT ROY ORBISON	16
13	17	YOU'RE NOT ALONE CHICAGO	10
14	21	STAND R.E.M.	14
15	13	DON'T TELL ME LIES BREATHE	13
16	12	I BEG YOUR PARDON KON KAN	19
17	18	JUST BECAUSE ANITA BAKER	15
18	22	CRYIN' VIXEN	22
19	25	SUPERWOMAN KARYN WHITE	17
20	6	YOU GOT IT (THE RIGHT STUFF) NEW KIDS ON THE BLOCK	18
21	28	YOUR MAMA DON'T DANCE POISON	20
22	26	MORE THAN YOU KNOW MARTIKA	21
23	29	ONE METALLICA	40
24	19	STRAIGHT UP PAULA ABDUL	23
25	20	WILD THING TONE LOC	38
26	-	HEAVEN HELP ME DEON ESTUS	24
27	32	SINCERELY YOURS SWEET SENSATION (WITH ROMEO J.D.)	33
28	15	SURRENDER TO ME ANN WILSON & ROBIN ZANDER	29
29	37	ORINOCO FLOW (SAIL AWAY) ENYA	36
30	_	SECOND CHANCE THIRTY EIGHT SPECIAL	28
31	31	BRING DOWN THE MOON BOY MEETS GIRL	54
32	36	THINKING OF YOU SA-FIRE	32
33	23	THE LOVER IN ME SHEENA EASTON	34
34	_	RADIO ROMANCE TIFFANY	41
35		ROOM TO MOVE ANIMOTION	30
36	35	SHE WON'T TALK TO ME LUTHER VANDROSS	35
37	24	WHAT I AM EDIE BRICKELL & NEW BOHEMIANS	53
38	_	I WANNA BE THE ONE STEVIE B	44
39		I'LL BE THERE FOR YOU BON JOVI	27
40	_	ROCKET DEF LEPPARD	31
		1989, Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced,	

				_
o ۲	ьă	AIRPL	AY	HOT 100
WEEK	LAST	TITLE	ARTIST	Ē
1	2	THE LIVING YEARS	MIKE + THE MECHANICS	1
2	5	ETERNAL FLAME	BANGLES	2
3	1	LOST IN YOUR EYES	DEBBIE GIBSON	6
4	4	MY HEART CAN'T TELL YOU NO	ROD STEWART	5
5	8	THE LOOK	ROXETTE	4
6	7	GIRL YOU KNOW IT'S TRUE	MILLI VANILLI	3
1	16	SHE DRIVES ME CRAZY	FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS	7
8	10	YOU'RE NOT ALONE	CHICAGO	1
9	9	DON'T TELL ME LIES	BREATHE	1
10	3	RONI	BOBBY BROWN	9
11	12	JUST BECAUSE	ANITA BAKER	1
12	14	STAND	R.E.M.	1
13	15	WALK THE DINOSAUR	WAS (NOT WAS)	1
14	6	PARADISE CITY	GUNS N' ROSES	1
15	17	DREAMIN'	VANESSA WILLIAMS	1
16	20	SUPERWOMAN	KARYN WHITE	1
17	29	LIKE A PRAYER	MADONNA	2
18	22	MORE THAN YOU KNOW	MARTIKA	2
19	24	YOU GOT IT	ROY ORBISON	1
20	27	FUNKY COLD MEDINA	TONE LOC	2
21	11	YOU GOT IT (THE RIGHT STUFF)	NEW KIDS ON THE BLOCK	1
22	25	YOUR MAMA DON'T DANCE	POISON	2
23	26	HEAVEN HELP ME	DEON ESTUS	2
24	13	STRAIGHT UP	PAULA ABDUL	2
25	28	I'LL BE THERE FOR YOU	BON JOVI	2
26	19	I BEG YOUR PARDON	KON KAN	1
27	31	SECOND CHANCE	THIRTY EIGHT SPECIAL	2
28	34	ROCKET	DEF LEPPARD	3
29	32	ROOM TO MOVE	ANIMOTION	3
30	30	CRYIN'	VIXEN	2
31	37	THINKING OF YOU	SA-FIRE	3
32	21	THE LOVER IN ME	SHEENA EASTON	3
33	33	SHE WON'T TALK TO ME	LUTHER VANDROSS	3
34	18		WILSON & ROBIN ZANDER	2
35	23	THE LOVE IN YOUR EYES	EDDIE MONEY	3
36	38	ORINOCO FLOW (SAIL AWAY)	ENYA	3
37	35	FEELS SO GOOD	VAN HALEN	3
38	_	SINCERELY YOURS SWEET SENS		3
39	_		CHER & PETER CETERA	4
				+ *

©Copyright 1989, Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be recording, or otherwise, without the prior written/permission of the publisher.

#### HOT 100 A-Z PUBLISHERS/PERFORMANCE RIGHTS/SHEET MUSIC

- TITLE (Publisher Licensing Org.) Sheet Music Dist.
- 24/7 (Onid, BMI) CPP AFTER ALL (LOVE THEME FROM "CHANCES ARE") (Snow Songs, BMI/Pitchford, BMI/Triple Star, BMI) CPP 42 43
- ALL THIS TIME (George Tobin, BMI) HL ANGEL OF HARLEM (U2, ASCAP/Chappell, ASCAP) HL BIRTHDAY SUIT (FROM "SING") (TSP, ASCAP/Triple Star, BMI) CPP
- 66 BORN TO BE MY BABY (Bon Jovi, ASCAP/New Jersey BORN TO BE MY BABY (Bon Jovi, ASCAP/New Jer: Underground, ASCAP/PolyGram, ASCAP/Desmobile, ASCAP/SBK April, ASCAP) HL/WBM BRING DOWN THE MDON (Irving, BMI/Boy Meets Girl, BMI) CPP CAN YOU STAND THE RAIN (Flyte Tyme, ASCAP)
- 64
- 65 CLOSE MY EYES FOREVER (Lisabella, ASCAP/Virgin,
- CLUSE WT ETES FOREVER (LISBOBIA, ASCAP) Virg ASCAP/SBK April, ASCAP) CLM/CPP CRYIN (Trippland, BMI/Leibraphone Musikverlag, ASCAP/PolyGram Songs, BMI) WBM CULT OF PERSONALITY (Dare To Dream, MORDOW FOR SONGLITY (Dare To Dream, 22
- 49
- CULT OF PERSONALITY (U3RE to Dream, ASCAP/Famous, ASCAP/OP, OPP DEAR GOD (Mood, ASCAP/WB, ASCAP) WBM DIAL MY HEART (Kear, BMI/Hip Trip, BMI) CPP THE DIFFERENT STORY (WORLD OF LUST AND CRIME) (Paradise GMBH, ASCAP/Marisma, ASCAP) DO YOU BELIEVE IN SHAME? (Skintrade, ASCAP (CHARGE SEM ASCAP) MEM
- 86
- 13

- DU YOU BELIEVE IN STAME? (Skiftrade, ASCAP/COBERNS-EM, ASCAP) WBM DONT TELL ME LIES (Virgin, ASCAP) CPP DOWNTOWN (Inrig, BM//Dejamus Ltd. (PRS)) DREAMIN' (Jobete, ASCAP/Depon, ASCAP) CPP DRIVEN OUT (EMI, ASCAP) WBM END OF THE LINE (Zero Productions, BMI/SBK April,
- 78 ASCAP/Special Rider, ASCAP/Gone Gator
- ASCAP/Gaga, BMI) HL/CPP ETERNAL FLAME (SBK Blackwood, BMI/Bangophile, BMI/Billy Steinberg, ASCAP/Denise Barry, ASCAP)
- EVERLASTING LOVE (Hojo, BMI)
- EVERY LITTLE STEP (Kear, BMI/Hip Trip, BMI) FADING AWAY (SBK Blackwood, BMI/Bob Rosenberg
- BMI) HL FEELS SO GOOD (Yessup, ASCAP) CLM FOREVER YOUR GIRL (Virgin, ASCAP/Oliver Leiber, 39 45 ASCAP) CPP
- FUNKY COLD MEDINA (Varry White, ASCAP) 26 3 GIRL YOU KNOW IT'S TRUE (MCA, ASCAP/Two
- GIRL YOU KNUTT IT'S IRUE (MUN, ASUAT / MU Pieters, BMI) HL GOOD LIFE (Virgin Songs, BMI/Drive On, BMI) CPP GOT IT MADE (Goldhill, BMI) WBM HALLELUIAH MAN (SBK Songs/SBK Blackwood, BMI)
- 83
- HEARTS ON FIRE (F.S.Limited, PRS/Freedom, BMI/Warner-Tamerlane, BMI) WBM HEAVEN HELP ME (Estus, BMI/Rok-Mil, BMI/SBK Blackwood/Morrison Leahy, ASCAP/Chappell, ASCAP) 70 24
- 19
- I BEG YOUR PARDON (Beun Music/Lowery, BMI) CPP I CAN'T FACE THE FACT (GG Loves Music, BMI/Music Corp. Of America, BMI) HL

www.americanradiohistory.com

- 74 I ONLY WANNA BE WITH YOU (Chappell, ASCAP) HL 144 I WANNA BE THE ONE (Saja, BMI/Mya-T, BMI) 67 I WANNA HAVE SOME FUN (Forceful, BMI/Willesden,
- 46 IKO IKO (FROM "RAIN MAN") (ARC. BMI/Trio. BM1/Melder BMI) HI /WBM
- BMI/Mellor, BMI) HL/WBM
  I'LL BE THERE FOR YOU (Bon Jovi, ASCAP/New Jersey Underground, ASCAP/PolyGram, ASCAP) WBM
  IT'S ONLY LOVE (Mayplace, BMI) HL
  JUST BECAUSE (O'Hara, BMI/Texascity, BMI/Avid
- One, ASCAP/L'il Mama, BMI/Music Corp. Of America.
- 91 THE LAST MILE (Eve Songs, ASCAP/Chappell, ASCAP)
- HL 60 LET THE RIVER RUN (THEME FROM "WDRKING GIRL") (TCF, ASCAP/C'est, ASCAP) CPP/WBM 25 LINE A PRAYER (Webo Giri, ASCAP/WB, ASCAP/Johnny Yuma, BMI) WBM 68 A LITTLE RESPECT (Sonet, PRR/Emile, ASCAP) MSC 90 LIVIN RIGHT (Red Cloud, ASCAP/Night River, ASCAP) WBM
- WBM THE LIVING YEARS (Michael Rutherford, BMI/R&BA 1
- THE LIVING YEARS (MICRAEI RUTMETOR), BM//KABA, BMI/Hidden Pun, BM/Hitt And Run, ASCAP) WBM THE LOOK (Jimmy Fun, BMI) LDST IN YOUR EYES (Creative Bloc, ASCAP/Deborah Amris, ASCAP) HL THE LOVE IN YOUR EYES (Ardavan, ASCAP/AG,
- 37
- ASCAP/Chappell, ASCAP/Dubin, ASCAP/Full Keel Music) HL/WBM
- 34 THE LOVER IN ME (Hip Trip, BMI/Kear, BMI/Green
- Skirt, BMI) CPP 21 MORE THAN YOU KNOW (Famous, ASCAP/Tika Tunes, ASCAP/Marvin Morrow/Ensign, BMI) CPP
- 5 MY HEART CAN'T TELL YOU NO (Rare Blue
- 3 WI HEARL VAN TIELL YOU NO (Rate blue, ASCAP/Little Shop Of Morgansongs, BMI) CLM/CPP
   87 MY PRROGATIVE (Cal-Gene, BMI/Bobby Brown, ASCAP/Unicity, ASCAP/Virgin Songs, BMI) HL/CPP
   93 NEVER HAD A LOT TO LOSE (Consenting Adult, DMI/Grow, DMI) VICINE, Consenting Adult,
- I/Bug, BMI) WBM
- BMI/Bug, BMI) WBM ONE (Creeping Death, ASCAP) CLM ORINOCO FLOW (SAIL AWAY) (SBK Songs/SBK Blackwood, BMI) HL PARADISE CITY (Guns N' Roses, ASCAP) CLM RADIO ROMANCE (George Tobin, BMI) HL REAL LOVE (SBK April, ASCAP/Ultrawave, ASCAP/Rightsong, BMI) HL ROCK ON (St.Cecilia, BMI) DOKET (Burdene Biffel, ASCAP/Comba, ASCAP 36
- 51
- 69 NOCK ON (SLCECIIIA, BMI) ROCKET (Bludgeon Riffola, ASCAP/Zomba, ASCAP) HL RONI (Kear, BMI/Hip Trip, BMI) CPP ROOM TO MOVE (Rare Blue, ASCAP/Almo, ASCAP/LITIE Shop Of Morgansongs, BMI) CLM/CPP RUN TO PARADISE (Australian Mushroom, ASCAP) READING CONSTRUCTION 30
- 85 SECOND CHANCE (Rocknocker, ASCAP/SBM 28
- SECUND CHARLE (ROCKNOCKER, ASCAP/SBK Blackwood, BMI/Cal Curtis, BMI/To Tail, BMI) HL SEVENTEEN (Varseau, BMI/Small Hope, BMI/Dinne Mints, BMI) CPP SHE DRIVES ME CRAZY (Virgin, ASCAP) CPP SHE WANTS TO DANCE WITH ME (All Boys USA, 48
- 61 BMI) CPF
- SHE WON'T TALK TO ME (SBK April, ASCAP/Uncle Ronnie's, ASCAP/SBK Blackwood, BMI/Huemar, BN 35 mar, BMI)

- HL 52 A SHOULDER TO CRY ON (Page Three, BMI/Warner-Tameriane, BMI/Doraflo, BMI) WBM 33 SINCERELY YOURS (Shaman Drum, BMI) 73 SOLDIER OF LOVE (Bajun Beat/MCA, ASCAP) 72 SOMEBODY LIKE YOU (MCA, ASCAP/Dresden China, ASCAP/Dal Coure, BMI/Vorca, ASCAP/ HL/CPP 14 STAND (Night Garden, BMI/Unichappell, BMI) HL 23 STRAIGHT UP (Virgin, ASCAP/Wolft, ASCAP) CPP 24 STRAIGHT UP (Virgin, ASCAP/Wolft, ASCAP) CPP 17 SUPERWOMAN (Kear, BMI/Hip Trip, BMI/Green Skirt,
- RMI\ CPP SURRENDER TO ME (FROM "TEQUILA SUNRISE") 29 Rockwood, BMI/Security Hogg, ASCAP/United Artists, ASCAP/SBK April, ASCAP/United Lion, BMI/SBK Blackwood, BMI) HL/CLM
- TELL HER (Screen Gems-EMI, BMI) WBM

- THULING (Screen dems-emi, emi) were THINKING OF VOU (Cutting, ASCAP) THIS TIME (Almo, ASCAP/Wuntun, ASCAP) CPP TRIBUTE (RIGHT ON) (CRGI, BMI) VOICES OF BABYLON (both Spinks (PRS/BMI) ) WALK THE DINOSAUR (MCC, ASCAP/Semper Fi
- Music & Monkeys..... ASCAP) HL 77
- WALKING AWAY (T-Boy, ASCAP/INSOC, ASCAP)
- WALKING THROUGH WALLS (EMI, ASCAP) THE WAY YOU LOVE ME (Kear, BMI/Hip Trip, BMI/Green Skirt, BMI) CPP 95 81 WE'VE SAVED THE BEST FOR LAST (Pardini, ASCAP/Geffen, ASCAP/Matkosky Music/Char

ASCAP/Gettern, ASCAP/markesky music/chappell & Co., ASCAP/French Stuff Music) HL/WBM WHAT I AM (Geffen, ASCAP/Strangemind Productions, ASCAP/Enlightened Kitty, ASCAP/Winthrow, ASCAP/Edie Brickell, ASCAP) WBM

ASLAP/2018 Brickell, ASLAP) WBM WHEN I'M WITH YDU (Bannaree, BMI) HL WHEN THE CHILDREN CRY (Vavoom, ASCAP) WBM WHERE ARE YDU NOW? (Harnen, BMI/Congdon, BMI/Empire, ASCAP/Jakota, ASCAP) WILD THING (Varry White, ASCAP) WILD DENEATH MY WINGS (FROM "BEACHES") (WB Cold ASCAD Warney A Murcin a (Murcin BMI) WBM

Gold, ASCAP/Warner House of Music, BMI) WBM WORKING ON IT (Magnet, ASCAP/Intersong-USA,

ASCAP) YOU GOT IT (SBK April, ASCAP/Orbisongs, ASCAP/Gone Gator, ASCAP) HL/CPP YOU GOT IT (THE RIGHT STUFF) (Maurice Starr, ASCAP/SBK April, ASCAP) HL YOUR MAMA DON'T DANCE (Jasperilla, ASCAP/MCA, ASCAP, WI (POP)

10 YOU'RE NOT ALONE (Virgin, ASCAP/Trinifold, ASCAP)

SHEET MUSIC AGENTS

are listed for piano/vocal sheet music copies and may not represent mixed folio rights.

CLM Cherry Lane

WBM Warner Bros

**CPP** Columbia Pictures

MSC Music Sales Corp

BILLBOARD MARCH 25, 1989

HL Hal Leonard

sic/Chappell &

71

63

89

16

18

20

ASCAD

ASCAP) HL/CPP

#### UNIFORM COPYRIGHT URGED FOR EUROPE AT 1992 CONFAB

(Continued from page 1)

elimination of tariffs and quotas, and the future of relations with the U.S. industry. (See stories on page 64.)

After Holland's Gijs de Vries, VP of the European Parliament's 1992 caucus, had urged a uniform 50-year period of protection for sound recordings throughout the European Community, Bernhard Posner, the principal administrator for new technologies in Directorate General III for internal market and industrial affairs, revealed that the issue of harmonization of sound recording protection had been addressed by the commission on Feb. 20, but the answer had not yet been published.

However, although the issue of protection harmonization was not included in the Commission's green paper, "Copyright & The Challenge of Technology," there is now an awareness that the variation in protection periods among the member states could lead to disruption in the functioning of the market by creating an obstacle to the free flow of goods.

There were indications, too, that the green paper's equivocal attitude toward the enactment of legislation providing for a home-taping royalty might be subject to reconsideration in the face of more intensive lobbying on the part of rights owners.

Colin Hancock, a member of the Economic & Social Committee of the European Communities, urged the record industry to lobby intensively to secure the level of protection it needed. He added: "If the matter comes up in my committee, I will certainly put the case for a levy."

In a message to the conference, Jack Lang, French minister of culture, said that a healthy recording industry, supported by anti-piracy measures and rights for artists and producers, "is the key for the promotion of European cultural objectives." And he called for the introduction in every member state of a royalty on blank tape to remunerate rights owners for home taping.

A goodwill message from Christiane Scrivener, a member of the Commission of European Communities, expressed her support for the allocation of increased resources to the fight against counterfeiting and piracy of sound recordings.

#### NO. 1 WORLD MARKET

Opening the conference, Wilfried Martens, the Belgian prime minister, noted that the European Community accounts for 30% of world record and tape sales, compared with the U.S. share of 33%. "The single market should achieve an overall increase of 5% and make the community the No. 1 world market," Martens said.

Contrasting the homogenous nature of the U.S. with the multicultural character of the European Community, Martens said it was important that, in achieving the single market, the European Community should not sacrifice its cultural diversity.

Dealing with the deregulation of broadcasting, Martens said that by the mid-'90s, there would be between 130 and 140 direct broadcast satellite channels and anything from 150-200 TV channels. The demand for program material will increase tenfold over the next decade, he predicted.

While echoing the concern to preserve the cultural diversity of the single market, many speakers insisted that it was not to be seen as "Fortress Europe" but as an integrated community that will bring benefits both to its members and to nonmember countries.

#### A MODEL OF FREEDOM

Holland's de Vries noted that there are still 1,000 tariff and quota systems in operation between Common Market countries and other states. "These will have to go," he said. "The single market will be a model of freedom, democracy, and prosperity, not just for Europe but for the world as a whole."

On the question of harmonization of copyright within the European Community, Fernard Braun, director general of the commission's directorate for internal market and industrial affairs, argued that in some cases it might be better to settle for minimum standards of protection and leave member states to decide for themselves whether to enhance their copyright legislation.

"We have to consider the interests of three stakeholders: the record producer, the artist, and the consumer, and getting the balance right can be difficult."

Braun said it was essential to protect the legitimate rights of authors and producers to control the use of their works in a world where new technology is making intellectual property more and more vulnerable.

FOR WEEK ENDING MARCH 25, 1989

"We hope to see technology as the servant of the creative artist, not his enemy," he said.

Bernhard Posner, speaking about the European Commission's green paper, acknowledged that one of the biggest criticisms of the commission is that it is producer oriented and has neglected artists.

But he defended the green paper's position that there is no need to harmonize tape-royalty schemes in the European Community. He supported the view that the levy solution was not appropriate for DAT copying and that a technical solution should be found. However, he added that DAT no longer seems to be regarded as a major challenge to the normal exploitation of rights.

Rob Stuyt, chairman of IFPI Europe, said that while the federation recognizes the effort that has gone into the green paper, there are some major inadequacies.

He urged the commission to support communitywide ratification of the Rome Convention on the rights of producers and performers and the introduction of a blank-tape royalty throughout the Common Market. DAT LICENSES PROPOSED People using DAT recorders professionally should be required to apply for a license, said Stuyt, and copying on to recordable compact disks should not be permitted at all.

Stuyt also argued that record rental rights should not only apply to retail operations but also to public lending libraries.

Alastair Sutton, of the Commission's Directorate General for Financial Services & Company Law, said that the road to 1992 represented a program of economic recovery.

The single market represents an outstanding opportunity for the music industry, "but it is important to know how to bring it about in conditions which are good for your companies," he told the audience.

He said protectionism will not solve Europe's problems and he rejected the assumption that the single market will operate to the detriment of the U.S.

"It is ironic," said Sutton, "that for 45 years the U.S. has supported economic and political integration but now shows signs of feeling threatened by it."

He contrasted the U.S. approach with that of Japan, where business

people recognize that the single market can bring benefits to Japanese industry and are investing heavily in the Common Market countries.

"Japanese missions from all branches of industry are pouring into Europe to assess the situation," Sutton said. "They have a strong desire to be associated with the single market from the inside."

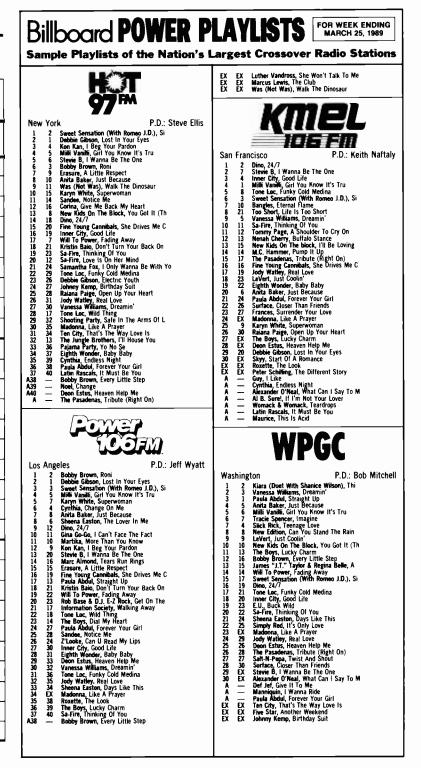
Sutton also urged the record industry to intensify its lobbying. "It is a terrible pity that the lobbying process is not nearly so well developed here as it is in the U.S.," he said. "The industry really does itself no favors in neglecting this mechanism. The commission is very much in need of expertise. You can supply it."

Jay Berman, president of the Recording Industry Assn. of America, and a VP of IFPI, told the conference that there are some apprehensions in the U.S. on the topics of "Fortress Europe" and reciprocity.

He said he hoped that the effort to protect European cultural sovereignty would not result in cultural xenophobia, but on balance felt that the single-market concept would prove to be a healthy development.

_	-	_	_		-
H	0	۲ (	JF	ROSSOVER 30	
THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	2 WKS. AGO	WKS. ON CHART	Based on Airplay Reports from Stations Combining TITLE Top 40, Dance and Urban Music. ARTIST LABEL & NUMBER/DISTRIBUTING LABEL	
1	1	1	11	★     NO. 1     ★       GIRL YOU KNOW IT'S TRUE     MILLI VANILLI       ARISTA 1-9781     4 weeks at No. One	
2	2	3	10	JUST BECAUSE ANITA BAKER	
3	3	2	9	LOST IN YOUR EYES DEBBIE GIBSON ATLANTIC 7-88970	
4	4	5	10	DREAMIN' VANESSA WILLIAMS WING 871 078-7/POLYGRAM	-
5	10	14	4	FUNKY COLD MEDINA TONE LOC DELICIOUS VINYL 104/ISLAND	-
6	7	9	7	24/7 DINO 4TH & B'WAY 7471/ISLAND DINO	-
7	6	8	8	SINCERELY YOURS SWEET SENSATION (WITH ROMEO J.D.)	
8	5	6	14	SUPERWOMAN KARYN WHITE WARNER BROS. 7-27773	
9	12	15	5	I WANNA BE THE ONE STEVIE B	-
(10)	16	21	5	LUCKY CHARM THE BOYS	
$\overline{\mathbb{I}}$	17	19	5	SHE DRIVES ME CRAZY FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS	
12	9	4	16	STRAIGHT UP PAULA ABDUL VIRGIN - 99256	
13	14	17	6	THINKING OF YOU SA-FIRE	
14	25		2	LIKE A PRAYER MADONNA SIRE 7-27539/WARNER BROS.	
15	8	7	15	RONI BOBBY BROWN	
16	26	_	2	REAL LOVE JODY WATLEY	
17	21	_	2	HEAVEN HELP ME DEON ESTUS	
18	13	12	11	CAN YOU STAND THE RAIN NEW EDITION	
19	11	11	11	I BEG YOUR PARDON KON KAN ATLANTIC 7-88969	
20	23	_	2	ETERNAL FLAME BANGLES COLUMBIA 38-68533	
21	19	24	4	GOOD LIFE INNER CITY	
2	30	_	2	EVERY LITTLE STEP BOBBY BROWN	
23	24	26	6	WALK THE DINOSAUR WAS (NOT WAS) CHRYSALIS 43331	
24	15	10	16	WILD THING TONE LOC DELICIOUS VINYL 102/ISLAND TONE LOC	
25)	NE	WÞ	1	FOREVER YOUR GIRL PAULA ABDUL VIRGIN 7-99230	
26	27	28	3	ALL I WANT IS FOREVER JAMES J.T. TAYLOR/REGINA BELLE EPIC 34-68540/E.P.A.	
27)	NE	WÞ	1	THE LOOK ROXETTE	
28	18	18	8	FADING AWAY EPIC 34-68543/E.P.A. WILL TO POWER	
29	20	13	17	YOU GOT IT (THE RIGHT STUFF) NEW KIDS ON THE BLOCK COLUMBIA 38-08092	
30	22	29	3	JUST COOLIN' LEVERT	

Products with the greatest airplay gains this week. Billboard, copyright 1989





**Safe On Third.** Reggae group Third World meets with PolyGram brass for their signing to Mercury Records. Shown, from left, are Ted Green, senior VP, business affairs; William "Bunny Rugs" Clarke, Third World; Vivian Scott, manager, A&R, urban contemporary music; Third World's Michael "Ibu" Cooper and Richard Daly; Dick Asher, president and CEO; Third World's Willie "Root" Stewart and Stephen "Cat" Core; Wayman Jones, VP, promotion, urban contemporary music; and Bob Jamieson, executive VP, marketing and sales.

## CALENDAR

A weekly listing of trade shows, conventions, award shows, seminars, and other notable events. Send information to Calendar, Billboard, 1515 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036.

#### MARCH

March 18, National Academy Of Recording Arts And Sciences Second Annual Bowling Party, Sports Center, Studio City, Calif. Billy James, 818-843-8253.

March 23, National Assn. Of Black Owned Broadcasters Fifth Annual Communications Awards Dinner, Sheraton Washington Hotel, Washington, D.C. Edward McCarthy, 215-546-3838, or James L. Winston, 202-463-8970.

March 28-30, Fourth Annual New York Home Video Show, Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, New York. 800-248-KIPI or 914-328-9157.

#### APRIL

April 1, Fourth Annual Baltimore/Washington/ Virginia Music Business Forum, Vista International Hotel, Washington, D.C. 301-937-6161 or 301-937-6590.

April 1, Tamika Reggae Awards, Beacon Theatre, New York. Clinton Lindsay, 212-645-7330.

April 1, Making It As A Vocalist Seminar, Sheraton University City, Philadelphia. Dave LaForce, 215-961-01580.

April 5, epm report seminar: The Telephone In Entertainment Promotion And Marketing, New York Hilton, New York. Riva Bennett, 718-469-9330.

April 5-9, National Assn. Of Black Owned Broadcasters 13th Annual Spring Broadcast Management Conference, Saddlebrook Resort, Tampa, Fla. Ava Sanders, 202-463-8970.

April 7-8, Music And Entertainment Industry

Educators Assn. annual meeting, Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel, Los Angeles. Mike Fink, 312-691-5319.

April 8, Fourth Annual New York Music Awards, Beacon Theatre, New York. Marilyn Lash, 212-265-2238.

April 10, 24th Annual Academy Of Country Music Awards, Walt Disney Studios, Burbank, Calif. Fran Boyd, 213-462-2351.

April 20, Songwriters Guild Of America Ask-A-Pro Session, SGA offices, Hollywood. B. Aaron Meza, 213-462-1108.

April 20-22, Impact Super Summit Conference III, TropWorld Casino And Entertainment Resort, Atlantic City, N.J. 215-646-8001.

April 29, The Garden State Music Seminar And Festival, Hyatt Regency, New Brunswick, N.J. 201-785-0015.

April 29-May 2, National Assn. Of Broadcasters 67th Annual Convention And Int'l Exposition; 43rd Annual Broadcast Engineering Conference, Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas. Diane Goff, 202-429-5433.

April 30-May 4, Fourth Annual International Music & Media Conference, Amsterdam, Holland. Peggy Dold or Jolene Oldham, 212-536-5088.

May 1, Songwriters Guild Of America 16th Annual Aggie Awards, Westwood Playhouse, Los Angeles. B. Aaron Meza, 213-462-1108.

May 6-7, Bay Area Musical Equipment Expo, San Jose Convention Center, San Jose, Calif. Loni Specter. 818-344-3441.

May 10-14, 1989 NAIRD Convention, Wyndham-Franklin Plaza Hotel, Philadelphia. 609-547-3331.

May 20, Los Angeles Vocal Registry and National Singers Network Vocal Faire '89, Pasadena Holiday Inn Conference Center, Pasadena, Calif. Owen Pahl Greene, 213-969-1652. ment Inc. and Artiste Records there. MARRIAGES Doc Field to Carolyn Davis, Feb. 3 in Nashville. He is a personal manager. She is a singer/songwriter.

Randy Sosin to Jillian Kalish, Feb. 11 in Los Angeles. He is co-manager at Baruck-Consolo Management. She is an executive producer for Jupiter Films.

LIFELINES

BIRTHS

Boy, Harrison William, to Barry and

Randi Weiss, Feb. 9 in Englewood,

N.J. He is VP of marketing/opera-

tions for Jive Records, and son of mu-

sic industry veteran Hy Weiss (Old

Town Records and Maureen Music).

Boy, Ian Arthur, to David and Lisa

Sikes, Feb. 11 in Benicia, Calif. He is

Boy, Joshua Alexander, to Douglas

and Lisa Price, Feb. 21 in Fishkill,

N.Y. He is a technical writer and a DJ

Boy, Julian Angel, to Steve and Pia

Vai, March 1 in Los Angeles. He is

three-time winner of Guitar Plaver

Magazine's best-rock-guitarist-of-the-

year award and former lead guitarist

Boy, Christopher James, to Bumper

and Kim Morgan, March 4 in Nash-

ville. He is production director of

Boy, Nicolas, to Paul and Louise

Levesque, March 6 in Montreal. He is

president of Paul Levesque Manage-

bassist with the group Boston.

at WVKR Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

of the David Lee Roth band.

WYHY "Y-107" Nashville.

Andrew Robert Stern to Norma Shayne Levy, Feb. 26 in Los Angeles. He is an entertainment attorney. She is VP of business affairs for Media Home Entertainment.

Charles Bibb to Kathleen Laster, March 4 in Miami. He is manager of the Spec's Music Inc. flagship store, Coral Gables, Fla. She is a sales rep for Baker/Taylor video.

#### DEATHS

Stuart Hamblen, 80, after lapsing into a coma following surgery to remove a malignant brain tumor, Feb. 28 in Santa Monica, Calif. The gospel/country singer also suffered from inoperable lung cancer. He wrote inspirational songs including "What God Can Do" and "This Old House," and was host of "The Cowboy Church" radio program in Los Angeles for a number of years.

Dean Stoneman, 58, of a lung ailment, Feb. 28 in Lanham, Md. He was a member of the legendary bluegrass act the Stoneman Family. At the time of his birth, Stoneman's father, Ernest V. "Pop" Stoneman, was a pioneer country music recording artist. Thirteen of the 23 Stoneman children reached adulthood and all could play and sing country music. The family act was introduced to national television and radio in the late '40s. When a number of family members scattered to California and then to Nashville to pursue music. Stoneman staved behind with his own family and performed locally with his band Vintage Bluegrass. In 1981, he

worked on a "Reunion" album with his brothers and sisters. Sibling Roni is a comic/banjoist on "Hee Haw." Stoneman is survived by his wife, Faye; one son; four daughters; and 11 brothers and sisters.

Lloyd "Tiny" Grimes, 72, of meningitis, March 4 in New York. The electric jazz guitarist played an unusual four-string instrument and gained prominence working alongside pianist Art Tatum and saxophonist Charlie Parker. He leaves no survivors.

William Sirls Jr., 63, of heart failure, March 6 in Nashville. He was father of Mike Sirls, national director of country promotion at RCA Records, Nashville, and Mitch Sirls, road manager for Earl Thomas Conley. In addition to his sons, Sirls is survived by his wife, Jewel. In lieu of flowers, donations may be made to any charity.

Kevin Hughes, 23, in a fatal shooting on Nashville's Music Row, March 9. A former Belmont College student, Hughes was country chart director of Cashbox Magazine. He is survived by his parents and a brother.

Doc Green, 54, of cancer, March 10 at

#### his home in Fresh Meadows, N.Y. Green was one of the Drifters when the group was one of the major hit makers in the early '60s. Originally signed by Atco Records as the Five Crowns, the group, which included Ben E. King, was later renamed Clyde McPhatter & the Drifters and, later still, the Drifters, the name under which they had all their hits, including "There Goes My Baby." More recently, Green sang with a group called Vito & the Salutations.

Al Bennett, 62, after a long illness, March 15 in Los Angeles. In the mid-'50s, Bennett formed Liberty Records, which emerged as one of the major independent labels of its era. The label produced hit singles and albums by the Chipmunks, Julie London, the Ventures, Bobby Vee, and the Fleetwoods, among others. Bennett, who also helped pioneer the setup of an independent branch system, sold the label to United Artists in the late '60s. He later formed Cream Records. Before his death, he was producing an album by singer Delaney Bramlett.

Send information to Lifelines, Billboard, P.O. Box 24970, Nashville, Tenn. 37202.

## **MARKET ACTION**

**BILLBOARD CHARTS THE TOP ENTERTAINMENT STOCKS** 

COURTESY OF PAINE WEBBER RESEARCH 1285 Ave. of the Americas

PAINE WEBBER RESEARCH, 1 New York, N.Y. 10019	, (212) 713	2000		
Company	Sale/ 1000's	0pen 3/7	Close 3/13	Change
NEW YORK STOC			3/ 13	onange
CBS Inc	191.4	172 1/	175	+2%
Cannon Group	79.5	5	4 %	-3/
Capital Cities Communications	107.5	375	380 1/2	+51/2
Carolco Pictures	323.4	81/4	8%	+ */
Coca-Cola	3299.9	491/4	50	+ 3/
Columbia Pictures	2391.4	18 %	17 %	-3/4
Walt Disney	1519.1	77%	76%	-1/
Eastman Kodak	2668.8	46	46%	+ */
Gulf & Western	2967.7	45%	47 1/2	+11/2
Handleman	614	25	28¼	+ 31/
MCA Inc	2824.6	53	54%	+13/4
MGM/UA	192.7	171/	167/	- <sup>1</sup> /4
Orion Pictures Corp.	112	161/	15¾	-1 ¼
Sony Corp	176.9	531/2	52¾	-11/
TDK	6.6	64 1/2	63½	-1
Vestron Inc.	113.2	51/	5%	-1/a
Warner Communications Inc	10839.2	48¼	491/2	+11/4
Westinghouse	1290	54¼	54¼	+ 1/4
AMERICAN STOC				
Commtron	32.6	5%	5%	- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>a</sub>
Electrosound Group Inc.	22.7	1 1/4	1%	-1/
Nelson Holdings Int'l	500.4	3/4	1	+ 1/
New World Pictures	79.4	5 3/4	5%	-1/
Price Communications	33.2	71/4	6%	-3/.
Prism Entertainment	12.1	23/	3	+ 1/4
	11.7	11%	12%	+ 1/2
		-		. /2
<b>0</b> -		March 13		
Company	0.000	March 13 Open	Close	Change
OVER THE C		Open		-
OVER THE C		Open . 3 %	3%	
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment		Open - 3 <sup>™</sup> s - 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3% 25¼	+ 1/2
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp.		Open . 3 <sup>*</sup> / <sub>8</sub> . 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> . 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3% 25¼ 1¼	+ 1/2
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Open . 3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> . 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> . 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> . 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>°</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	+ %
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Open . 3 <sup>%</sup> / <sub>4</sub> . 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> . 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> . 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> . 86 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>%</sup> 25 <sup>1</sup> / 1 <sup>7</sup> / 4 <sup>1</sup> / 87 <sup>1</sup> /	+**/*  +*/*
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment		Open . 3 <sup>*</sup> / <sub>4</sub> . 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> . 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> . 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> . 86 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>°</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	+ %
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Malrite Communications Group		Open - 3 <sup>*</sup> / <sub>a</sub> - 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>a</sub> - 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>a</sub> - 86 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>a</sub> - 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>a</sub>	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	+ <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  + <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Malrite Communications Group Recoton Corp.		Open 3 % 24 ½ 17/ 4¼ 86 ¾ 27 ¾ 6	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	$+\frac{3}{6}$ $+\frac{1}{2}$ $-\frac{7}{6}$ $-\frac{1}{2}$
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Malrite Communications Group Recoton Corp. Reeves Communications		Open - 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 86 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 6 - 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>*</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>*</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	$+\frac{3}{8}$ $+\frac{1}{2}$ $-\frac{7}{8}$ $-\frac{1}{4}$ $+\frac{1}{8}$
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Malrite Communications Group Recoton Corp. Reeves Communications Satellite Music Network, Inc.		Open           3%           24½           1%           4¼           86¾           27¾           6           5¾           5¾	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	$+\frac{3}{4}$ $+\frac{3}{2}$ $+\frac{3}{2}$ $-\frac{3}{4}$ $+\frac{3}{2}$ $-\frac{3}{4}$ $+\frac{3}{4}$ $-\frac{3}{4}$
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Malrite Communications Group Recoton Corp. Recoton Corp. Reves Communications Satellite Music Network, Inc. Scripps Howard Broadcasting		Open           3%           24½           1%           4¼           86¾           27¾           6           5¾           63½           63½	3% 25% 1% 4% 87% 26% 5% 5% 5%	+ <sup>2</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  + <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Malrite Communications Group Recoton Corp. Reeves Communications Satellite Music Network, Inc. Scripps Howard Broadcasting Shorewood Packaging		Open           3%           24½           1%           4¼           86¾           27¾           6           5¾           63½           3%           3%           3%           17	3% 25% 1% 4% 87% 26% 5% 5% 63% 17	+ <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> + <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Malrite Communications Group Recoton Corp. Reverse Communications Satellite Music Network, Inc. Scripps Howard Broadcasting Shorewood Packaging Sound Warehouse		Open           3%           24½           1%           4½           27½           6           5¾           63½           5¾           17%           27¾           27¾           27¾           25	3% 25% 1% 4% 87% 26% 5% 5% 63% 17 25	$+\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{3} + 1$
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Malrite Communications Group Recoton Corp. Recoton Corp. Satellite Music Network, Inc. Scripps Howard Broadcasting Shorewood Packaging Sound Warehouse Specs Music		Open - 3% - 24½ - 1½ - 4¼ - 86¼ - 27¾ - 6 - 5¾ - 63½ - 17 - 25 - 8¾	3 <sup>*</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 25 <sup>*</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>*</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>*</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 87 <sup>*</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 26 <sup>*</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>*</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 63 <sup>*</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 17 25 8 <sup>*</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	+ <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + <sup>1</sup> / <sub>7</sub> - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Malrite Communications Group Recoton Corp. Reeves Communications Satellite Music Network, Inc. Scripps Howard Broadcasting Shorewood Packaging Sound Warehouse Specs Music Starstream Communications Group, Inc.		Open - 3% - 24½ - 17% - 4¼ - 86¾ - 27¾ - 6 - 5¾ - 5¾ - 5¾ - 17 - 25 - 8¾ - 25 - 8¾ - 2½	3*/4 25*/4 1*/4 87*/4 26*/4 26*/4 5*/4 63*/2 17 25 8*/4 2*/2	+ <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Malrite Communications Group Recoton Corp. Recoton Corp. Revers Communications Satellite Music Network, Inc. Scripps Howard Broadcasting Shorewood Packaging Shorewood Packaging Sound Warehouse Specs Music Starstream Communications Group, Inc. Trans World Music		Open - 3% - 24½ - 1½ - 4¼ - 86¾ - 27¾ - 6 - 5¾ - 63½ - 63½ - 17 - 8¾ - 8¾ - 2½ - 2½ - 2½ - 2½	3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 87 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 17 25 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 25 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	+ <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> + <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Malrite Communications Group Recoton Corp. Reeves Communications Satellite Music Network, Inc. Strips Howard Broadcasting Shorewood Packaging Sound Warehouse Specs Music Starstream Communications Group, Inc. Trans World Music		Open - 3% - 24½ - 17% - 4¼ - 86% - 27% - 6 - 5% - 63½ - 17 - 25 - 8¾ - 27% - 27% - 3½	3 <sup>4</sup> 25 <sup>4</sup> 4 <sup>4</sup> 26 <sup>7</sup> 26 <sup>7</sup> 5 <sup>3</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>5</sup> 17 25 2 <sup>4</sup> 6 <sup>3</sup> 2 <sup>7</sup> 2 <sup>7</sup> 3 <sup>4</sup>	+"/4 +"/2 -"/4 + -"/4 + -"/4 "/4 "/4 "/4 "/4
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Malrite Communications Group Recoton Corp. Reeves Communications Satellite Music Network, Inc. Scripps Howard Broadcasting Shorewood Packaging Sound Warehouse Specs Music Starstream Communications Group, Inc. Trans World Music Video Jukebox Network Wall To Wall Sound And Video		Open 3 % 2 4 ½ 1 1% 4 ¼ 8 6 ¾ 6 % 5 ¾ 6 % 5 ¾ 6 3 ½ 2 5 % 8 ¾ 2 25 % 8 ¾ 2 25 % 3 ½ 3 ½ 3 ½	3 % 25 % 1 % 4 % 8 % 26 % 5 % 5 % 5 % 5 % 5 % 5 % 6 3 % 17 25 8 % 2 % 27 % 3 %	+**/4 +**/4 -*/4 +**/4 -*/4 -*/4 -*/4
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Malrite Communications Group Recoton Corp. Reeves Communications Satellite Music Network, Inc. Strips Howard Broadcasting Shorewood Packaging Sound Warehouse Specs Music Starstream Communications Group, Inc. Trans World Music		Open 3 % 2 4 ½ 1 1% 4 ½ 8 6 ¾ 6 % 5 ½ 6 3 ½ 1 5 ½ 6 3 ½ 2 5 % 8 ¾ 2 25 % 2 27 ¾ 3 ½ 2 3 ½ 3 ½ 8 ¾ 8 ¾	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 17 25 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	+"/4 +"/2 -"/4 + -"/4 + -"/4 "/4 "/4 "/4 "/4
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Malrite Communications Group Recoton Corp. Recoton Corp. Revers Communications Satellite Music Network, Inc. Stripps Howard Broadcasting Shorewood Packaging Shorewood Packaging Shorewood Packaging Sound Warehouse Specs Music Starstream Communications Group, Inc. Trans World Music Video Jukebox Network Wall To Wall Sound And Video Westwood One		Open - 3% - 24½ - 17 - 4¼ - 86¾ - 27¾ - 6 - 5¾ - 63½ - 63½ - 17 - 8¾ - 25¾ - 2½ - 2½ - 3½ -	3 % 25 % 1 % 4 % 26 % 5 % 5 % 5 % 5 % 63 % 17 25 8 % 2 % 2 % 3 % 3 % 3 % 2 % 27 % 3 % 2 % 27 % 20 % 20 % 20 % 20 % 20 % 20 % 20 % 20	+ <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + <sup>1</sup> / <sub>7</sub> - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> + <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Malrite Communications Group Recoton Corp. Reeves Communications Satellite Music Network, Inc. Stripps Howard Broadcasting Shorewood Packaging Sound Warehouse Specs Music Starstream Communications Group, Inc. Trans World Music Video Jukebox Network Wall To Wall Sound And Video Westwood One		Open - 3% - 24½ - 1½ - 4¼ - 86¼ - 27¾ - 6 - 5¾ - 6 - 5¾ - 6 - 5¾ - 6 - 5¾ - 27¾ - 3½ - 3½ - 3½ - 3½ - 3½ - 3½ - 3½ - 3½ - 3½	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 17 25 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	+**/4 +**/4 -*/4 +**/4 -*/4 -*/4 -*/4
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Mairite Communications Group Recoton Corp. Reeves Communications Satellite Music Network, Inc. Scripps Howard Broadcasting Shorewood Packaging Sound Warehouse Specs Music Starstream Communications Group, Inc. Trans World Music Video Jukebox Network Wall To Wall Sound And Video Westwood One	HANGE (In P	Open 3% 24% 17% 4% 86% 86% 5% 63% 5% 63% 25% 8% 27% 3% 3% 8% Open 3% ence)	3 % 25 % 1 7 4 % 87 % 26 % 5 % 5 % 63 % 17 25 8 % 2 % 3 % 2 % 8 % 3 % 2 % 3 % 2 % 3 % 3 % 3 % 3 % 3 % 3 % 3 % 3	+ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{4}}$ + $\frac{1}{\sqrt{4}}$ - $\frac{1}{\sqrt{4}}$ + $\frac{1}{\sqrt{4}}$ - $\frac{1}{\sqrt{4}}$ - $\frac{1}{\sqrt{4}}$ - $\frac{1}{\sqrt{4}}$ - $\frac{1}{\sqrt{4}}$ - $\frac{1}{\sqrt{4}}$ Change
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Malrite Communications Group Recoton Corp. Receves Communications Group Statellite Music Network, Inc. Scripps Howard Broadcasting Shorewood Packaging Shorewood Packaging Sound Warehouse Specs Music Starstream Communications Group, Inc. Trans World Music Starstream Communications Group, Inc. Video Jukebox Network Wall To Wall Sound And Video Westwood One Company LONDON STOCK EXCL	HANGE (In P	Open - 3% - 24½ - 17% - 4¼ - 86¾ - 27% - 6 - 5¾ - 63½ - 63½ - 17 - 8¾ - 8¾ - 25 - 8¾ - 2½ - 3½ -	3 % 25 % 1 % 4 % 87 % 26 % 5 % 5 % 5 % 63 % 17 25 8 % 2 % 3 % 3 % 3 % 3 % 2 % 3 % 3 % 3 % 3 % 3 % 3 % 3 % 13 146	$+\frac{3}{4_{4}}$ $+\frac{3}{4_{2}}$ $-\frac{1}{4_{4}}$ $+\frac{1}{4_{4}}$ $-\frac{1}{4_{4}}$ $-\frac{1}{4_{4}}$ $-\frac{1}{4_{4}}$ $-\frac{1}{4_{4}}$ Change +5
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Malrite Communications Group Recoton Corp. Reeves Communications Satellite Music Network, Inc. Starstream Communications Group, Inc. Trans World Music Starstream Communications Group, Inc. Trans World Music Video Jukebox Network Wall To Wall Sound And Video Westwood One Company LONDON STOCK EXCC Chrysalis Pickwick	HANGE (In P	Open 3 % 2 4 ½ 1 7% 4 ½ 8 6 % 2 7 ¾ 6 6 5 ¾ 5 ¾ 5 % 6 3 ½ 17 25 8 ¾ 27 ¾ 3 ½ 8 ¾ 0pen 3/6 ence) 141 219	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 25 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 87 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 17 25 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>5</sub> 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 8 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> 3 <sup>4</sup>	$ \begin{array}{c} +\frac{1}{2} \\ +\frac{1}{2} \\ +\frac{1}{2} \\ -\frac{1}{2} \\ -\frac{1}{2} \\ +\frac{1}{2} \\ -\frac{1}{2} \\ -$
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Malrite Communications Group Recoton Corp. Recoton Corp. Recoton Corp. Receves Communications Group Recoton Corp. Satellite Music Network, Inc. Scripps Howard Broadcasting Shorewood Packaging Shorewood Packaging Starstream Communications Group, Inc. Trans World Music Starstream Communications Group, Inc. Trans World Music Company LONDON STOCK EXC Chrysalis Pickwick Really Useful Group	HANGE (In P	Open 3% 24% 1% 4% 86% 86% 63% 63% 63% 27% 63% 25% 8% 000 8% 000 141 219 600	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 25 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 17 25 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup>	$+\frac{1}{\sqrt{4}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{4}} + $
OVER THE C Acclaim Entertainment Blockbuster Entertainment Certron Corp. Dick Clark Productions LIN Broadcasting LIVE Entertainment Malrite Communications Group Recoton Corp. Reeves Communications Satellite Music Network, Inc. Starstream Communications Group, Inc. Trans World Music Starstream Communications Group, Inc. Trans World Music Video Jukebox Network Wall To Wall Sound And Video Westwood One Company LONDON STOCK EXCC Chrysalis Pickwick	HANGE (In P	Open 3% 24% 1% 4% 86% 86% 63% 63% 63% 25% 63% 25% 8% 000 8% 000 141 219 600	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 25 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 87 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 17 25 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>5</sub> 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 8 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> 3 <sup>4</sup>	$ \begin{array}{c} +\frac{1}{2} \\ +\frac{1}{2} \\ +\frac{1}{2} \\ -\frac{1}{2} \\ -\frac{1}{2} \\ +\frac{1}{2} \\ -\frac{1}{2} \\ -$

**Majestic Sound Inc.**, a production company, formed by Vincente Grillo and Kenneth Chin. Company will focus on club, concert, artist, and 12inch retail and club promotion and music production. 122-06 109th Ave., So. Ozone Park, N.Y. 11420; 718-843-4328 or 718-456-2589.

J&J Records And Tapes, formed by Rob Meinnis and Rita Van. First signing is Bob's Night Off. P.O. Box 256577, Chicago, Ill. 60625; 312-631-8782.

Charlena Records, formed by Raymond Rice. Company plans to release compilations featuring many rock, R&B, and jazz acts that influenced today's music. Suite 502, 1680 N. Vine St., Hollywood, Calif. 90028; 213-463-5742.

North Coast International Records Inc., formed by Jeffrey Ronay and Thomas Ostrowski. First release is "Gimme The Beat" b/w "I Can't Remember" by the Team. 3433 Marmore Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44134; 216-749-2132.

MLS Entertainment, formed by Michael Schweiger. Company focuses on management, development, and promotion of artists. First clients include Tonasia and Lisa Ellis. P.O. Box 267, Bayside, N.Y. 11361; 718-279-3038.

Send information to New Companies, Billboard, P.O. Box 24970, Nashville, Tenn. 37202.

## **New Video Duplication System Takes Center Stage At ITA Meet**

#### BY AL STEWART

WEST PALM BEACH, Fla. A video duplication system designed to double the output of existing real-time duplication systems grabbed the spotlight here at the 19th annual International Tape/Disc Assn. seminar.

The seminar, which was dubbed "New Technologies: Leading The Industry Into The '90s," focused primarily on existing technologies that are still trying to gain a foothold in the U.S. marketplace, such as digital audiotape and Super-VHS. The Video Dup introduced by David Rubenstein, president of Applied Acumen Inc., appeared to be the only truly new development unfurled at the three-day conference devoted to magnetic media.

The system could prove to be a most welcome development for duplicators who are already operating at peak capacity. The system is engineered to douple a duplicator's output in a given time frame without forcing the company to abandon its existing system. The system appears to be a major breakthrough for duplicators who are not prepared to embrace such costly high-speed equipment as the Sonv Sprinter.

The Video Dup technology requires that duplicators upgrade their master unit with a specially built head that uses a laserdisk system. In addition, upgrades that enable each slave to double its recording speed are required. The upgrade for the master will cost approximately \$125,000, while the slave upgrades will be priced at about \$150 each.

"It's a very inexpensive way to double capacity," says Rubenstein, who notes that he was besieged by interested duplicators immediately after his presentation at the conference. "If you have 1,000 slaves, it is as though you now have 2,000. A Sprinter [high-speed duplicator] may offer 60 times the output of a standard duplicator, but think how many you have to buy to get 1,000 extra copies."

Rubenstein, whose 3-year-old Santa Ana, Calif., research and development firm also pioneered the limitedplay videocassette, says he worked on the new system for nearly two years and waited until ITA to introduce it because he felt it was a particularly dramatic development in video duplication.

Other developments at the ITA conference:

 Nakamichi America Corp. said in the next two months the company would begin shipments of the \$10,000 digital audiotape it previously introduced. During a presentation on the Nac 1000, Jett Logan, the company's VP of sales, said the company would probably be viewed as a "sacrificial lamb" as a result of possible legal action planned by the Recording Industry Assn. of America. "In a democratic society we should have the freedom to make a choice," said Logan, who added that the "United States is the only nation of technical prowess not marketing DAT today. I believe

#### ITA MEET MULLS VID MODES (Continued from page 1)

20 million videos last year and we have had very few complaints.

"Maybe broadcast TV isn't good enough for the videophile, but movies on TV have long been enjoyed on broadcast TV by millions of Americans," says Follett.

Follett's comments were supported by the findings of two studies that used side-by-side comparisons to determine consumer attitudes toward the picture quality of prerecorded videos. During interviews consumers said that picture quality was an important consideration, but in practice. most could not discern the difference between a video recorded in SP and those in EP.

In a study conducted by Agfa Corp., a tape manufacturer, viewers were asked to rate the performance of tapes recorded at various modes. The study also probed the quality of tapes recorded in real time vs. the more costly process of high-speed duplication.

In the Agfa study, the performance rating of both EP and SP were virtually the same. The study also indicated that consumers prefer EP

[BMG's parent company] manageri-

For his part, Gassner says it is

quite a common practice in the

business world not to renew con-

tracts. I decided to hire an old friend

who happens to be the best man for

Emmerson, who was set to leave

his post March 17 and pay a visit to

his native England, expresses pride at his accomplishment over the past

three years. "I resurrected the divi-sion when it was down and out for

the count." He hopes to find anoth-

er executive slot among classical la-

(Continued from page 4)

al mold.

the job.

tapes recorded with high-speed duplication while in the SP mode, highspeed and real-time duplication earned essentially the same rating.

• Ed Outwater, VP of quality as-

surance at Warner Bros. Records,

noted that the "thorny issue" of art-

ists rights and DAT has hurt DAT's

role in professional recording be-

cause the vast majority of studio clients do not have the hardware to play

system, but consumer acceptance

still appears extremely slow. Harry

Elias, senior VP of sales and market-

ing for S-VHS developer JVC, said

Similar results were noted for the second study, conducted by Corporate Research Center and commissioned by the duplicator High Speed Video. Consumers uniformly rated the EP and LP modes as acceptable.

"EP is very much a reality and retailers who won't accept it won't accomplish anything by pretending otherwise," says Maria Curry, VP/GM of Agfa. Curry points out that in her company's study, 85% of the respondents said they were concerned about picture quality, but 72% did not know the difference between an SP tape and an EP.

Lou Berg, owner of the three-store Audio/Video Plus chain in Houston, is one retailer who refuses to carry any title that is not recorded in SP. He notes that consumer research in this area frequently uses made-forvideo programming, where picture quality is not a chief concern. (The study conducted by CRC used a Richard Simmons workout tape; Agfa did not reveal what tape was used in its research.) With movies, picture quality is far more important, Berg says.

9% of worldwide VCR sales this year

are expected to be in the S-VHS for-

mat. By 1993, he said, that number is

duplicator, said JVC stands to be the

big winner if S-VHS takes off, but

software suppliers, duplicators, and

retailers are likely to balk at the pros-

pect of dual inventories. "The hard-

ware camp will have to break the

stalemate and provide the equip-

ment-but not at an outrageous

cost," said Coppen, referring to the

\$1,000-plus price tag now affixed to

S-VHS units.

• Hugh C. Coppen, president of VTR Productions, a Toronto-based

expected to climb to 60%.

What bothers me most is that someone who rents a tape for \$2 gets the SP tape while the guy who buys it for \$15 or \$20 gets an inferior product," says Berg. "How can you build sell-through that way?"

Berg, who is president of the Video Software Dealers Assn., also says the LP and EP tapes often have tracking problems and cannot be played on some VCRs, particularly older ones. "If the technology improves, I'll consider it. But I don't think it's there yet," he says.

The research suggesting that consumers are not particularly discerning about picture quality was seen by some as bad news for two cuttingedge technologies being discussed at the conference: high-definition television and super-VHS. Some showgoers openly wondered why consumers would opt for the high-end video equipment designed to render the best picture quality possible if they are satisfied with the picture quality currently available.

#### BOOK, MAG GROUPS SUE U.S. OVER OBSCENITY LAW (Continued from page 3)

eliminate child pornography and obscenity, but will constitute an effective ban on the sale of art books, photography and motion pictures that have sexual content but are not obscene

The Recording Industry Assn. of America, the National Assn. of Recording Merchandisers, and the Video Software Dealers Assn. had been asked to join the coalition, but, since the main focus of the coalition suit is on the child-porn section of the law and its record-keeping provisions, they decided it was preferable for the print-oriented groups to take the lead.

A VSDA spokesperson has suggested that the trade group may file its own suit at a later date, and a spokesperson for the RIAA said that it may file an amicus brief addressing the obscenity sections of the law.

The law's controversial recordkeeping provision requires that all persons in the creative end of a film or publication must be able to document the age of every person depicted in a pose that contains frontal nudity or sexual activity, including any reissue of material published or a movie filmed after Feb. 5, 1978. Failure to do so would make those who supply such product subject to criminal prosecution.

Critics say the record-keeping section will not stop those who sexually exploit children but would chill the market for legitimate U.S. and foreign films and books with sexual content.

The new law also imposes severe penalties on businesses found guilty of selling two obscene items; such businesses, at a judge's discretion, could be told to forfeit not only those items and profits but all other inventories and profits.

Critics are also charging that the new law has ambiguous clauses defining what constitutes a trafficker in obscene materials and allows government attorneys to seize business assets based on a presumption of trafficking without a trial or demonstration of obscenity.

Further, the law allows seizure of assets more than a week before indictment and up to three months after the filing of an indictment, even with no conviction.

Plaintiffs include the American Library Assn., the Freedom to Read Foundation, the American Booksellers Assn., the Magazine Publishers of America, the American Society of Magazine Photographers, the American Society of Magazine Editors, the Council for Periodical Distributors Assn., and the Satellite Broadcasting Communications Assn.

The Child Protection and Obscenity Enforcement Act was passed by the Congress after several other severe sections were cut from the bill, even though many members of Congress had doubts about the constitutionality of its obscenity sections. It was signed into law last November.

### **SBK PARTNERS RUN EMI PUBS**

(Continued from page 4)

relationship, is understood to be weighing an offer to continue, as are Linda Blum-Huntington, VP of creative professional activities on the West Coast, and Steve Fret, senior VP of finance and administration, who works out of New York.

Robinson is expected to retain his positions on the boards of ASCAP and the National Music Publishers Assn., the performance rights soci

The EMI/SBK division will shift New York headquarters from 810 Seventh Ave. to SBK's lavish offices at 1290 Ave. of the Americas. On the West Coast, EMI publishing staffers are set to move to the Kenny Rogers building in Los Angeles about April 1.

bels rather than return to artist management. Emmerson was manager of flutist James Galway, one of BMG's best-selling performers, when he was tapped to be BMG Classics president. Galway's own contract with BMG expires June 30 and Emmerson isn't sure what impact his departure from BMG would

**BMG CLASSICS ORCHESTRATES CHANGE IN CHIEF** 

company. Hensler leaves PolyGram after a 20-year stay in the organization, starting as head of international exploitation in Hamburg, West Germany, for Deutsche Grammophon. He entered the record business at age 19 as a trainee at EMI's German Electrola label.

have on Galway's future with the

In 1980, Hensler was named to head a new unit, PolyGram Classics, that incorporated the DGG, Philips, and London labels. From 1981-84, he was president of Poly-Gram Records in the U.S., a troubled pop label when he arrived. Hensler led a revival of the label's chart success with such acts as Def Leppard, John Cougar Mellencamp, and Scorpions, and such sound-tracks as "Chariots Of Fire," "Flashdance," and "Breakin'." In

1984, he returned to the classical division, where he also became involved in the marketing of the thennew compact disk configuration and, later, CD video.

David Weyner, who is now senior VP/GM of PolyGram Classics, joined the classical unit in 1980 as field merchandising specialist. He was named VP of marketing and sales in 1987, a post he held until his promotion.

IRV LICHTMAN

## **Songwriting Seminars Set Pop Academy Bows Schedule**

NEW YORK Songwriters starting out on their careers are the focus of a series of new services to be offered here by the National Academy of Popular Music, custodian of the Songwriters Hall of Fame.

According to Bob Leone, director of membership and special projects, a three-level songwriting course, taught by veteran writer Lou Stallman, begins a 10-week run here in April. Courses are \$140 each.

Also starting in April is an ad-" vanced "intensive" course taught by Alexandra Forbes, co-writer of the Taylor Davne hit "Don't Rush Me." The course consists of six, three-hour lessons.

Leone promises other events, such as bimonthly showcases and panel discussions. For more information, Leone > can be contacted at 212-319-1444. 

that's wrong."

Billboard.

# TOP POP. ALBUMST

RT

©Copyright 1989, Billboard Publications, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	WKS. AGO	WKS. ON CHART	Compiled from a national sample one-stop, and rack sales	
⊨	L	3	Ň	LABEL & NUMBER/DISTRIBUTING LABEL (SUG. LIST PRICE)*	
				* * NO. 1 *	
1	1	1	7		at No. One ELECTRIC YOUTH DON'T BE CRUEI
	-	-		BOBBY BROWN ▲3 MCA 42185 (8.98) (CD)	
3	3	3	83	GUNS N' ROSES ▲7 GEFFEN GHS 24148 (8.98) (CD)	APPETITE FOR DESTRUCTION
4	5	6	36	PAULA ABDUL & VIRGIN 90943 (8.98) (CD)	FOREVER YOUR GIRI
5	4	4	20	TRAVELING WILBURYS ▲2 WILBURY 25796/WARNER BROS. (	9.98) (CD) TRAVELING WILBURYS
6	6	8	6	ROY ORBISON VIRGIN 91058 (9.98) (CD)	MYSTERY GIR
$\bigcirc$	9	14	6	TONE LOC DELICIOUS VINYL DV 3000/ISLAND (8.98) (CD)	LOC-ED AFTER DAR
8	7	5	27	EDIE BRICKELL & NEW BOHEMIANS ▲ SHOOTI GEFFEN GHS 24192 (8.98) (CD)	NG RUBBERBANDS AT THE STAR
9	12	12	30	LIVING COLOUR • EPIC BFE 44099/E.P.A. (CD)	VIVIE
10	14	17	31	NEW KIDS ON THE BLOCK  COLUMBIA FC 40985 (CD)	HANGIN' TOUGH
11	8	7	15	GUNS N' ROSES ▲2 GEFFEN GHS 24198 (8.98) (CD)	G N' R LIE
12	10	9	84	DEF LEPPARD A9 MERCURY 830 675 1/POLYGRAM (CD)	HYSTERI
13	11	10	21	ANITA BAKER A3 ELEKTRA 60827 (9.98) (CD)	GIVING YOU THE BEST THAT I GO
14	13	11	25	BON JOVI A4 MERCURY 836 345 1/POLYGRAM (CD)	NEW JERSE
15	15	13	18	<b>R.E.M.</b> ▲ WARNER BROS, 25795 (9.98) (CD)	GREET
(16)	32	61	3	FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS I.R.S. 6273/MCA (9.98) (CD)	THE RAW & THE COOKE
(17)		1			LIVING YEAR
$\sim$	19	23	19	MIKE + THE MECHANICS ATLANTIC 81923 (9.98) (CD)	
18	18	22	10	SOUNDTRACK ATLANTIC 81933 (9.98) (CD)	BEACHE
19	17	16	23	KENNY G ▲ <sup>2</sup> ARISTA AL 8457 (9.98) (CD)	SILHOUETT
20	20	18	6	TESLA GEFFEN GHS 24224 (9.98) (CD)	THE GREAT RADIO CONTROVERS
21	16	15	45	POISON ▲ <sup>4</sup> ENIGMA C1-48493/CAPITOL (9.98) (CD)	OPEN UP AND SAY AHH
22)	21	19	24	KARYN WHITE • WARNER BROS. 25637 (8.98) (CD)	KARYN WHIT
23)	23	26	43	ROD STEWART A WARNER BROS. 25684 (9.98) (CD)	OUT OF ORDER
24	22	27	48	TRACY CHAPMAN ▲ <sup>2</sup> ELEKTRA 60774 (9.98) (CD)	TRACY CHAPMAN
25	24	21	28	WINGER   ATLANTIC 81867 (8.98) (CD)	WINGE
26)	28	31	8	ENYA GEFFEN 24233 (9.98) (CD)	WATERMARI
27)	31	36	27	METALLICA   ELEKTRA 60812 (9.98) (CD)	AND JUSTICE FOR AL
(28)	33	40	21	BANGLES  COLUMBIA OC 44056 (CD)	EVERYTHIN
(29)	34	41	7	SKID ROW ATLANTIC 81936 (9.98) (CD)	SKID ROW
<u>(30)</u>	30	30	9	COWBOY JUNKIES RCA 8568-1-R (8.98) (CD)	THE TRINITY SESSIO
31	26	25	16	TIFFANY ▲ MCA 6267 (9.98) (CD)	HOLD AN OLD FRIEND'S HAN
32	25	24	9	RICK ASTLEY RCA 8589-1-R (9.98) (CD)	HOLD ME IN YOUR ARM
33	29	28	22		RATTLE AND HU
		-		U2 ▲3 ISLAND 91003/ATLANTIC (14.98) (CD)	
34	27	20	17	JOURNEY & COLUMBIA OC 44493 (CD)	JOURNEY'S GREATEST HIT
35	40	48	5	ELVIS COSTELLO WARNER BROS. 25848 (9.98) (CD)	SPIK
36	35	33	38	NEW EDITION ▲ MCA 42207 (8.98) (CD)	HEART BREA
37)	44	51	41	MELISSA ETHERIDGE ISLAND 90875/ATLANTIC (8.98) (CD)	MELISSA ETHERIDG
38	37	32	7	NEW ORDER QWEST 25845/WARNER BROS. (9.98) (CD)	TECHNIQU
39	36	29	79	WHITE LION A ATLANTIC 81768 (8.98) (CD)	PRID
40	39	38	18	THE BOYS MOTOWN 6260 (8.98) (CD)	MESSAGES FROM THE BOY
41	43	42	36	CINDERELLA ▲ <sup>2</sup> MERCURY 834 612 1/POLYGRAM (CD)	LONG COLD WINTE
42	42	43	22	BULLETBOYS WARNER BROS. 25782 (8.98) (CD)	BULLETBOY
43	38	34	71	GEORGE MICHAEL A7 COLUMBIA OC 40867 (CD)	FAIT
44	45	46	17	SHEENA EASTON MCA 42249 (8.98) (CD)	THE LOVER IN M
(45)	49	49	9	LOU REED SIRE 25829/WARNER BROS. (9.98) (CD)	NEW YOR
46	41	35	33	<b>SOUNDTRACK</b> ▲ <sup>4</sup> ELEKTRA 60806 (9.98) (CD)	COCKTAI
(47)	52	54	4	N.W.A. RUTHLESS 57102/PRIORITY (8.98) (CD)	STRAIGHT OUTTA COMPTO
9	54	55	38	VANESSA WILLIAMS WING 835 694 1/POLYGRAM (CD)	THE RIGHT STUF
(19)	-	55			
<b>48</b>	56		16	EAZY-E • RUTHLESS SL 57100/PRIORITY (8.98) (CD)	EAZY-DUZ-
<u>(49)</u>	50		35	GUY ▲ UPTOWN 42176/MCA (8.98) (CD)	GU
(49) 50	50	50			574 <sup>2</sup> 5
(49) 50 (51)	55	60	26	VIXEN EMI 46991 (9.98) (CD)	
(49) 50			26 18 24	VIXEN EMI 46991 (9.98) (CD) SAMANTHA FOX ● JIVE 1150-1-J/RCA (9.98) (CD) WAS (NOT WAS) CHRYSALIS 41664 (CD)	VIXEI I WANNA HAVE SOME FU WHAT UP, DOG

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	2 WKS. AGO	WKS. ON CHARI	ARTIST LABEL & NUMBER/DISTRIBUTING LABEL (SUG. LIST PRICE)*	TITLE
55	115	-	2	XTC GEFFEN GHS 24218 (9.98) (CD)	ORANGES AND LEMONS
56	63	64	- 23	LUTHER VANDROSS A EPIC DE 44308/E.P.A. (CD)	ANY LOVE
57)	74	129	3	SIMPLY RED ELEKTRA 60828 (9.98) (CD)	A NEW FLAME
58	66	72	10	SLICK RICK DEF JAM FC 40513/COLUMBIA (CD) THE GRE	AT ADVENTURES OF SLICK RICK
59	65	66	15	GIPSY KINGS MUSICIAN 60845/ELEKTRA (9.98) (CD)	GIPSY KINGS
60	60	75	5	TOO SHORT JIVE 1149-1-J/RCA (8.98) (CD)	LIFE IS TOO SHORT
61	57	57	6	THE REPLACEMENTS SIRE 25831/REPRISE (9.98) (CD)	DON'T TELL A SC
62	62	69	6	ALABAMA RCA 8587-1-R (9.98) (CD)	SOUTHERN STAR
63	51	45	61	<b>TAYLOR DAYNE</b> ▲ ARISTA AL 8529 (9.98) (CD)	TELL IT TO MY HEART
64	59	63	43	BREATHE	ALL THAT JAZZ
65	48	44	9		A SHOW OF HANDS
			5		
66	79	92		HANK WILLIAMS, JR. WARNER/CURB 25834/WARNER BROS. (9.9	
67	61	62	20	STEVE EARLE UNI 7/MCA (8.98) (CD)	COPPERHEAD ROAD
68	53	39	16	FLEETWOOD MAC A WARNER BROS. 25801 (9.98) (CD)	GREATEST HITS
69	84	116	3	SOUNDTRACK CAPITOL C1-91866 (9.98) (CD)	RAIN MAN
70	89	125	3	SOUNDTRACK ARISTA AL 8593 (9.98) (CD)	WORKING GIRL
71	64	52	17	KISS A MERCURY 836 427 1/POLYGRAM (CD)	SMASHES, THRASHES & HITS
(72)	90	96	4	WARRANT COLUMBIA FC 44383 (CD) DIRTY	ROTTEN FILTHY STINKING RICH
73	70	73	25	ROB BASE & D.J. E-Z ROCK  PROFILE 1267 (8.98) (CD)	IT TAKES TWO
(74)	NE	NÞ	1	MILLI VANILLI ARISTA AL 8592 (9.98) (CD)	GIRL YOU KNOW IT'S TRUE
(75)	78	80	17	M.C. HAMMER CAPITOL C1-90924 (8.98) (CD)	LET'S GET IT STARTED
76	67	53	19	RATT • ATLANTIC 81929 (9.98) (CD)	REACH FOR THE SKY
77	77	82	6		E LOVETT AND HIS LARGE BAND
		59	17		
78	68		-	CROSBY, STILLS, NASH & YOUNG A ATLANTIC B1888 (9.98	
79	76	74	41	VAN HALEN ▲3 WARNER BROS. 25732 (9.98) (CD)	0U812
(80)	83	83	7	THE FIXX RCA 8566-1-R (8.98) (CD)	CALM ANIMALŞ
81	69	68	18	JOE SATRIANI RELATIVITY 8265/IMPORTANT (6.98) (CD)	DREAMING #11
82	71	71	- 58	BASIA • EPIC BFE 40767/E.P.A. (CD)	TIME AND TIDE
83	96	145	3	METAL CHURCH ELEKTRA 60817 (9.98) (CD)	BLESSING IN DISGUISE
84	72	67	41	ERASURE • SIRE 25730/REPRISE (8.98) (CD)	THE INNOCENTS
85	73	91	49	BOBBY MCFERRIN & EMIE1 48059 (9.98) (CD)	SIMPLE PLEASURES
86	82	79	24	KIX ATLANTIC 81877 (9.98) (CD)	BLOW MY FUSE
87)	93	94	18	LEVERT ATLANTIC 81926 (9.98) (CD)	JUST COOLIN
(88)	94	97	7	TANITA TIKARAM REPRISE 25839 (8.98) (CD)	ANCIENT HEART
89	80	76	79	MICHAEL JACKSON A <sup>6</sup> EPIC OE 40600/E.P.A. (CD)	BAD
90	85	78	72	INXS ▲3 ATLANTIC 81796 (9.98) (CD)	KICK
91	75	56	16	PINK FLOYD A COLUMBIA PC2 44484 (CD)	DELICATE SOUND OF THUNDER
92	92	101	4	GEORGE STRAIT MCA 42266 (8.98) (CD)	BEYOND THE BLUE NEON
(93)	100	136	3		IN MY EYES
				STEVIE B (MR 5531 (8.98) (CD)	
94	87	81	38	STEVE WINWOOD ▲2 VIRGIN 90946 (9.98) (CD)	ROLL WITH IT
95	91	85	16	THE WATERBOYS CHRYSALIS 41589 (CD)	FISHERMAN'S BLUES
96	88	86	38	CHICAGO ▲ REPRISE 25714 (9.98) (CD)	19
97	81	77	21	DURAN DURAN   CAPITOL C1-90958 (9.98) (CD)	BIG THING
98	98	100	23	BOY MEETS GIRL RCA 8414-1-R (8.98) (CD)	REEL LIFE
99	106	108	7	MIDGE URE CHRYSALIS FV 41649 (CD)	ANSWERS TO NOTHING
100	95	90	19	HOUSE OF LORDS RCA/SIMMONS 8530-1-R/RCA (8.98) (CD)	HOUSE OF LORDS
(101)	110	110	40	TONI CHILDS A&M SP 5175 (8.98) (CD)	UNION
102	86	70	20	BARBRA STREISAND & COLUMBIA 40880 (CD)	TILL I LOVED YOU
103	111	98	11	TODAY MOTOWN 6261 (8.98) (CD)	TODAY
104	105	105	6	CHARLIE SEXTON MCA 6280 (9.98) (CD)	CHARLIE SEXTON
(105)	132	179	3	TAKE 6 REPRISE 25670 (8.98) (CD)	TAKE 6
الارت الانتيان	132	173	25		and the second
-	11/	127	2.5	SA-FIRE CUTTING/MERCURY 834 922 1/POLYGRAM (CD)	SA-FIRE
106	112	142	27		THE HOLDS
-	112	143 99	27	K.T. OSLIN ● RCA 8369-1-R (8.98) (CD) THE ESCAPE CLUB ● ATLANTIC 81871 (8.98) (CD)	THIS WOMAN WILD, WILD WEST

Albums with the greatest sales gains this week. (CD) Compact disk available. • Recording Industry Assn. Of America (RIAA) certification for sales of 500,000 units. A RIAA certification for sales of 1 million units, with each additional million indicated by a numeral following the symbol. \*CBS Records and PolyGram Records do not issue a suggested list price for their product.

# **INB**MC

## THE VITAL LINK BETWEEN MUSIC, MEDIA & MARKETING

#### THE CONFERENCE TOPICS

Presented in the historic Amsterdam Stock Exchange, the IM&MC conference will bring exciting panels, workshops, keynote addresses and roundtables on:

Marketing Music In The Global Village; ☐ Broadcasting Without Frontiers; ☐Is Airplay Fair Play; ☐ Radio In The 90's; ☐ Who Needs Needletime; ☐ Perestroika - The 64000 Rouble Question ; ☐ Is The Future In Sponsorship? ☐ The Pacemakers - The Entrepeneurs In Artist Management; ☐ Marketing The Music - How Will The Public Buy Music Entertainment? ☐ Music T.V. In The 90's; ☐ The Indications Of Syndication; ☐ Sponsorship, Product & Artist: Who Promotes Whom? ☐ The Artists Panel; ☐ Marketing With Music - Or Music Without Marketing? ☐ Is Radio The Medium - Music The Marketing? ☐ Can European Copyright Legislation Be Harmonized? ☐ Research Radio: Target, Ratings, Tipsheets; ☐ How To Promote Local Music? ☐ Kill New Talent With A Narrow Range; ☐ D.Day For Deejay; ☐ Chart Bits Or Creating Hits? ☐

#### THE ARTISTS SHOWCASES

States and

Every night exciting international bands will be playing live, especially for the IM&MC delegates, in the famous Amsterdam clubs, like Paradiso, The Roxy and the Escape. Presentations by a.o. CBS, Virgin, MCA and EMI.

□ The World Concert Premiere of the upcoming opera-cum-musical "Which Witch".

#### THE BROADCASTERS

An unprecedented number of European and U.S. broadcasters will be present in the IM&MC market place to interview the artists, transmit their programmes and report to the conferences. They include BBC Radio I; Veronica Holland; WDR Cologne; BR Munich; SER Spain; Westwood I USA: VARA Holland; Super Channel; Videomusic; Music Box; MTV; NDR Germany; RIAS Berlin; RTL+; Estacion 91 Mexico; Swedish Radio; Danish Radio and many others.

#### THE EUROPEAN ROCK EXCHANGE

The global Pop Rock T.V. show including 20 worldwide superstars and exciting new talents broadcast live from the Amsterdam Carré theatre on May 3rd.

Concerts, keynote addresses, workshops, radio programmes, T.V. Gala's, Panels, Superstars, Cocktails, World Premieres, New Album Presentations, Market Place, New Artists, Radio Recordings, Awards, Press Conferences, Business Meetings, Exchange Of Programme Ideas.

#### Amsterdam, For 4 Days The World Capital Of Music, Media And Marketing.

The 4th International Music and Media Conference Amsterdam, Holland, April 30 - May 3 1989

#### **REGISTER NOW!**

Please register me for IM&MC '89 Registration fee: Dfl. 700,-/US \$ 360,-/UK £ 200,-	Name			_ 🗆 Mr. 🗆 Ms.
Payment instructions: full fee to be paid in advance.	Title			
Payment enclosed:	Company			
Please charge:	Address			
Card number:	Zipcode/City		Country	
Expiry date:	Telephone	Telex	Telefax	
Signature:	Type of business		_	
Date:	Registrants please incl	ude passport phot	D.	

Worldwide registrations: IM&MC Main Office, Karen Holt, Stadhouderskade 35, P.O.Box 50558, 1007 DB Amsterdam, the Netherlands. Tel: (31).20.6628483/6627151, Fax: (31).20.799856, Telex: 12938 FLYDU NL.

**U.S. registrations:** IM&MC U.S.A., Peggy Dold, c/o Billboard, 1515 Broadway, 39th floor, New York, NY 10036, U.S.A. Tel:(1).212.5365088, Fax: (1).212.5365236, Telex: 7105816279.









#### **CBS DROPS RETURNS PENALTY, FOR NOW** (Continued from page 1)

#### tion."

The press release that states the returns revision leaves the door open for CBS to issue some new pop titles without LP versions. The carefully worded statement says the vendor will "make most new releases available in the LP configuration ... for the foreseeable future."

Like other record companies, CBS has already bypassed the LP for many new classical releases, but has not yet set a precedent for titles in the pop mainstream.

The CBS grace period on returns addresses a unique situation. The other five majors say they have not deleted as many LPs as CBS has. And, when the others *do* cut out titles, they generally allow a window of at least three to six months—and sometimes longer—in which deleted items can be returned without penalty. MCA, for example, has allowed a grace period of almost six months for the pages of LPs that were deleted in February (Billboard, Feb. 11).

CBS is sensitive to the fact that it has been portrayed in some consumer media and trade reports as an agent of vinyl's demise. "It's the furthest thing from the truth. We're not interested in bailing out of the LP business," says Smith.

The LP's fate did not create the firestorm of controversy at NARM that many industryites had anticipated. Similarly, A&M's preconvention announcement that it has slashed the cost of vinyl 7-inch singles while eliminating returns on the product produced ripples but no tremors at the New Orleans meet (see story, this page). "I think our customers were ex-

"I think our customers were expecting a bombshell because of the new terms of sale on the LP," says Jim Caparro, senior VP of national sales and branch distribution. "I was really glad to see there weren't any bombshell announcements."

"The impression we got from all the record companies is that no one is going to pull the plug on it the way they did with eight-tracks, that they're going to let the LP die a natural death, and we can live with that," says Harold Guilfoil, head buyer for WaxWorks' 85-store Disc Jockey chain, based in Owensboro, Ky.

"When I ask people how to buy LPs, they say don't. When A&M makes singles a one-way sale, they're saying don't buy [vinyl] singles," says a VP from one regional chain. All but one of the six major distrib-

utors have imposed a higher return rate on LPs than on the other two configurations. The sixth, MCA, is reportedly on the verge of announcing a 15% hit—the same penalty being charged by CEMA.

CBS accelerated this year's trend toward higher vinyl penalties when it doubled its LP penalty in January from the 5% rate that it still charges for other products (Billboard, Jan. 14). Shortly thereafter—amid reports that accounts were rushing to send back boxes and boxes of LPs to distributors that had not yet moved to a higher penalty—CEMA, WEA, and BMG followed suit with similar moves (Billboard, Feb. 11 and 18).

Smith vows the move by CBS to a 10% LP penalty was intended to be "just a wake-up call that we should all deal with it more intelligently, to make sure that [accounts] aren't overbuying LPs and that we're not overselling them." He characterizes

the 700 LP titles that remain in the CBS inventory as "best-sellers, ones that people ought to be buying."

Despite Smith's upbeat analysis, some merchandisers see a down side to the CBS grace period, because the plan offers no relief for LPs that are deleted after the Sept. 29 deadline. "To me, the policy means don't buy LPs." says one chain officer.

Of course, many webs—seeing a steep decline in consumer demand have already cut way back on their LP inventories—particularly mall-oriented operators.

According to a brochure that the 321-unit Camelot Music chain distributed to suppliers at NARM, LPs account for just 1% of the company's sales. "We've simply replaced that configuration with something the customers are looking for," says VP of purchasing Lew Garrett. "Our sales have really increased dramatically since we converted that space over to cassettes, CDs, and prerecorded video." According to Garrett and other retailers, the LP's vanishing act has not been an issue with consumers. Thus, music retailers and their suppliers have been a bit amused—and in some cases bemused—by the big play the LP's decline has gotten recently from consumer and trade press, including stories in The Wall Street Journal, USA Today, and The Los Angeles Times.

"We have not heard an outcry in our stores," says Garrett.

The 223-store Wherehouse chain, based in Torrance, Calif., has pared vinyl from many of its locations, says president Scott Young, but complaints have been heard "just from a few" customers.

"Our system gives us a by-store sales history," says Young. "We're just cutting out things that no longer sell. At the stores where we do still sell LPs, we have a problem because vendors have had such poor fill [on vinyl] that it becomes frustrating to even try to carry it."

## New 'Touch & Buy' System At London Tower Location Adds 30% To Nimbus Sales

#### BY PIPPA COLLINS

LONDON The installation of the Nimbus Touch & Buy CD-ROM system in the Piccadilly Circus location of Tower Records here resulted in a 30% increase in sales of Nimbus repertoire within six days of its appearance.

The Touch & Buy system previewed by Nimbus at MIDEM (Billboard, Feb. 4) is seen by Ray Duffy, classical manager at Tower, not only as an information service for customers but as a means of generating enhanced sales of the repertoire in its program.

Says Duffy: "Tower Records has been a first testing ground for the system and it makes sense for the Nimbus label because we sell more classical music than any of the other major outlets."

The original MarkI prototype, used at Tower Records last year, was upgraded to the model that uses a touch screen rather than a computer keyboard to retrieve information on CD titles from the Nimbus range, such as press reviews, music excerpts, and examples of sleeve design.

The system is located opposite a prominent display of 80 titles from the Nimbus range, making it easier for customers to request information on a particular CD and then select it from the display.

A hardware fault caused the machine to be taken out of service af-



ter only six days, but according to Roger Bateson, Nimbus record label sales and marketing manager, the Mark 2 was only suffering "teething troubles." Says Bateson: "The system is

Says Bateson: "The system is still only a prototype and is the only one in existence. We've had such a lot of interest in the system that this fact tends to be overlooked. We have to iron out these problems before we go into mass production, and the only way to do this is to have the system running in the type of environment where subsequent models will be used. The machine will be back in operation at Tower very soon."

According to Duffy, the switch from keyboard to touch screen has not made a major difference in customer use.

"It's popular with under-40s, but the older age group seems to prefer looking at catalogs rather than using either the original or Mark 2 version of the CD-ROM system. Of course, in the case of the new model, it is difficult to tell after only six days.

"The older customer seems to feel that the system is gimmicky, but we hope this will change after the machine has been around for some time," says Duffy.

Nimbus now plans to test the system in the U.S. After a press presentation Monday (20) in Amsterdam following the relaunch of Nimbus product in Holland last year, the machine will be shipped to Anaheim, Calif., for the Microsoft Exhibition, which opens March 27. From there, it will go to one of the Tower Records outlets in New York.

Nimbus hopes eventually to have at least one Touch & Buy CD-ROM system in every major capital city worldwide.

## **A&M Singles Policy Raises Few Sparks** Stores Plan To Only Buy Cassettes From Label

#### BY GEOFF MAYFIELD

NEW ORLEANS Both buyers and sellers of prerecorded music are intrigued by A&M's one-way-sale policy for 7-inch singles but doubt that any significant conclusion can be reached from the lone label's test.

In the plan, announced prior to the National Assn. Of Record Merchandisers March 3-7 convention here, A&M cut the list for 45s by more than 40% while eliminating the product's returns option.

Music stores say that with just one label trying the one-way concept, there will not be enough data for a meaningful test. Further, since A&M's chart fortunes have been cool in recent years—it only has three titles listed on Billboard's current Hot 100 Singles chart—buyers say they will not feel pressured to take a chance on the one-way plan.

Even with the significant cost reduction, many chains do not want to risk owning a nonreturnable pile of 45s. Most accounts polled by Billboard say they plan to buy A&M singles on cassette only.

"I really think if there's a title that they think they really need us to have out on 7-inch, that it will just magically appear," said the director of purchasing from one major chain. Officers from at least two other chains stated the same opinion; at least one distribution executive agreed that A&M's trial balloon may be confounded because "the single has become a form of currency in the record business." A bone of contention—especially for one-stops—was A&M's decision to drop the list price as well as the wholesale cost. "They should have just dropped the wholesale and not stated a list," said one NARM attendee who spoke for many. But A&M was forced to state the \$1.15 list at the time the plan was announced so that it could properly adjust its royalty payments. "You'll never see that price listed again," said one source from BMG Distribution, A&M's wholesaler.

Despite the rumblings heard on the convention floor, David Steffen, A&M senior VP of sales and distribution, said accounts aired few, if any, complaints about the 7-inch policy during the label's private meetings at the NARM meet.

#### RADIO CITY PRODUCTIONS WINS PIER 84 CONTRACT

(Continued from page 8)

original promoter requirements extended the bidding process, pushing back the start of this year's proposed schedule. The new city timetable is for a May-October 1989 season.

Among the city's key concessions from its original proposals was a stipulation that advance-sale ticket prices could be raised to \$15.50 from the previous \$13.50 cap. Tickets can now be priced up to \$18 on the day of the show, with an additional \$1.50-per-year increase allowed for the remaining two years of the three-year contract.

Sanders says the short time between acquiring the Pier 84 contract and the start of the concert season was not ideal but promises that RCMHP will unveil big changes in the venue's physical appearance as well as its programming. Details will be announced after the contract is approved, Sanders says.

He adds that Radio City has plans to allow easy public access to the facility, despite the pending summer demolition of the nearby elevated portion of the West Side Highway. The other promoters who entered into the bidding wars had expressed doubt about the feasibility of the summer season, citing construction and the short window before the season's proposed start.

In a letter dated March 10, Scher dropped out of the bidding, indicating that the construction and its concomitant reduction by 20-30 feet of the Pier 84 site would make the summer concert series not viable for his company.

"It is our position that this demolition will cause a chaotic and potentially unsafe situation, and is not at all with our efforts to make this facility a physically more attractive site in which to present entertainment. We believe the [reduction] will lower the capacity and thereby make already difficult production capabilities even worse," Scher wrote, adding, "The fact that you retain the right to unilaterally end the contract for any given season is, in our opinion, inappropriate."

Scher adds, "At this date, the successful bidder is already at a great disadvantage in regard to summer booking in what is shaping up to be a very lean booking season." However, Scher expressed interest in the possibility of doing a "select" number of shows in conjunction with the eventual city choice.

Delsener also expressed reservations about the Pier 84 season.

"I really don't think you can have shows there with the construction going on," he says. "[The construction] will take away 30 feet of show area. I don't know how you're going to build a stage around it. The sight lines will be horrible."

Marcia Reiss, spokeswoman for the city department of Ports, International Trade and Commerce, says construction near the site will pose no problems.

"We're already working with the state Department of Transportation," Reiss says. "They've created a 30-foot apron outside of the Pier, so if there's any construction work going on, it will keep the construction away from any patrons going to the shows. Most events are at night, and I think most of the work will be done during the day."

Assistance in preparing this story provided by Melinda Newman.

## Billboard. TOP POP. ALBUMS TM continued

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	2 WKS. AGO	WKS. ON CHART	ARTIST LABEL & NUMBER/DISTRIBUTING LABEL (SUG. LIST PRICE)*	TITLE
110	104	104	6	DAVID CROSBY A&M SP 5232 (8.98) (CD)	OH YES I CAN
111	116	135	8	MARTIKA COLUMBIA FC 44290 (CD)	MARTIKA
112	113	115	28	MICHELLE SHOCKED MERCURY 834 924 1/POLYGRAM (CD)	SHORT SHARP SHOCKED
(13)	126	126	5	EXODUS COMBAT 2001/IMPORTANT (8.98) (CD)	FABULOUS DISASTER
114	114	107	17	AL JARREAU REPRISE 25778 (9.98) (CD)	HEART'S HORIZON
115	97	87	44	JOAN JETT AND THE BLACKHEARTS ▲ CBS ASSOCIATED FZ 44146/E.P.A. (CD)	UP YOUR ALLEY
116	99	89	32	INFORMATION SOCIETY ● TOMMY BOY TBLP 25691/REPRISE (8.98) (CD)	INFORMATION SOCIETY
	134	133	23	SIR MIX-A-LOT   NASTYMIX 70123 (8.98) (CD)	SWASS
118	109	109	15	THE PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS CHRYSALIS BFV 41675 (CD)	LÖVE JUNK
119	123	103	80	SOUNDTRACK ▲10 RCA 6408-1-R (9.98) (CD)	DIRTY DANCING
120	103	84	12,	NEIL DIAMOND  COLUMBIA OC 45025 (CD)	THE BEST YEARS OF OUR LIVES
121	120	112	46	AL B. SURE! A WARNER BROS. 25662 (8.98) (CD)	IN EFFECT MODE
(122)	170		2.	THE PASADENAS COLUMBIA FC 45065 (CD)	TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN
123	101	95	23	EDDIE MONEY COLUMBIA OC 44302 (CD)	NOTHING TO LOSE
124	127	117	31	THE JUDDS • RCA/CURB 8318-1-R/RCA (8.98) (CD)	GREATEST HITS
125	139	153	4	K-9 POSSE ARISTA AL 8569 (8.98) (CD)	K-9 POSSE
126	135		2	TNT MERCURY 836-777-1/POLYGRAM (CD)	INTUITION
127	128	122	15	KID 'N PLAY SELECT 21628 (8.98) (CD)	2 HYPE
128	137	134	27	JOHN HIATT A&M SP 5206 (8.98) (CD)	SLOW TURNING
(129)	145	164	4	CHRIS REA GEFFEN GHS 24232 (9.98) (CD) NEW	LIGHT THROUGH OLD WINDOWS
130	119	102	8	VIOLENT FEMMES SLASH 25819/WARNER BROS. (9.98) (CD)	3
131	125	114	71	JOE SATRIANI • RELATIVITY 8193/IMPORTANT (8.98) (CD)	SURFING WITH THE ALIEN
(132)	144	130	12	ROY ORBISON VIRGIN 90604 (12.98) (CD)	IN DREAMS
133	124	106	28	JANE'S ADDICTION WARNER BROS. 25727 (8.98) (CD)	NOTHING'S SHOCKING
134	118	118	35	RANDY TRAVIS A WARNER BROS. 25738 (8.98) (CD)	OLD 8 X 10
135	178	_	7	SWEET SENSATION ATCO 90917/ATLANTIC (8.98) (CD)	TAKE IT WHILE IT'S HOT
136	131	124	· 10	SOUNDTRACK CAPITOL C1-91185 (9.98) (CD)	TEQUILA SUNRISE
137	108	88	12	SHERIFF CAPITOL C1-91216 (6.98) (CD)	SHERIFF
138	129	111	37	ROBERT PALMER & EMI 48057 (9.98) (CD)	HEAVY NOVA
139	130	132	93		OE 40769/E.P.A. (CD) LET IT LOOSE
140	133	138	<sup>°</sup> 49	D.J. JAZZY JEFF & THE FRESH PRINCE ▲2 JIVE 1091-1-J/RCA (8,98) (CD)	HE'S THE D.J., I'M THE RAPPER
141	138	120	82	DEBBIE GIBSON ▲ <sup>3</sup> ATLANTIC 81780 (8.98) (CD)	OUT OF THE BLUE
142	136	119	25	THE JEFF HEALEY BAND ARISTA AL 8553 (8.98) (CD)	SEE THE LIGHT
143	122	123	11	CAMOUFLAGE ATLANTIC 81886 (8.98) (CD)	VOICES & IMAGES
144	121	121	6	JON BUTCHER CAPITOL C 1-90238 (9.98) (CD)	PICTURES FROM THE FRONT
(145)	152	166	5	DAVE GRUSIN GRP GR 9579 (9.98) (CD)	DAVE GRUSIN COLLECTION
146	155	172	13	THE DEAD MILKMEN FEVER 73351/ENIGMA (8.98) (CD)	BEELZEBUBBA
147	140	113	23	OZZY OSBOURNE ● CBS ASSOCIATED OZ 44245/E.P.A. (CD)	NO REST FOR THE WICKED
148	159	180	23	THIRTY EIGHT SPECIAL A&M SP 5218 (8.98) (CD)	ROCK & ROLL STRATEGY
(149)	NE	WÞ	1	DINO 4TH & B'WAY BWAY 4011/ISLAND (8.98) (CD)	24/7
150	141	137	∘, 64	KEITH SWEAT A <sup>2</sup> VINTERTAINMENT 60763/ELEKTRA (8.98) (CD)	MAKE IT LAST FOREVER
151	142	128	36	BRITNY FOX  COLUMBIA BFC 44140 (CD)	BRITNY FOX
152	149	140	12	ROY ORBISON RHINO 71493 (14.98) (CD) FOR THE LONE	LY: AN ANTHOLOGY, 1956-1965
(153)	164	174	4	BEBE & CECE WINANS CAPITOL 90959 (8.98) (CD)	HEAVEN
600	174	162	17	JULIA FORDHAM VIRGIN 90955 (8.98) (CD)	JULIA FORDHAM
154	1/4				

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	2 WKS. AGO	WKS. ON CHART	ARTIST LABEL & NUMBER/DISTRIBUTING LABEL (SUG. LIST PRICE)*	TITLE
156	147	152	44	TONY! TONI! TONE! WING 835 549 1/POLYGRAM (CD)	WHO?
(157)	161	146	20	IVAN NEVILLE POLYDOR 834 896 1/POLYGRAM (CD)	ANCESTORS COULD SEE ME NOW
158	146	141	10	KING TEE CAPITOL C1-90544 (8.98) (CD)	ACT A FOOL
(159)	190	—	2	ASHFORD & SIMPSON CAPITOL C1-46946 (9.98) (CD)	LOVE OR PHYSICAL
160	153	139	22	RICKY VAN SHELTON  COLUMBIA FC 44221 (CD)	LOVING PROOF
<b>(61)</b>	165	165	28	BAD COMPANY ATLANTIC 81884 (9.98) (CD)	DANGEROUS AGE
162	162	182	3	METHOD OF DESTRUCTION MEGAFORCE MC 1360/CAROLIN	(E (8.98) (CD) GROSS MISCONDUCT
(163)	RE-E	NTRY	3	SURFACE COLUMBIA FC 44284 (CD)	2ND WAVE
164	184	191	25	ANTHRAX  MEGAFORCE/ISLAND 91004/ATLANTIC (9.98) (CD)	STATE OF EUPHORIA
165	182	150	154	ANITA BAKER A4 ELEKTRA 60444 (8.98) (CD)	RAPTURE
(166)	179	181	3.	SOUNDTRACK EPIC 45084/E.P.A. (9.98) (CD)	TAP
<b>167</b>	NEW		ŀ	GARY MOORE VIRGIN 91066 (9.98) (CD)	AFTER THE WAR
168	177	163	10	FAIRGROUND ATTRACTION RCA 8596-1-R (8.98) (CD)	THE FIRST OF A MILLION KISSES
169	169	169	5	SWEET TEE PROFILE 1269 (8.98) (CD)	IT'S TEE TIME
170	196	_	24	QUEENSRYCHE EMI 48640 (9.98) (CD)	OPERATION MINDCRIME
171	160	155	68	ORIGINAL LONDON CAST POLYDOR 831 273-1/POLYGRA	M (CD) PHANTOM OF THE OPERA
172	167	156	9	MARC ALMOND CAPITOL C1-91042 (8.98) (CD)	THE STARS WE ARE
173	NE	WÞ	1	HIROSHIMA EPIC OE 45022/E.P.A. (CD)	EAST
(174)	NEW		1	ANIMOTION POLYDOR 837 314 1/POLYGRAM (CD)	ANIMOTION
175	143	131	21	PET SHOP BOYS • EM# 90868 (9.98) (CD)	INTROSPECTIVE
176	176	189	10	SOUNDTRACK WTG SP 45036/E.P.A. (CD)	TWINS
	NE	<b>NEW</b> 1		GUADALCANAL DIARY ELEKTRA 60848 (9.98) (CD)	FLIP FLOP
178	172	151	17	DREAMS SO REAL ARISTA AL 8555 (8.98) (CD)	ROUGH NIGHT IN JERICHO
179	148	142	43	SADE A EPIC OE 44210/E.P.A. (CD)	STRONGER THAN PRIDE
180	181	148	17	MAXI PRIEST VIRGIN 90957 (8.98) (CD)	MAXI PRIEST
(181)	186	—	17	ROBBIE NEVIL EMI 48359 (9.98) (CD)	A PLACE LIKE THIS
182	200	192	5	BRUCE COCKBURN GOLD CASTLE 71320 (8.98) (CD)	BIG CIRCUMSTANCE
183	166	171	23	KEITH RICHARDS VIRGIN 90973 (9.98) (CD)	TALK IS CHEAP
184	151	161	36	PUBLIC ENEMY O DEF JAM BSW 44303/COLUMBIA (CD)	N OF MILLIONS TO HOLD US BACK
185	185	186	5	ALEXANDER O'NEAL TABU OZ 44492/E.P.A. (CD)	ALL MIXED UP
186	156	157	96	RANDY TRAVIS A <sup>3</sup> WARNER BROS. 25568 (8.98) (CD)	ALWAYS & FOREVER
187	158	149	18	D.J. JAZZY JEFF & THE FRESH PRINCE . JIVE 1026-1-3	/RCA (8.98) (CD) ROCK THE HOUSE
188	173	184	32	LITTLE FEAT • WARNER BROS. 25750 (9.98) (CD)	LET IT ROLL
189	154	159	31	THE ROBERT CRAY BAND  HIGHTONE/MERCURY 834 923 1 /POLYGRAM (CD)	DON'T BE AFRAID OF THE DARK
190	168	154	47	CHEAP TRICK A EPIC OF 40922/E.P.A. (CD)	LAP OF LUXURY
191	187	193	31	HOTHOUSE FLOWERS LONDON 828 101 1/POLYGRAM (CD)	PEOPLE
(192)	NE	WÞ	°1	LOVE AND MONEY MERCURY 836 498 1/POLYGRAM (CD)	STRANGE KIND OF LOVE
(193)	NEW		1 ~	BOY GEORGE VIRGIN 91022 (9.98) (CD)	HIGH HAT
(194)	195	_	2	WAYNE TOUPS & ZYDECAJUN	BLAST FROM THE BAYOU
195	189	188	<u></u> 19 -	MERCURY 836-518-1/POLYGRAM (CD) TIL TUESDAY EPIC 0E 44041/E.P.A. (CD)	EVERYTHING'S DIFFERENT NOW
196	171	167	29,	WILL TO POWER EPIC FE 40940/E.P.A. (CD)	WILL TO POWER
197	197	173	17	THE JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE RYKODISC RALP 0078 (1)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
198	193	177	21	JONATHAN BUTLER JIVE 1136-1-J/RCA (8.98) (CD)	MORE THAN FRIENDS
199	180	170	24	WHEN IN ROME VIRGIN 90994 (8.98) (CD)	WHEN IN ROME
200	150	147	17	<b>DOKKEN</b> ● ELEKTRA 60823 (13.98) (CD)	BEAST FROM THE EAST
	1	1	L		

### TOP POP ALBUMS A-Z (LISTED BY ARTISTS)

Paula Abdul 4 Alabama 62 Marc Almond 172 Animotion 174 Anthrax 164 Ashford & Simpson 159 Rick Astley 32 Bad Company 161 Anita Baker 13, 165 Bangles 28 Rob Base & D.J. E-Z Rock 73 Basia 82 Bon Jovi 14 Boy Meets Girl 98 Boy George 193 The Boys 40 Breathe 64 Edie Brickell & New Bohemians 8 Brithy Fox 151 Bobby Brown 2 Bulletboys 42 Jon Butcher 144 Jonathan Butler 198 Camouflage 143 Tracy Chapman 24 Cheap Trick 190

.

.

Chicago96The Escape Club108Toni Childs101Gioria Estefan/MSM139Cinderella41Melissa Etheridge37Bruce Cockburn182Exodus113Elvis Costelio35Fairground Attraction168Cowboy Junkies30The Robert Cray Band189Crosby, Stills, Nash & Young78Fileetwood Mac68David Crosby110Fileetwood Mac68Julia Fordham154Samantha Fox52187Kenny G19Debbie GibsonThe Dead Milkmen146Gioya Erstrain145Def Leppard120Dave Grusin145Dino149Gudaticanel Diary177Dokken200Gurs N. Roses3, 11Orreams So Real178The Jimi Hendrix Experience197Steve Earle67John Hiatt128Steve Earle67John Hiatt128Hiroshima173Hothouse Flowers191Enya26House Of Lords100

Ice-T 155 Information Society 116 INXS 90 Michael Jackson 89 Jane's Addiction 133 Al Jarreau 114 Joan Jett And The Blackhearts 115 Journey 34 The Judds 124 K-9 Posse 125 Kid Tv Play 127 King Tee 158 Kiss 71 Kix 86 LeVert 87 Little Feat 188 Living Colour 9 Love And Money 192 Lyle Lovett 77 Martika 111 Bobby McFerrin 85 Metal Church 83

Method Of Destruction 162 George Michael 43 Mike + The Mechanics 17 Milli Vanilli 74 Eddie Money 123 Gary Moore 167 N.W.A. 47 Ivan Newille 157 Robbie Newill 181 New Edition 36 New Kids On The Block 10 New Order 38 Alexander O'Neal 185 Roy Orbison 152, 132, 6 Original London Cast 171 Ozzy Osbourne 147 K.T. Oslin 107 Robert Palmer 138 The Pasadenas 122 Pet Shop Boys 175 Pink Floyd 91 Poison 21 Maxi Priest 180 Public Enemy 184 The Purswit Of Happiness 118

Queensryche 170 R.E.M. 15 Ratt 76 Chris Rea 129 Lou Reed 45 The Replacements 61 Keith Richards 183 Rush 65 Sa-Fire 106 Sade 179 Joe Sartiani 81.131 Charlie Sexton 104 Ricky Van Shelton 160 Sheriff 137 Michelle Shocked 112 Simply Red 57 Sir Mix-A-Lot 117 Skid Row 29 Slick Rick 58 SOUNDTRACKS Beaches 18 Cocktail 46 Dirty Dancing 119 Rain Man 69 Tap 166 Tequila Sunrise 136 Twins 176 Working Girl 70 Stevie B 93 Rod Stewart 23 George Strait 92 Barbra Streisand 102 Al B. Surel 121 Surface 163 Keith Swaet 150 Sweet Tee 169 Sweet Tee 169 Sweet Sensation 135 TNT 126 Take 6 105 Tesla 20 They Might Be Giants 109 Thirty Eight Special 148 Tiffany 31 Tenita Tikaram 88 'Til Tuesday 195 Today 103 Tone Loc 7 Tonyl Tonil Tonel 156 Too Short 60 Wayne Toups & Zydecajun 194 Traveling Wilburys 5

Randy Travis 186, 134 U2 33 Midge Ure 99 Van Halen 79 Luther Vandross 56 Violent Femmes 130 Visen 51 Warrant 72 Was (Not Was) 53 The Waterboys 95 When In Rome 199 Karyn White 22 White Lion 39 Will To Power 196 Hank Williams, Jr. 66 Hank Williams, Jr. 65 Steve Winwood 94 XTC 55

BILLBOARD MARCH 25, 1989

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### ROCK ACTS ADD NEW RHYTHM TO BROADWAY'S THEATER DISTRICT

(Continued from page 8)

artists must rent a Broadway theater for a week and pay the unions for the standard eight theatrical performances, regardless of how many shows the act does.

When Tom [Waits] played the Eugene O'Neill Theater in October 1987, he did seven shows in six days and they wanted him to do more. recalls Smith. Jett did only five

### 'If artists want to come to N.Y. to do something special, it doesn't get any better than B'way'

shows, causing the promoter to pay union workers for three nonperformances.

Some of the increased costs are offset by higher ticket prices. The average cost of a rock-concert ticket in New York is \$20. For Broadway, that rises substantially. The top price for Jett was \$26, and for Reed, \$28.50. However, with the buzz such shows create, they almost always sell out. Garcia set a record for single-day ticket sales on Broadway for his 1987 stint, later broken by "Phantom Of The Opera."

Another area where artists are able to defray some costs is through lucrative merchandise deals. Arenas in primary markets usually take about 40% of the merchandise gross, but on Broadway, "we got a much better deal," Laguna says. 'We definitely got more than 60%, and I've heard that some theaters will cut a deal where they get none of the merchandise."

Despite the theater costs, Laguna maintains that it is possible for an act to make money on Broadway, even though Jett didn't. "We had a lot of costs associated with the date. We had to use a limo, we had a big party, Joan stayed in an expensive hotel, she got new outfits and we had new sets. We asked ourselves what Liza would do and what would Led Zeppelin do. But I think some artists could make money."

The profit prospects are looking brighter as Broadway theaters adapt to rock'n'roll ways. "My feeling was that the unions were very, very open to making adjustments to rock shows," Laguna says. "We were one of the first shows in, so John Scher and I took it on the chin. I think they have to change a few rules, like the box office and the amount of people unloading the trucks.'

Kos concurs. "[The theaters] really want to make this work: they're so anxious to promote this kind of thing.

Because of its experience in running outdoor amphitheaters, Nederlander is often willing to serve as the promoter of the shows, while other theater owners rely on traditional promoters who are used to working such productions.

Nederlander promoted its fall Loggins shows, but used Bill Graham for Garcia and John Scher for the Jett performances.

'It really depends on the situation as to whether we promote or rely on someone from the outside," Hart says. "Money is first and foremost, but it's really a show-by-show decision.'

When Waits played the O'Neill Theater, owned by Jujamacyn Theaters, Ron Delsener promoted the

shows. "Jujamacyn requested that because they felt they didn't have the knowledge to promote," Smith recalls. "All they wanted to do was rent the theater."

Though more theaters and artists are considering the idea, Kos doesn't think acts coming to the Big Apple will automatically head for the bright lights. "For special

events it will really be a great thing," he says, "but I don't think it will evolve to where there are rock'n'roll shows every week.'

## **Guns N' Roses Cut From AIDS Benefit**

BY MELINDA NEWMAN

NEW YORK Though the dismissal of Guns N' Roses as the headliner for the June 8 AIDS benefit at Radio City Music Hall here threw the event into a tailspin, organizers believe the concert will still happen.

After being asked several weeks ago by the Gay Men's Health Crisis selection committee, the band had agreed to play the fund-raiser, called Rock And A Hard Place. However, the invitation was rescinded March 8. after several people voiced objections to a Guns N' Roses song, 'One In A Million."

"The song conveys the notion that gay men are responsible for spreading AIDS and that's not acceptable as a viewpoint," says GMHC executive director Richard Dunne.

At press time, feelers were out

to several artists as possible replacements, including Madonna, Whitney Houston, Talking Heads, Steve Winwood, Prince, George Michael, R.E.M., and Bon Jovi. An announcement regarding the final lineup is expected in the next two weeks.

If no suitable replacement can appear June 8, the benefit could be postponed, or even cancelled, Dunne says. "Clearly, there is the sense that the event might not happen on June 8," he says. "It might get pushed back.'

He adds that the selection committee is now working with artists it feels comfortable with and that such an incident will not happen again. "We need to make sure that who we get isn't going to miseducate or misinform, but it isn't like there's some political purity test."

Originally, the committee ex-tended the invitation to Guns N'

Roses because it wanted to peal to a new audience. sought out groups who were different than what you'd expect at an AIDS benefit," Dunne says. "We thought we'd try to get a new audience in terms of educating people."

The change also could affect TV coverage of the event. According to an event spokesperson, MTV wants to be involved, but the extent of their involvement depends upon the lineup.

Guns N' Roses had no comment. on the matter other than a terse release issued by their record company, Geffen, that read: "Unfortunately, GMHC has since rejected the band's offer to appear because of the organization's negative reaction to the lyrical content of one of the band's songs. Guns N' Roses still wish the GMHC every success with the event."

#### **ARCHER HIRES YAKUS TO OVERSEE OSOUND** (Continued from page 8)

Azoff quoted in the national media as highly impressed by QSound's ability to create a three-dimensional sound field.

Still, no label has yet committed itself to using QSound on a recording, although Archer says negotiations are taking place with several performers and the company intends to roll out the system in all major markets this year.

The Ambisonics three-dimensional system, developed by Audio-+ Design of Seattle, has been used on several album productions as well as syndicated public radio broadcasts, but that system never truly caught on with labels, mostly due to the fact that an in-home decoder was required for consumers to experience the effect, and the system added considerable cost to the mixing process.

[QSound], it's amazing," says Bri-an Chater, head of the Canadian

Independent Record Production Assn. "All that remains to be seen is how economical it will be in the production of recordings."

Others in the industry-particularly on the recording studio side-have a more cautious attitude.

"I have heard of QSound, but I have not yet heard it," says Chris Stone, owner of Los Angelesbased Record Plant, one of the nation's leading music and film audio recording facilities. "All I can say is that based on the fact that there have been several people who have claimed in the past to have workable three-dimensional sound-processing technologies, and that none of these have been very successful, I have to remain skeptical until it is proved to me that this is exceptionally different than what has come in the past."

Yakus' duties include establishing a training program for the QSound system, trouble-shooting, analyzing and testing the system, and supervision of any QSound album mixing for the first 12 months.

Part of Archer's \$100 million stake has come from an investment by U.S. firm Todd-AO Corp., a major Los Angeles-based soundmixing and soundtrack-rerecording studio, which has reportedly acquired a 5.5% stake in the company in exchange for its \$2 million investment.

In addition, CAA holds the right to acquire at a future point some percentage of Archer as well as a share in any licensing revenues from QSound.

Archer is traded publicly on the Vancouver Stock Exchange, which has granted approval of the representation-consulting deal between Archer and CAA and the issue of share purchasing warrants.

### **BIGWIGS TAGGED IN SUIT OVER SOVIET CONCERT**

(Continued from page 6)

to assist in the show, which, by Dec. 26, had become a benefit for Armenian earthquake victims.

Artas maintains that by early January, after Shepherd made his deal with the company, he brought in U.K. promoter Goldsmith. On Jan. 9, the suit states, Shepherd then told Artas he no longer wished to be involved with the benefit.

Thereafter, says Artas, Shepherd and Goldsmith attempted to put together a benefit concert of their own.

"Goldsmith, Shepherd, Pacific and their agents, including Radiovision, actively attempted to sabotage the Artas benefit," the suit states, "by informing or intimating to numerous third parties that the Artas benefit would not happen, that Artas was in-

### FOR THE RECORD

In the March 11 issue of Billboard, two photos on the cover of the NARM '89 Special Edition were misidentified. The top and bottom photos were taken at Wherehouse Entertainment's Colma, Calif. store.

In the March 18 issue of Billboard, the Executive Turntable column gave the wrong city for Stacy Weinberg, Island Music's newly appointed professional manager. She is located in Los Angeles.

competent, and that if the acts did perform at the Artas benefit they would thereafter suffer the wrath of Goldsmith and be precluded from concerts promoted by him.'

The suit further alleges that although the defendants told various artists that they had contracts with the Russians for a March benefit in Moscow, they in fact had none.

Because of this conduct, the suit contends, "Artas was effectively locked out of obtaining major talent from the worldwide pool available,' which made its planned benefit-set for Feb. 11-13-impossible to produce.

Defendants in the suit are charged with interference with contractual relations and prospective advantage; deceit and constructive fraud; breach of fiduciary duty; breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; unfair competition; restraint of trade; breach of oral or implied contract and/or for delay in coming to contractual terms; and related conspiracy charges.

In response to the suit, attorneys for Shepherd have filed both an answer and a cross-complaint against Artas. These papers were unavailable at press time.

Neville L. Johnson, attorney for Artas, said that the complex suit and countersuit processes may result in a lengthy battle.

"I'd say we're six months away from settling, if at all," said Johnson. DAVE DIMARTINO fraud and withholding of estate funds.

(Continued from page 6)

There was also a lawsuit against Cedella Booker filed by the administrators, alleging illegal receipt of funds, plus a lawsuit brought against the administrators by guardians of three of the infant beneficiaries for alleged mismanagement of funds.

In granting the sale of the estate to Island Logic, the appeals court ordered that the contract of sale be amended to assure that money earned by the estate from all sources prior to the signing of the contract be the property of the estate—and that \$3 million of the sale price (representing royalties) be paid in full on clos-

. ing, rather than the original offer of \$1 million on closing and the remainder over 10 years in interest-free payments of \$200,000 each.

The assets being purchased by Is-land Logic are the Marley song catalog, recording royalties, distribution rights, plus trademark, biographical, and image rights, as well as real estate in Jamaica that includes Marley's home (once owned by Island chief Chris Blackwell) and original recording studios, and the present Tuff Gong Studio and manufacturing facilities.

The lawsuit to try and stop Logic's purchase has received heavy media coverage here, much of it anti-Island Logic, and mostly based more on emotion than on fact. Says Blackwell: "I understand

fully the opposition to my offer. The idea of an outsider rather than a family member owning all these rights is distasteful. But I really have no intention of actually owning them. I want more to manage the estate rather than own it and reckon I'm the best person to do this." Blackwell guided Marley to international stardom via his Island label.

Blackwell plans to create a special foundation to operate for the benefit of Marley's heirs. "The important thing is that the legacy of Bob Marlev is preserved." Blackwell says.

"From what I've heard about

**ISLAND GETS OK TO BUY MARLEY ASSETS** 

#### **IRS READIES VID DEPRECIATION GUIDE**

(Continued from page 1)

ment for the Video Software Dealers Assn., believes that an IRS draft went to the U.S. Treasury Department "in the past month." Landsburg predicts approval by the agency within "one to four months.

Retailers who are likely to be scurrying to their tax accountants now are those who have been "expensing" rental stock, says Lands-burg. VSDA surveys show that about 25% of its member firms write off rental inventories as expenses rather than depreciating them, he says.

The IRS is expected to clear up questions about this vague area of the law. "[Video retail] firms [that are] expensing are definitely in jeopardy, it's no longer a quessays Landsburg. In some tion. cases, he adds, the impact could be

'catastrophic."

The two acceptable depreciation methods outlined in the IRS draft. known as straight line and income forecast, have long been recommended by Laventhol & Horwath at VSDA seminars.

In the straight-line method, one divides the value of an asset by the number of years for which it will be in use to determine the allowable annual depreciation. Income forecast is a method of predicting a title's actual economic performance over a period of time.

For more than a year, the depreciation issue has focused in large part on an appeal in an Oregon case involving Andy Lasky, operator of single store Lasky's Video Library in Portland. At one point, the local VSDA chapter in Portland determined as many as 65 re-

be gone in a matter of three or four

days, says Aliksanyan. Titled the

'Parliament Platinum Collection.

the free CD offer will be supported

in-store with promotional floor dis-

lar giveaway promotions linking cas-

sette tapes with its Benson & Hedges

brand, this is the first time it has used

CDs-and the company claims it is

the first time CDs have been given

away as part of a consumer product

promotion. (Although Sony furnished

CBS CD Club vouchers with pur-

chases of CD players several years

ago, the primary product was much

more expensive than the promotional

jumped on digital disks because they

seem to project a hip image. "We saw

CD penetration doubling on an annu-

al basis for the past five years. And

player prices have dropped a lot in

the past year, which indicates an ex-

Parliament did a consumer study,

Aliksanyan says, which indicated

that CD hardware penetration in ma-

jor metropolitan areas was about

20%. In addition, the study found that

75% of respondents who did not al-

ready own a player planned to buy

If the promotion elicits a high re-

sponse rate, Parliament may extend

it into other markets with high CD

penetration, including Washington,

Los Angeles, Chicago, and San Fran-

Despite CBS Records' unwilling-

ness to comment, Aliksanyan says:

'CBS was ecstatic about this [promo-

tion]. They couldn't believe a major

consumer goods company like Philip

Morris would take the first step in

this direction ... One of the reasons

they wanted this project-and outbid

other firms who wanted it-was they

wanted Philip-Morris' help in increas-

Lou Mann, VP of sales for Capitol,

says his label strongly supports such

promotions as the Parliament CD giveaway. "This reaches an audience

of people who may not be record buy-ers," he points. "There are a lot of

music fans out there who do not use

traditional ways of buying records."

Mann adds that Capitol plans to

look at other alternative routes for promoting CDs, including telemar-keting, TV campaigns, and direct

plosion is about to occur."

one in the next year.

ing the CD market."

cisco

ers."

mail.

Aliksanyan says Parliament

items.)

While Philip Morris has done simi-

plays, posters, and shelf-talkers.

tail firms were being audited.

Lasky contested the straightline formula and in February, the local IRS branch ruled he could use the income-forecast method. Following publicity about that decision, he says, the IRS office in Portland "was deluged with inquiries from other IRS regions" and believes this led to the new IRS draft. Beyond this, Lasky says he cannot comment because his case "is again being reviewed."

The only other local IRS review in Oregon, sources there say, involved Video 2000, also in Portland. The owner of this single store declines to comment.

While the new IRS guidelines appear to "remove a lot of uncertainties about various depreciation methods," there remain vague elements, Landsburg says.

"The IRS is still not taking a firm position on the useful life" of a rental tape or disk, he adds. The legal clause defining the straightline method states the depreciation period can be "based on fact and circumstances." Essentially "that means you have to prove it,' Landsburg says.

"If you can prove [the asset's useful life] is 18 months, chances are they will allow two years. We expect it to be between two and three years.'

Regarding the income-forecast method, video dealers may breathe

#### **TESTIMONY ALLEGES AGENCY MOB TIE** (Continued from page 6)

#### government.

The indictment handed down Aug. 24 against Walters and two other agents charges them with using wrongful payments to induce dozens of athletes to sign management contracts while still in college. It is also claimed that the athletes were threatened with violence if they backed out of the contracts (Billboard, Sept. 3).

Walters has vigorously denied these charges, but could not be reached for comment on Franzese's testimony.

Famous Artists president Jerry Ade, who bought GTI from Walters last month and was formerly his partner, says, "The allegation [of Franzese's partnership] is absolutely astounding. I know nothing of all this and I don't believe any of it is true."

owe some more money.'

a sigh of relief. Instead of having

to track each individual tape or

disk, the IRS "appears not to re-

quire that much detail. They're

saying you only need to track each

A significant change for video

retailers is that nowadays many

sell off their expensive A titles af-

ter their rental runs (Billboard, Feb. 18). "Fewer are going into

permanent rental stock and there-

fore being depreciated. These new

guidelines will have less impact,"

Typical of retailers anticipating

the new guidelines is Herb Wiener,

Landsburg says.

ciation periods.

title.'

Sal Michaels, head of Pyramid Entertainment Group and another former Walters associate who was bought out by Ade, also said he was surprised to hear about the Chicago testimony. "I was a partner in that [GTI] agency for 10 years," he said, "and I found out about things when I left that company that [made me] feel bad for Norby Walters, because I didn't know what was going on."

#### SONY BEGINS LASERDISK PRODUCTION (Continued from page 3)

Pioneer Electronics Corp. is also in the process of boosting its laserdisk pressing capability to 600,000 units per month shortly to meet growing market demand.

Image has licensing and/or distribution deals with Buena Vista Home Video, CBS/Fox Video. MGM/UA Home Video, IVE, Media Home Entertainment, New World Video, Orion Home Video, RCA/Co-



and others.

During the past four years, the company has licensed, manufactured, and distributed on an exclusive basis approximately 1,000 feature films and alternative programs on the laser videodisk format.

"There's a rumor



#### \$139

Parliament can offer these units at such a low price, says Aliksanyan, because its parent conglomerate, Philip Morris, does large-volume exchanges with consumer electronics companies for promotional goods.

The company is concerned, however, about whether it can fulfill all the orders it expects to receive for the low-cost CD players. "I don't know if Sony and Magnavox are going to have the supplies needed for this,' states Aliksanyan. "[Orders] could be in the thousands and thousands.'

Parliament is advertising the promotion only at point of sale, since it expects the three-packs-cum-CDs to

#### **REUNION UNITES** (Continued from page 6)

Mike Blanton, who continue to serve as board members of the overall organization. Terry Hemmings, chief executive officer of Reunion Records, will also serve as president and CEO of the Communications Group.

Reunion recording acts involved in co-distribution agreements are Lavine Hudson, whose "Intervention' album is distributed by Virgin; Gary Chapman ("Everyday Man"), RCA; Take 6 ("Take 6"), Warner/ Reprise; and Rick Cua ("Can't Stand Too Tall''), Michael Peace ("Rock It Right"), and Michael W. Smith (entire catalog of Christian music), A&M.

The other acts on Reunion are Rich Mullins, Renee Garcia, Kim Hill, Billy Sprague, Chris Harris and Mark Heimermann, John Elliott, Morgan Cryar, and Recess.

Under the restructuring, Jeff Moselev will serve as executive VP and A&R director for the record label. Reunion Music Group, the publishing division, has added Chris L. Smith, former general manager of the Morgan Music Group, as director of creative affairs. Deb Rhodes, former general manager of marketing and administration for Myrrh Records, is the label's new VP of advertising and production. And Melinda Scruggs has been promoted from director of marketing and public relations to VP of corporate communications.

Blanton and Harrell work as talent managers separately from the Communications Group. Their clients include Amy Grant, Juice Newton, Michael W. Smith, Gary Chapman, and First Call.

operator of 11-store Home Video Money-Plus Music, Austin, Texas. "We're using straight line, but for 12 Saving months, not 18 months as so many retailers do," says Wiener. "From Packages what we hear, the IRS prefers 18 months." Wiener says he also knows many retailers believe the IRS will require three-year depre-The VSDA has sought to calm member fears, according to John English, president of the Southern California VSDA chapter and operator of single-store MultiVideo here in suburban Bellflower. English told the group at its most re-cent meeting, "You have no worry cent meeting, "You have no worry if you have been consistent in whatever method you use. No fine, Packages include all no jail. At the very worst, you may necessary steps. This means all FILM WORK, all PRINTING, as well as all MANUFACTURING. You get the finished product.



COMPLETE **GRAPHIC DESIGN** DEPARTMENT AVAILABLE for your art design and layout

> **New York** Philadelphia Chicago **Puerto Rico**





1650 Broadway. Suite 1010 New York. NY 10019 (212) 265-6662

81

### **DISC MAKERS** DOES IT ALL .... Let us make Cassette, Record,

and Compact Disc manufacturing easy for you. Manufacturing Complete

LP's,

CD's, and

**Cassettes in** 

Convenient.

## Judge Nixes Plea Bargain In Tashjian Payola Case

#### BY CHRIS MORRIS

LOS ANGELES At a March 15 hearing here, U.S. District Judge Pamela A. Rymer again refused to accept a guilty plea entered as part of a "package deal" plea bargaining agreement and ordered Valerie Tashjian to trial May 23 on charges of federal income tax evasion violations stemming from alleged music-industry payola practices.

As a consequence, Tashjian's husband, San Mateo, Calif.-based independent record promoter Ralph Tashjian, will also go to trial to face related charges, following his wife's day in court.

At a Feb. 14 hearing, Rymer refused to accept Valerie Tashjian's plea of guilty to one count of aiding in the preparation of a false tax return, after the defendant explained that she "didn't plan" on taking her personal expenses as business expenses (Billboard, Feb. 25).

At a March 15 hearing in U.S. District Court here, Rymer said that she had reviewed a recent statement from the U.S. attorney's office on the plea bargain but still rejected Mrs. Tashjian's plea.

"I do not find there is factual basis for the plea of Mrs. Tashjian," Rymer said. "I could not make any finding that it was voluntary and without taint."

Since Mrs. Tashjian's guilty plea was directly related to her husband's guilty pleas on three separate counts of obstruction of justice, tax evasion, and making undisclosed payments to radio station personnel, the pair will now face court dates on charges lodged in the original indictment.

In the 1988 indictments—the first to be issued by the Los Angeles federal grand jury investigating payola offenses—Ralph Tashjian was charged with three separate counts of supplying cash and cocaine to radio programmers in California and Texas in 1984-85. He was also charged with drug conspiracy, giving false records to the grand jury, and, with Mrs. Tashjian, corporate income tax evasion during the years 1983-85.

If convicted on all counts, Ralph Tashjian faces 23 years in jail and/or \$1.5 million in fines, while Valerie Tashjian could receive 15 years in prison and fines of \$1.5 million.

In rejecting Mrs. Tashjian's guilty plea, Rymer issued a withering rebuke to government prosecutors and defense attorneys, who did not state the "package deal" nature of the plea bargain in documents filed with the court.

"If everybody involved in this case had been up-front and candid with the court... it is possible that many of the consequences, as they unraveled, would not have taken place," the judge said. "On ethical, professional, and on purely professional grounds, it makes no sense not to be candid with the court."

Calling the lack of candor "absolutely unacceptable in this courtroom," Rymer concluded, "I trust that that message will go back loud and clear. ... In fact, I *order* that it go back loud and clear."

In the wake of the collapse of the plea bargain, Los Angeles Organized Crime Strike Force chief John Newcomer told the court that superseding indictments might be filed against the Tashjians relating to the couple's tax offenses.

In other developments relating to ongoing payola investigations, reports have surfaced that the Boston federal grand jury has issued as many as 35 new subpoenas in the Boston area, with testimony set to begin March 16. The same grand jury reportedly also subpoenaed a number of radio station personnel in Bakersfield, Calif., in recent weeks.

The Boston grand jury is one of six federal units around the country looking into music industry offenses.



Edited by Irv Lichtman

WEA INTERNATIONAL has bought out Pioneer's share in Warner-Pioneer, their joint-venture company in Japan. According to a statement by WEA International chairman and CEO Ramon Lopez, the two companies, which were partnered for 19 years, "will continue to maintain our friendly corporate relations, and we have also reached agreement to collaborate in a number of areas of the business for years to come." Beyond the fact that Warner-Pioneer will retain its name, further details were unavailable at press time.

**MUMOR MILL:** Is the winner in a buyout of **Chrysalis Records** going to be **EMI**? Is **Berry Gordy** ready to spin off his vaunted **Jobete Music** catalog? Is **Island Records** available for sale? Track is told to think **MCA** in regard to the last two possibilities.

**METRO SALE IMMINENT:** Persistent rumors at week's end had a deal all but done that would see **Ingram Video** acquire **Metro Video Distributors**. Officials at both firms could not be reached at press time.

**P**EACHY SETTLEMENT: Albany, N.Y.-based Trans World Music Corp. has lost a longstanding battle with Hialeah Gardens, Fla.-based Peaches Entertainment Corp. over use of the Peaches name. Trans World, which has some 22 different store logos, had been using the name of the once-national Peaches chain in Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio. Whether Trans World will have to pay damages to the Florida retailer is still being decided by the courts, according to VP of finance Jim Williamson.

MOGUL ALAN SAFFRON, head of the new KVC Home Video, has reportedly been talking to Virgin Vision about an acquisition. Both sides are mum. Virgin Vision has lately been the subject of numerous rumors, ranging all the way from an outright sale or merger to a newer distribution arrangement... Vestron has pushed back the national release date of its new Michael Jackson home video (Billboard, March 18) to May 3 from the previously announced April 26.

WITH A VAST HOLDING in foreign repertoire via its CBS Record unit, Sony Corp. is said to favor an extension of the record-rental law in Japan to include recordings originated outside of Japan. As it stands now, only local repertoire gets a royalty when recordings are legally rented by Japanese retailers.

NICE ROUND NUMBER: Arista hit maker Kenny G made it an even \$300,000 to aid in the battle against cystic fibrosis when he added a personal \$25,000 to the \$275,000 he helped raise through VH-1's Cystic Fibrosis/Kenny G campaign.

**R**EPRESENTATION: Narada Michael Walden has inked an exclusive management deal with Lippman-Kahane Entertainment ... Julio Iglesias has been named a UNICEF special representative for the performing arts. He'll work with such personalities as Harry Belafonte, Liv Ullmann, and Audrey Hepburn to care for needy children around the world.

HE TRAMP & HIS MUSIC: Charlie Chaplin's 100th birthday April 16 will include celebrations of his music. The screen's comic genius wrote some hit songs, such as "Smile" and "Eternally," in addition to scoring films. Bourne Music, which publishes Chaplin's music, has a new orchestral suite, "The Reel Chaplin," that was performed at New York's Carnegie Hall March 9-10 by Skitch Henderson & the New Pops Orchestra. The suite was arranged by Eric Knight. Chaplin is said to have had serious ambitions to be a concert soloist on the violin and violincello.

SIGNS ARE GOOD: All Nations Music, the publishing firm recently established by Billy Meshel in Los Angeles, has just made a number of writer/artist deals out of Nashville. Jim Malloy, VP of Nashville operations, has made administration deals with Eddie Rabbitt and Randy Travis and co-publishing deals with Billy Joe Walker via Fishin Full Music. Also, exclusive writer pacts have been made with Bill & Kimberly Nash, Jeff Knight, Frank Efland, Sharon Anderson, and Jay Taylor.

**J**UST PLAIN FOLKS: Rounder Records expects to begin distribution this summer of the Smithsonian Institution-owned Folkways label, with new titles to augment the venerable label's 2,200-title catalog. Rounder, which has wholesaled the line for the past 15 years, plans to sell the titles at their usual \$9.99 list price, down \$3-\$4 from the mail-order price charged by the Smithsonian. Look for new Smithsonian Folkways titles this year to include Hawaiian, French-American, Soviet, Caribbean, and American Indian music.

**M**OVING ON UP: The **Ritz**, long a mainstay on the downtown New York scene, is preparing for its uptown unveiling. Now housed in the old Studio 54 nightclub location, the Ritz will have three different configurations: an open floor with room for 1,800 people; a ballroom configuration utilizing the upper tiers for 3,000 patrons; and a theatrical mode with room for 2,000 seated patrons. The new Ritz will open April 6 with the **Radiators**, the **Jeff Healey Band**, and the **Thieves**. Other April performances include the **Neville Brothers**, the **Pasadenas**, **Edie Brickell & New Bohemians**, and **Midge Ure**.

**H**EARTBEAT: "Two Hearts," the No. 1 song by Lamont Dozier & Phil Collins, was named the official theme song of the International Very Special Arts Festival to be held in Washington, D.C., June 14-18. The announcement was made at a New York press conference March 14 with the two songwriters and Very Special Arts board member Edward Kennedy Jr. Though no royalties from the song will be donated to the festival, if an album is produced for the event (similar to the Special Olympics album) Collins says that he and Dozier will donate a new song.

**D**IALING FOR INFO: New 800/900-number marketing opportunities for the home entertainment industry will be explored in a seminar April 5 at the New York Hilton. The seminar will be conducted by **Ira Mayer**, editor and publisher of **epm Report**, a newsletter on entertainment promotion and marketing. For details, contact epm's **Riva Bennett** at 718-469-9330.

YLAND FLING: Veteran publicist Mike Hyland is now managing rock artist Danny Blitz and will soon be in Los Angeles shopping for a label deal for him. A 20year veteran of the music publicity wars, Hyland has served time at Atlantic, Capricorn, Elektra/Asylum, and Monument. He was also briefly a reporter in Billboard's Nashville bureau before going into indie PR.

**L**ABEL SOLD: Gaia Records of New York has been purchased by an undisclosed entity. The label had **Poly-Gram** distribution, and had moved into pop music in the last year. Calls to the Gaia offices were not returned as of press time.

**P**ROMOTERS MEET: The North American Concert Promoters Assn. held a membership meeting March 13-14 in Dallas. A panel of agency heads addressed the conference on live touring, trends, and the role of agents. NACPA members unanimously passed two resolutions, one asking building owners and managers for a share of the revenues derived from luxury suites, the other commissioning a committee to explore NACPA admissions requirements.

NO LITTLE STERN; NO MORE LITTLE DAHLS: Controversial New York/Washington, D.C. morning man Howard Stern wanted to do a spot for his D.C. affiliate, WJFK, in which his visual opposite, a black dwarf, would lip-sync Stern's voice. That spot didn't make it into production, and its successor-featuring similarly proportioned white actor David Steinberg 'Willow'')-has been turned down by three D.C.-area TV stations and the local cable system. At press time, Stern fans were planning to join the Little People Actors Assn. on March 16 for a demonstration at D.C.'s Fox affiliate. That's the same day that Stern's Chicago counterpart, Steve Dahl, had a live vasectomy planned for broadcast on WLUP-AM. Dahl made his decision because "I'm too chicken to go through it alone, and my wife hasn't touched me since I last got her pregnant 57 months ago.

## *Moral Rights' Still Up In The Air* **U.S. Joins Berne Convention**

#### BY BILL HOLLAND

WASHINGTON The U.S., after nearly 25 years of congressional hemming and hawing, finally became an official member of the Berne Copyright Convention March 1. This is considered a major step toward improved intellectual property protection abroad for U.S. record, music and book publishing, film, video, TV, syndication, and computer software companies.

Members of the Berne Union agree to treat nationals of other member countries like their own; therefore, U.S. copyright owners will often receive levels of protection that are higher than the guaranteed minimum under the treaty.

The event follows the signing of the implementing legislation by President Reagan in December and a 60day procedural waiting period. The bill aligned U.S. copyright law to fit Berne adherence requirements and standards.

Except for the U.S.S.R. and China (which has no modern copyright law), the U.S. was the last developed country to join the Berne Union, which includes 79 signatory nations.

The Berne Convention Implementation Act is not retroactive, and the notice of copyright on published works that were in place before March 1 governs those works. Placing a notice of copyright on new works, according to the Copyright Office, is still "strongly recommended," so that an infringer will not be able to claim a work was "innocently infringed."

The new Congress will still have to wrestle with a section of U.S. copyright law that has not been fully squared with Berne Union obligations: artists' "moral rights," which are supposed to protect intellectual works from being defaced through such unauthorized tampering as editing, colorization, and cropping. Some within the film industry are very concerned about this issue.

In addition to strengthening the U.S. position in combating piracy overseas, U.S. Berne adherence will also eliminate the need for securing its protection through "back door" simultaneous publication of works in a Berne-member country.

## ATLANTIC RECORDS IS PROUD TO ANNOUNCE ITS AFFILIATION WITH KEITH OLSEN AND THE KORE GROUP



The First Release:



(81868)

## Featuring the songs "VALERIE", "BLUEBOY" and "TAKING THE BEST."

Produced by Keith Olsen and Time Gallery Co-produced by Nick Foss U.S. Management: Arma Andon/SBK



On Atlantic Records, Cassettes and Compact Discs © 1989 Atlantic Recording Corp. ©<sup>+</sup> A Warner Communications Co.

THE VETERAN KEYBOARDIST AND FOUNDING MEMBER

SAM

OF THE CRUSADERS TAKES OFF IN A BOLD NEW DIREC-

TION. HIS WARNER BROS. DEBUT IS A SPELLBINDING

## SPELLBOUND

THE NEW ALBUM

Ø

MANAGEMENT: PATRICE RAINS & ASSOCIATES, LOS ANGELES © 1989 WARNER BROS. RECORDS INC.

SHOWCASE FOR HIS CONTEMPORARY MUSICAL VISION-Produced by The War

AND BOASTS SPECIAL VOCAL APPEARANCES BY AL JARREAU,

MICHAEL FRANKS AND GRAMMY WINNERS TAKE 6.